This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Br 38.6

HARVARD COLLEGE
LIBRARY

IN MEMORY OF
FRANKLIN TEMPLE INGRAHAM
CLASS OF 1914

SECOND LIEUTENANT
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS
UNITED STATES ARMY

WELLESLEY, MASSACHUSETTS
MAY 23, 1891 APRIL 11, 1918

TIFFANY & CO.

Lancashire Parish Register Society.

The Registers

OF THE

Parish Church of Brindle.

Lancashire Parish Register Society.

Patrons.

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF MANCHESTER.
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL.

Council.

LT.-COL. FISHWICK, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale, *President.*
JAMES CLAYTON, Radcliffe.
HENRY BRIERLEY, Mab's Cross, Wigan, *Hon. Secretary.*
WILLIAM FARRER, Marton House, Skipton.
J. HOLME NICHOLSON, M.A., Ellerhow, Wilmslow (the late.)
MAJOR PARKER, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe.
ARTHUR SMITH, B.A., LL.B., Wigan.
REV. CANON STANNING, M.A., Leigh Vicarage, Lancashire.
CHARLES W. SUTTON, Manchester Free Library.
J. R. FAITHWAITE, Manchester and Salford Bank, *Hon. Treasurer.*

The Registers

OF THE

Parish Church of Brindle

IN THE

County of Lancaster

Christenings, Burials, and Weddings

1558—1714

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED BY
REV. K. JACQUES, M.A.
RECTOR OF BRINDLE,
AND
HENRY BRIERLEY
MAB'S CROSS, WIGAN.

THE INDEXES BY
ALICE BRIERLEY
MAB'S CROSS, WIGAN.

Printed by permission of the Rector of Brindle.

Rochdale:

PRINTED FOR THE LANCASHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY,
BY JAMES CLEGG, AT THE ALDINE PRESS

1901

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
INGRAHAM FUND
Feb. 17, 1928

Preface.

BRINDLE, or Brinhill, to give it its ancient name, is a village situate five miles from Chorley and six from Blackburn or Preston.

A visit to its finely situated Church dedicated to St. James, and dating at any rate from Norman times will well repay alike the antiquary and the lover of a fine open landscape.

The living of Brindle is a Rectory having a parish containing one township, that of "Brindle," with an area of 3,103 acres.

The ancient parishes adjoining are Leyland and Blackburn.

The Registers commence in 1558 and the two Volumes here transcribed comprise respectively 81 and 22 leaves of parchment, each 13×6 inches.

These two original Volumes have quite recently been bound together into one handsome Volume, with a parchment leaf inserted between the end of original Volume I. and the commencement of original Volume II., stating the fact of the existence previously of the two separate Volumes, and the old sheepskin covers are bound in.

The first page of original Volume II. has been deciphered with very great difficulty and only just in time.

It will be noted that the originals were very defective, but it will be found that most of the gaps have been supplied from the Transcripts at Chester, copies of which have been inserted in their proper chronological order with the exception of one or two which were discovered at Chester unfortunately too late for insertion under their proper years.

The Society is under great obligation to the Rev. K. Jacques, M.A., Rector of Brindle, not merely for his large share in the transcription but for his kind and enthusiastic interest in the work.

All the proofs have been carefully compared with the original Registers with the kind help of our member Mr. Arrowsmith, whose help has also been invaluable in checking the Indexes specially set forth in this Volume.

It is hoped that nothing remains for which to express regret except the occasional use of the sign ꝑ [="pro"] for ꝑ [="par" or "per."]

Table of Contents.

	PAGES.
PREFACE	v.— vi.
CHRISTENINGS	1— 94
BURIALS	95—176
WEDDINGS	177—199
MISCELLANEOUS ENTRIES	200—202
EPISCOPAL TRANSCRIPTS—CHRISTENINGS	203—206
" BURIALS	206—211
" WEDDINGS	212
INDEX OF CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES	213—266
" PLACES	267—269
" TRADES, ETC.	270—271
ERRATA	272

\3

Fo. 1

The Regester [Book] of Brinhill in Lanc.

[Top right hand corner of the leaf is torn away.]

1558.

CHRISTENINGS.

John Walmisley sonn of Rauff was bapt * ...	10	August
John Walmisley sonn of Richarde	4	Septemb̄
Edward Shorrocke sonn of Robert	30	November
Jony Lucas doughter of Wiłłm	20	December
Margaret Shaie doughter of Thomas	20	Marche
Johan Duckson doughter of Olyu'	24	„

1559.

Evan Balshay sonn of Wiłłm	18	June
Cicelie Procter doughter of Lawrance	3	Auguste
Johan Galway doughter of John	13	,
Evan Croke son of Olyver	19	September
Gilbert Pilkington son of Tho:	5	October

[A portion of the leaf here lost.]

Andrewe Gerard son of	16	November
Henrie Gerard son of Thomas	„	„
John Sharoke son of Thomas	17	December
John and George Trige sonnes of Wiłłm ...	21	„
Peter and Isabell Gerard children of James ...	1	Januar
Fo. 2 . . . . . sonn of Xpofer Laylond	„	„
. . . Bateson sonn of Robert	6	„
. . . Gregson doughter of Thomas	2	Februarie
. . . Gerard sonn of James	18	„

[Edge of second page torn off].

Elis Farneworth sonn of John	25	„
Johan Cocker doughter of Rauff	4	March
Elizabeth Gorton doughter of John	10	„

* The words "was bapt" appear after all the entries in the original, but it was thought unnecessary to repeat them in the Transcript.

[1560.]

Thomas Hilton sonn of Rauff	25	March
Johan doughter of Richard Abbott	"	"
Johan Caterall doughter of Rauff	30	Aprill
George Hilton son of Edward	7	"
Margaret Aspedeyne doughter of John	"	"
John Duckson sonn of John	2	June
John Houghton sonn of Gilberte	7	"
Elizabeth Cat'all doughter of Willm	16	"
Ales Shorrocke daughter of Thomas	18	Auguste
James Warde sonn of James	14	September
John Valentine sonn of George	"	"
James Chorley son of Willm	28	October
James Potter sonn of Richard	3	November
Margaret Warde doughter of John	10	"
Ales Clayton doughter of Henrie	17	"
Johan Hey doughter of Myles	24	"
Margaret Tasker doughter of Ric.	8	December
Rauff Almon sonn of Rauff	"	"
Roger Walmisley sonn of Edward	15	"
Johan Browne doughter of Thomas	"	"
Fo. 3 Margarie pke doughter of George [?]	31	"
Isabell Moreleye	19	Januar
Richard Croke sonn of John	26	"
William Caterall sonn of George	2	Februarie
Ales Bateson doughter of Robert	22	Marche

1561.

James Lucas sonn of John	28	March
Ann Lucas daughter of Robert	9	Aprill
John Hilton sonn of Thomas	11	"
Thomas Cocker son of Edward	17	"
Katherin and Ales Trige doughters of Willm	"	"
Margaret Shoroke doughter of Thomas	24	"
Margaret doughter of John Blackledge	15	Maye
Elizabeth Brerworth doughter of John	18	"
Richard Haughton sonn of Gilbert	29	June
Thomas Dowson sonn of Willm	15	Julie
Thomas Crosbie son of John	12	"
Ann Gerard doughter of James	30	"
Margaret doughter of Rauff Cat'all	"	"
John the sonn of Xpofer Laylond	28	Auguste
Thomas Trige sonn of Evan	1	September
John the sonn of Thomas Parke	5	"
Robert the sonn of Ric. Walmisley	30	"
William Dawson sonn of Evan	2	November
Olyver Shaye son of Thomas	3	"
Willm the sonne of Thomas Clayton	"	"

	Elizabeth Wilson doughter of Robert	15	December
	John the sonn of Wiłłm Lucas	12	Januarie
Fo. 4	John the sonn of John Duckson	1	Februarie
	Isabell Caterall doughter of George	23	„
	Wiłłm Lucas the sonn of John	24	„
	Elizabeth the daughter of Wiłłm Crichlowe ...	1	Marche

[1562.]

George Hilton the son of Rauff	28	Marche
Marie daughter of George Houghton	27	Maye
Robert and Elizabeth children of John Houghton	14	June
Cicelie Gerard daughter of Olyu[r]	19	Julie
John the sonn of Wiłłm Hilton	9	August
Thomas Hilton son of Wiłłm	23	„
Agnes the doughter of John Yate	13	September
Cicelie the doughter of Thomas Shoroke ...	25	October
Wiłłm the sonn of Edmund Dowson	15	November
Elizabeth the daughter of Lawrence Proctr [*sic*]	20	December
Henrie the sonn of Thomas Gregson	3	Januarie
Margaret the doughter of Thomas pke	22	„
Margaret the doughter of Rauff Cocker	18	„
Cicelie the daughter of Wiłłm Chorley	28	Februari
John the son of John Gorton	18	Marche

1563.

	Evan the sonn of James Gerarde	9	June
	Wiłłm the sonn of Henri Mason	3	September
	Thomas the sonn of Ric. Pereson	29	„
	John the sonn of Thomas Shorroke	4	„
	Ann the doughter of Edward Gerard	„	„
Fo. 5	Xpofer Wilkinsonn son of Xpofer	13	March
	Arthur Hilton sonn of Edwarde	16	„
	Ales the doughter of James Crichlowe	22	„

[1564.]

Wiłłm Lucas the sonn of Robert	21	Aprill
Eline Watson doughter of Richarde	24	„
Marie the doughter of Thomas Smythe	30	„

1566.

[It will be noted that a year or more is missing from original.]

John Shaye	21	Januarie
Olyver Pilkinton	30	„
Dorathie Lucas	26	Februarie

Richard Lucas	4	March
Evan Dowson	26	„
Ales Warde	15	Aprill
Ales Dowson	16	„
George Wilkinson	18	„
John Hilton	20	„
George Caterall	23	„
Edward Gerard	11	Maye
Richard Aspedeyne	13	„
John Standishe	16	June
Elizabeth Dowson	28	„
Isabell Walmisley	30	„
John Wygan	1	Julie
Roger Pilkinton	12	„
Issott Gregson	25	„
Jone Duckson	12	Auguste
Richard Watson	27	„
Xpofer Laylonde	5	September
John Cowper	13	„
Margerie Aspedeyne	16	„
Dorathie Pereson	10	October
Richard Hilton	18	„

1567.

Agnes Blackledge	16	November
Johan Blackledge doughter of Wiłłm	4	Marche
George the sonn of James Aspedeyne	18	„
Robert the sonn of Robert Tugoode	17	„
Margaret the d. of Wiłłm Dowson	20	„
Jane the d. of Evan Tugood	24	„
John the son of Adam Darwine	9	September
Thomas son of Rauff Almonde	12	„
Elizabeth and Margerie doughters of Nicholas Parr	20	„
Eline the d. of Henrie Caterall	25	„
Wiłłm the son of Thomas Shaie	1	October

Fo. 10

1571.

James the sonn of Wiłłm Gregson	11	March
Eline d. of John Trige	26	April
John s. of Edwarde Blackledge	9	Maye
Edward s. of Edward Hilton	21	„
Elizabeth d. of Marmaduke Harrison	13	June
Edward s. of Wiłłm Blackledge	17	„
Wiłłm s. of Wiłłm Horobine	28	„
John s. of George Valentine	29	„
Isabell d. of Edmund Dawson	9	Julie

Robert s. of Richard Worthington ... ... 17 Julie
Elizabeth d. of Olyver Gararde ... ... 11 October
Margaret d. of Willm Tasker ... ... 18 „

1572.

Andrewe s. of Evan Gregson ... ... 15 Januarie
John s. of Henrie Gerarde ... ... 20 „
John & Margaret children of Thomas Shoroke 25 Februarie
Richard s. of Henrie Leighe ... ... 28 „
Eline d. of Willm Balshaye ... ... 11 March
Richard s. of Willm Tasker ... ... 14 „

1573.

Ann d. of Robert Tasker ... ... 23 April
Evan Gerard s. of Henrie ... ... 24 Maye
Peter s. of Henrie Huton ... ... 26 „
Ann d. of Henrie Gregson ... ... 29 „
Cicelie d. of Olyver Trige ... ... 12 June
Margaret d. of George Shorrok ... ... 22 „
Margaret d. of John Duckson ... ... 28 „
Fo. 11 Jony d. of Willm Brockdeyne ... ... 19 Auguste
Ann d. of James Gerard theld' ... ... 1 September
Richard s. of Willm Horobine ... ... 20 „
Johan d. of Thomas Gerard ... ... 28 „
James s. of Richard Pope ... ... 9 October
Humfray s. of Richard Whittell ... ... 11 „
Agnes d. of Richard Kellett ... ... 13 „
Roger s. of Thomas Shorroke ... ... 19 November
Luce & Ann children of Olyu^r Hilton ... ... 24 „
Henrie s. of Willm Blackledge ... ... 30 „
Robert s. of Robert Tugood ... ... „ „
John s. of John Darwine ... ... 1 December
Evan s. of Thomas Shaye ... ... 24 „

1574.

Ann d. of Willm Lucas ... ... 11 Maye
John s. of John Harobine ... ... 19 „
Richard s. of Edward Abbott ... ... 26 „
Margerie d. of John Leeds ... ... 7 June
Evan s. of Willm Dowson ... ... 15 „
Thomas s. of James Lemon ... ... 17 Auguste
Elin d. of Xpofer Broxsoppe ... ... 13 September
Lawrence s. of Richard Fletcher ... ... 24 „
Xpofer s. of Lawrence Procter ... ... 15 October
Marie d. of James Woodcoke ... ... 22 „
Ann d. of John Procter ... ... 28 „

	Wiłłm s. of John Shorroke	20	November
	Roger s. of Richard Pilkinton	29	„
	Cicelie d. of Richard Procter	30	December
	Ann d. of Marmaduke Hilton	22	Februarie
	Wiłłm s. of John Lucas	27	„
	Johan d. of Henrie Cocker	15	March
	Xpofer s. of Rauff Gorton	14	„

1575.

Fo. 12	John s. of Evan Darwin	14	Aprill
	Anne d. of Thomas Clayton	16	„
	Ric. s. of Ric. Grason	20	„
	Agnes d. of Thomas Shorok	22	„
	Thomas s. of Ric. Bateson	23	„
	George s. of Henrie Gregson	4	Maye
	Jonye d. of Ric. Burton	8	„
	James s. of Henrie Gregson	8	June
	Cicelie d. of Olyver Gerard	20	„
	Evan s. of Evan Aspedeyne	28	„
	Thomas s. of Marmaduke Harrison	8	Julie
	Dorathe d. of Ric. Woodcok	24	„
	Wiłłm s. of George Croke	9	Auguste
	Ann d. of Evan Lyvesey	25	„
	Isabell d. of Robert Tasker	27	„
	Robt s. of John Shoroke	11	„
	John s. of James Gerarde	13	October
	Elizabeth d. of Henrie Gerard	21	„
	Wiłłm s. of John Blackledge	3	November
	Wiłłm s. of John Blackledge	„	„
	Thomas s. of Henrie Gerard	16	„
	Cicelie d. of Olyu[r] Gerard	3	Januarie
	Margaret d. of Wiłłm Blackledge	30	„
	Olyu[r] s. of Thomas Exton	„	„

1576.

	Olyver s. of John Darwine	1	Marche
	Hugh s. of Henrie Hilton	9	„
	Dorathi d. of George Mair	10	„
	James s. of Henry Cocker	18	Aprill
	Ann d. of James Gerarde de Well	22	„
	John s. of John Diconson	29	„
	Elizabeth d. of John Crosbie	10	Maye
	Marie d. of Rauff Singleton	15	„
	Elisabeth d. of Henrie Gregson	19	„
	Robert Shorok s. of John	27	„
	Eline d. of John Shorroke	3	June
	Elizabeth d. of John Hodgson	7	„

Ann d. of Thomas Fishe	25	June
Thomas s. of Rauff Gorton	29	„
Marie d. of Thomas Walmysley	13	Julie
Edmund s. of George Valentyne	28	„
Elizabeth d. of Richard pcter	19	Auguste
Wiłłm s. of Richard Huthersall	3	June

Fo. 16

1577.

Margaret Procter d. of Wiłłm	5	November
Isabell Cowper d. of Wiłłm	2	December
Ales pcter d. of John	20	Februarie
Wiłłm Duckson s. of John	18	March
Wiłłm s. of Richard Huthersall	3	Maye
Eline & Agnes doughters of Nicholas Tasker	12	„
Jenet d. of Edward Abbott	30	„
Isabell d. of Wiłłm Procter	16	June
Thomas s. of Richard Clayton	24	Julie
Eline d. of John Dowson	28	Auguste
James Gerard s. of James in eodem mense		
John s. of Gilbert Sowthworth	22	„
Marie d. of Edward Blackledge	23	„
Elizabeth d. of Roger Hilton	30	„
Ann d. of Xpofer Wilkinson	„	„
Wiłłm s. of Robert Lucas	13	Sepł

1578.

Ann Caterall d. of Henri	5	Maye
Agnes Gerard d. of Henri	12	Julie
Marie Crooke d. of Nycholas	20	„
Wiłłm Abbot s. of Edward	16	Auguste
Cicelie Cocker d. of Henri	8	September
David Darwine s. of John	24	„
Fo. 17 Cicelie Caterall d. of James	„	„
Margaret Fishe d. of Thomas	18	October
Ann Shorroke d. of Thomas	2	November
Thomas Shaie s. of Evan	15	„
Olyver Gerard s. of Olyver	23	„
Katherin Laylond d. of Thomas	29	December
Agnes Galway d. of Xpofer	7	Februarie

1579.

Robert Elison s. of Evan	28	March
Edward Gregson s. of Evan	3	Maye
John Aspedeyne s. of James	28	June
Thomas Lyvesey s. of Evan	20	Julie
Marie Crook d. of George	20	September

	Katherin Gregson d. of Willm	24	September
	William Shorroke s. of John	29	„
	Elizabeth Gerard d. of Henri	12	November
	Elizabeth Hilton d. of Olyu[r]	14	„
	Johan Huthersall d. of Ric.	2	December
	Richard Bateson s. of Richard	25	„
	Johan Procter d. of Willm	20	Januarie
	Willm Abbott & George sonnes of George ...	27	„
	Thomas Shorroke s. of John	27	Februarie
	Evan Valentine s. of George	2	March
	Elizabeth Dowson d. of John	8	„
	Ales Shaie d. of Evan	22	„

Fo. 18

1580.

	Alexander Blackledge s. of Edward	25	March
	Jenet Tasker d. of Nycholas	18	Aprill
	Rauff Catherall s. of James	20	„
	Elis Gregson s. of Henrie	12	Maye
	George Garstange s. of Willm	25	June
	Jenet Hilton d. of Peter	2	Julie
	Marie Dowson d. of Edmund	17	Auguste
	Eline Duckson d. of John	20	„
	John Fishe s. of Thomas	3	October
	James Wourden s. of Adame	7	„
	Johan Trige d. of Olyu[r]	19	„
	Cicelie Croke d. of Nycholas	22	„
	Margaret Hilton d. of Roger	27	November
	Margaret pk d. of Thomas	28	December
	Catherin Gerard d. of Olyver Gerard yonger ...	2	Februarie
	Ann d. of John Darwine	29	„

Fo. 19

1581.

	Marie d. of Xpofer Wilkinson	16	Maye
	Edward Tasker s. of Willm	15	„
bast	John Shorroke s. of Edward	17	„
	John Eastam s. of Lawrence	„	„
	Ann Trige d. of Olyver	25	„
	John Shorroke s. of Thomas Shorrok	5	June
b	Elizabeth Fletcher d. of Robert	3	„
	Edmund Woods s. of Willm Woods	4	„
	Richard Potter s. of Willm	16	„
	Thomas Lond s. of Richard	25	„
	Richard Blackledge s. of Nycholas	2	Julie
	John Benson s. of Myles	30	„
Fo. 20	Richard Withnell s. of Evan	16	Auguste
	John Hilton s. of Evane	19	„
	Elizabeth Addlington d. of Robert	„	„

	Elin Burie d. of John	20	September
	Johan Eastam d. of Edward	25	„
b	Margaret Rishton d. of James	1	October
	Ann Anderton d. of Robert	8	„
	Ann Gerard d. of Henrie	5	„
	Willm Abbott s. of John Abbott	20	„
	Richard Lightolers s. of John	15	„
	Ales Dowson d. of Edmud	10	„
	Leonard Pilkinton s. of Ric.	17	„
	Willm Cocker s. of Henrie Cocker	20	„
	James Oldom s. of John Oldom	4	November
	Johan Caterall d. of James	28	October
	Marie Galway d. of Xpofer	25	November
	Richard Blackledge s. of Edward	29	„
	John Sudell s. of Gilbert	18	December
	Margerie Anderton d. of Henri	2	Januari
	Willm Annam [?]* s. of Willm	29	December
	Bartholemewe Wigans s. of Bartholemewe ...	14	Januari
	Alice Beardesworth d. of John	12	„
	Alice Chrichlow d. of Willm	2	Februarie
	Cicelie Shay d. of Evane	4	„
	Willm Euxton s. of Geffereie	5	„
	Johan Lucas d. of Oliver	10	„
	Dorathie Gabbot d. of John	„	„
	Willm Tasker s. of Nycholas	20	„
	Cicelie Blackledge d. of Edward	26	„
Fo. 21	John Stratberell s. of John	28	„
	Johan Stratberell d. of John	1	March
	Ann Blackledge d. of John	14	Februari
	Elizabeth Browne d. of Thoms	18	„
	Eline Darwine d. of Edmund	14	„
	Agnes Tasker d. of Willm Tasker	8	March
	Elizabeth Gorton d. of Henrie	11	„
	Thomas Dolphin s. of James	12	„
	Ales Bateson d. of Willm	18	„
	Ales Lyvesey d. of Evan	22	„
	Eline Abbott & Johan doughters of Ric. ...	23	„
	Margerie Wigan d. of John	24	„
	Marie Shay d. of Thomas	„	„

1582.

	Elizabeth Langton d. of Nycholas	27	March
	Elizabeth Brerworth d. of John	30	„
	Thomas Gregson s. of Evan	3	Aprill
Fo. 22	Edward Walmysley s. of Roger	9	„
	Elizabeth Caterall d. of James	„	„

* There has been an alteration here and it is impossible to determine with safety the correct name.

	Henrie Lund s. of Richard	14	Aprill
	Henrie Pereson s. of John	28	„
	Robert Wilson s. of Robert	20	May
	Willm Bateson s. of Richard	19	„
	Margaret Clayton d. of Henrie	27	„
	Richard Eastom [?] s. of Willm	29	„
	Margaret Walmysley d. of Robert	31	„
	Katherin Cowper d. of Ric.	4	June
	Robert Taylour s. of Rauff	5	„
	Ann ffarington d. of Thomas	11	„
b	John Woodcoke s. of James	24	„
	Jonye Hilton d. of James	12	Julie
	Elizabeth Sweinsen d. of Edw[d]	19	„
	Margaret Eastam d. of Thom̃s	23	„
	Willm Whitle s. of Roger	27	„
	Willm Blackledg s. of John	3	August
	Ales Burie d. of James	9	„
b	Olyuer Rowlandson s. of Roger	10	„
	Henrie s. of John Okelshawe	16	„
	Margaret d. of Thomas Sharpulls	24	„
	Elizabeth d. of George Horobine	31	„
	Ann d. of Xpofer Wilkinson	16	September
	Margaret d. of Thomas Pilkinton	18	„
	Ales d. of George Aspedeyn	23	„
	Ann d. of Olyu[r] Garstange	„	„
Fo. 23	Ann d. of Robert Aspedeyne	27	„
	Richard s. of George Crooke	30	„
	Ann d. of James Haydocke	3	October
b	Thomas s. of Richard Cross	7	„
	Rauff s. of John Shorroke	„	„
	John s. of Rauff Gorton	10	„
b	Ales d. of Thomas Chrichlowe and Ann Haydocke	13	„
	Johan d. of John Gilibrande	17	„
	Ann d. of Robert Hyndle	„	„
	Margaret d. of Ric. Knowle	22	„
	Thomas s. of Lawrence Banester	„	„
	Ales d. of John Wynnell	28	„
	John s. of John Turner	1	November
b	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Knowle & Grace Martine	4	„
	John s. of Edward Farnewourth	7	„
b	Thomas s. of George Fletcher	10	„
	Johan d. of John Dowson	16	„
	Eline d. of Olyver Gerard	18	„
	John s. of Roger Breres	25	„
	Hugh s. of Thomas Shaye	28	„
	Elizabeth d. of John Shoroke	„	„
	Thomas s. of Willm Marsedeyne	9	December
	Henrie s. of Richard Lyveseye	„	„

	Ann d. of Wiłłm Dowson	25	December
	Margaret d. of Robert Hilton	5	Januarie
	Roger Croke s. of Nycholas	12	„
	Olyver s. of Wiłłm Procter	14	„
Fo. 24	Richard s. of Alexander Wadington	21	„
	Richard s. of Henrie Horobine	„	„
	Marie d. of Henrie Sharpulls	„	„
	Johan d. of John Dauson	25	„
	Robert s. of Richard Jackson	3	Februarie
	James s. of Olyver Machone	4	„
	James s. of Thomas Garstang	5	„
	Johan d. of Robt Cocker	9	„
	James s. of Wiłłm Garstang	10	„
	Eline d. of Henrie Hilton	„	„
	Elizabeth d. of Evan Shay	11	„
	Eline d. of Richard Worseley	16	„
	Henrie s. of Robert Pope	27	„
	Isabell d. of Rauff Hatch	1	March
	Wiłłm & Eline children of Thomas Heaton & Margaret Kellett	5	„
	Dorathie d. of Evan Croke	11	„
	Richard s. of Arthure Anderton	18	„
	Johan d. of Richard Euxton	„	„
	Wiłłm s. of John Trige	23	„

1583.

Fo. 25	Richard s. of Robert Watson	8	Aprill
	Edward s. of Evan Caterall	19	„
	Margaret d. of Wiłłm Gregson	„	„
b	Evan s. of James Lyvesey	21	„
	Ales d. of Georg Abbott	9	Maye
	Johan d. of John Duckson	11	„
	James s. of Thomas Gerard	12	„
	Marie d. of George Cowbrand	18	„
Fo. 26	Letice d. of Robert Bateson	28	„
	Wiłłm s. of Evan Haydocke	1	[June]
	Johan d. of John pcter	16	„
	Robert s. of Thomas Mylner	„	„
	Wiłłm s. of Henri Gregson	24	„
	Richard s. of Xpofer Tugood	„	„
	Cuthbert s. of Ric. Lunde	6	Julie
b	Henrie s. of Lawrence Gowden	12	„
	Richard Tugood s. of Xpofer	25	„
	Catherine d. of Robert Thornbarowe	2	September
	Rauff Wilson s. of Wiłłm	„	„
	Ales Houdocke d. of Wiłłm	3	October
	Wiłłm Wilson s. of Wiłłm	11	„
	Jane Benson d. of Myles	10	„

	Olyver Mathewe s. of John	18	October
	Margaret Bateson d. of Edward	23	"
	Robert Burie s. of Ewan	"	"
	Edmund Catherall s. of Evan	25	"
	John Watson s. of Richard	1	November
	Isabell Hilton d. of Henrie	3	"
	Wiłłm Marsedeyn s. of Hugh	17	"
	James Woodrooff s. of Thomas	2	December
	Ales Leigh d. of Hugh	29	November
	Ales Singleton d. of Rauff	30	"
	James Walmysley s. of James	8	December
Fo. 27	Henrie Harrison s. of John	10	"
	Marie the d. of John Gabbott	19	Januarie
	Evan Walmysley s. of Thomas	29	"
	Elizabeth d. of John Beardesworth	30	"
	Ales Lucas d. of Olyver	22	Februarie
	Peter Dowson s. of Olyver	23	"
	Elizabeth Lightolers d. of John	3	Marche
	John Clayton s. of Thomas	5	"
	Margaret Eastam d. of Edward	12	"
	Rauff Pilkinton s. of Thurstane was burd [*sic*]	"	"
	Wiłłm Cowper s. of Wiłłm	13	"
	Henrie Lucas s. of Oliver	15	"
	Henrie Gerard s. of Henrie	17	"
	Isabel Burie d. of James	"	"
	Wiłłm Trig s. of John	18	"
	Johan Wilkinson d. of Rauff	"	"
	Thomas Darwine	20	"
	Margaret Woods d. of Wiłłm	6	Aprill
	Edmund Langto	10	"
	Cicelie Abbot	"	"
	Jonye Laylond d. of Thomas	15	"

1584.

	Janie Marsedeyn d. of Myles	12	May
Fo. 28	Wiłłm Balshaie s. of Edmund	16	"
b	Jony Shore d. of Thomas	22	"
	Wiłłm Chriclowe s. of John	24	"
	John Tutill s. of Thomas	29	"
	Wiłłm Lucas s. of John	4	June
	Dorothi Almon d. of Richard	13	"
	John Cowper s. of Thomas	16	"
	James Shay s. of Evan	19	"
	John Withnell s. of Evan	21	"
	Thomas Gerard s. of Evan	1	Julie
	Evan Pope s. of Hugh	13	"
	Richard Lyvesey s. of Evan	"	"
Fo. 29	Ann Barton	29	"

	Edmund Darwine s. of Evan	31	Julie
	John Blackledg s. of John	19	Auguste
	Edmund Turner s. of Roger	26	„
	Richard Cowper s. of Willm	28	„
	James Wigan s. of John	4	September
	Elizabeth Tasker d. of Nycholus	7	„
	Margaret Moreley d. of John	8	„
	Ann Hilton d. of James	13	„
	Ann Garstange d. of Thurstan	„	„
	John Sharpulls bastarde	„	„
	Isod Procter d. of Willm	„	„
	James Cowper sonn of Richarde *	17	„
	Eline Aspedeyne d. of James	4	October
	Edmund Banke s. of John	8	„
	Henrie Abbott s. of Richard	11	„
	Katherin Mereley d. of James	21	„
	Johan a child of a poor woman	24	„
	Margaret Aspedeyn d. of Robert	28	„
	Robert Londe s. of Richard	29	„
	Richard pkinson s. of Willm	7	November
	Agnes Aspedeyn d. of George	6	December
	Eline Dawson *alias* Farclough bastarde	12	„
	Jane Trige d. of Oliver	8	Januarie
	Richard Blackledge s. of Edwarde	10	„
	Jenet Haydock d. of James	11	„
	Jenet Breres d. of Roger	29	„
	Elizabeth Crooke d. of Nycholas	30	„
	John Oldom s. of John	8	Februarie
	Willm Machon s. of Thomas	18	„
	Eline Walkdeyne d. of Richard	19	„
	Willm Dowson s. of Willm	27	„
Fo. 30	Elizabeth Grason d. of John	„	„
	Edmund Machon s. of Olyver	4	March
	Richard Osbaldeston base	7	„
	Willm pcter s. of Willm	9	„
	Oliver Garstange s. of Oliver	24	„

1585.

Fo. 31	Thomas Gorton s. of Henrie	26	Marche
	Roger Caterall s. of Evan	„	„
	Evan Pereson s. of John	28	„
	Jenet Garstang d. of Rauff	31	„
	Elizabeth Stratberell d. of Thomas	7	Aprill
	Dorathie Swansey d. of Edward	17	„
	Ann Tasker d. of Willm	24	Julie
	John Pilkinton s. of Willm	26	„
	Henrie Gerard s. of Thomas	30	„

* This is written in very large letters.

b	Elizabeth Parke d. of Thomas	21	Auguste
	Robert Blackledg s. of Edward	23	„
	Ann Dewhurst d. of Richard	24	„
	Evan Hilton s. of John	26	„
	Grace Jackson d. of Ric.	7	September
	Johan Caterall d. of Henrie	„	„
	Marie Dean d. of John	„	„
	Agnes Shorroke d. of John	9	„
	Cicilie Caterall d. of Rauff	15	„
Fo. 32	Margaret Woodroof d. of Thomas	22	„
b	Richard Cowbrond s. of Thomas	25	„
	Xpofer Marsedeyne s. of Peter	30	„
	Ann Houghton d. of Edward	„	„
	Xpofer Marsedeyne s. of Richard	1	October
	Marie Benson d. of Myles	„	„
	Wiłłm Johnson s. of Rauffe	„	„
	Elizabeth Greffine	8	„
	Robert Darwine	1	November
	Margaret Bateson	18	„
	Katherine Knowle	19	„
b	Eline Shaie	26	„
	Cicelie Whittell d. of Oliver	29	„
	Ales Lyvesey d. of Thomas	5	December
	Elizabeth Gregson d. of Evan	20	„
	Margaret Gabbot d. of John	21	„
	Elizabeth Gowdeyne d. of Thomas	26	„
	Thomas Pope s. of Lawrence	6	Januarie
	Edward Sharroke s. of Rauff	10	„
	John Gerrard s. of James	13	„
	Grace Caterall sonn [*sic*] of Robert	16	„
	Katherin Bateson d. of Edwarde	15	„
	Richard Crooke s. of Evan	23	„
	Isabell Wilson d. of Robert	24	„
	Ales Mathewe d. of John	3	Februarie
	Ann Walmysley d. of Thomas	7	„
	Jane Caterall d. of Henrie	9	„
	Robert Gorton s. of Rauff	10	„
	Elizabeth Svmner d. of Roger	20	„
	Elizabeth Asmoll d. of George	„	„
	Ann Gerard d. of Henrie	10	March
	Elizabeth Turner d. of John	11	„
	Elizabeth Balshay d. of Ric.	24	„

1586.

Fo. 33	Elizabeth Machon d. of Oliver	31	Marche
	Alexander & Richard Lucas sonnes of Oliver	„	„
	Margaret Haydocke d. of Evan	3	Aprill
	Rauff Langton s. of Nycholus	15	„

	Dorathie Woodcoke d. of James	8	Aprill
	John Knowle s. of Thomas	9	„
	Ann Anderson d. of Arthur	12	Maye
	John Hilton s. of Evan	„	„
Fo. 34	Gilbert Whalley s. of John	6	„
	Richard Lucas s. of Olyver	23	Julie
	Thomas Eastam s. of George	31	„
	Edward Anderton s. of Alexander	10	Auguste
	Miles Burie s. of Robert	17	„
	Thomas Pilkinton s. of Robert	„	„
	Evan Aspedeyn s. of Robert	18	September
	Thomas Fairclough s. of James *	30	„
	John Woodcoke s. of John	23	November
	Elizabeth Astley d. of Thomas	28	„
	Marie Catherall d. of Edw:	2	Februarie
	Ann Catherall d. of James	12	„
	George Turner s. of Roger	20	„
	Edmund Oldom s. of John	„	„
	Eline Cowp d. of Richard...	24	„
	Johan Aspedeyn d. of George	28	„
	Richard Dowson s. of Willm	8	March
	John Shay s. of Willm	„	„
	Evan Trige s. of Olyver	13	„
	Elizabeth Moreley d. of Henrie	16	„
	Willm Horrobine s. of George	17	„
	Willm Fletcher s. of Edmude	22	„
	Ann Gerrard d. of Evan	„	„

1587.

	Ales Eastam d. of Edward	28	April
	Thomas Breres s. of Richard	3	June
	Eline Kenyon d. of Thomas	9	„
	Eline Darwine d. of Evan	11	„
	Isabell Hilton d. of John	4	Auguste
Fo. 35	John Lyvesey s. of Richard	17	„
	Willm Horobine s. of John Horobine	19	„
	John Shirburne s. of Roger	21	„
	Eline Gelly d. of Robert	31	„
	Marie Anderton d. of Robert	11	Februarie
	Myles Benson s. of Myles	12	„
	Jenet Rigbie d. of Willm	1	Januarie
	Henrie Eastam s. of George	16	Februarie
	Richard Tasker s. of Nycholus	19	„
	Agnes Shoroke d. of Rauff	28	„
	Thomas Yate s. of Thomas	10	March
	Elizabeth Lemon d. of Edmund	5	„
	Olyver Gerard s. of James	16	„

* Written in large letters.

	Jenet Waddington d. of Willm	17	March
	Leonard Woodcoke	19	„
	Eline Ward d. of Lawrence	23	„

1588.

Fo. 37	Eline Lyvesey d. of Thomas	8	Maye
	Willm Marsedeyne s. of Myles	9	„
	Lawrence Tomlinson s. of Thomas	10	„
	Margaret Scoulfeld d. of Thomas	23	June
	Richard Wilson s. of Richard	30	„
	Willm Balshay s. of John	1	Julie
	Willm Dalton s. of Willm	19	„
	Thomas Gerard s. of Willm	20	„
	Dorathie Langton d. of Nycholas	24	„
	Margaret Debdall d. of Richard	3	September
	Agnes Vgnall d. of Richard	7	„
	Ann Darwine d. of Edmude	„	„
	Ann Haydocke d. of Evane	11	„
	Ann Walmysley d. of Henrie	14	„
	Henrie Clayton s. of Peter	25	„
	Ambros Halile [?] s. of Robert	27	„
	John Marsedeyne s. of Richard	30	„
	Jenet Fisher d. of James	9	October
	Jane Darwine d. of Thomas	22	„
	John Smyth s. of Thomas	„	„
	John Horobine s. of Henrie	6	November
	Cicelie Cocker d. of Henrie	17	„
	Thomas Catherall s. of Evan	21	„
	Marie Bateson d. of Edward	10	December
	Elizabeth Gregson d. of Evan	12	„
b	Dorathie Bateson d. of Willm	13	„
	Elizabeth Turner d. of John	15	„
	Myles Fisher s. of Richard	18	„
	Margaret Blackledge d. of John	24	„
	Isabell Lyvesey d. of Evan	13	Januari
	John Kellet s. of Edmude	17	„
	John Shay s. of Willm	„	„
Fo. 38	Margaret Crook d. of Nycholas	„	„
	Richard Fletcher s. of Edmund	21	„
	Ann Potter d. of Willm	„	„
	James Hoepe s. of Hamlet	29	„
	Isabell Mearley d. of James	31	„
	Thomas Lucas s. of Olyver	4	Februarie
	Ales Eastam d. of John	10	„
	Ales Burie d. of Robert	19	„
	Ales Haydocke d. of Willm	15	„
	James Hurie [? Burie] s. of James	22	„
	Margerie Aspedeyne d. of George	23	„

	Richard Potter s. of Willm	4	Marche
	Elizabeth Darwine d. of John	5	„
	Margaret Crooke d. of George...	18	„
	Edward Snarte s. of Edward	„	„
	Julian Becansall d. of Richard	19	„

1589.

Fo. 40	Robert Anderton s. of Arthur	3	Aprill
	John Ysherwood s. of Robert	6	„
	Jenett d. of James Fairclough	17	„
	Elizabeth Woods d. of Willm	20	„
	John Wilson s. of Willm	5	Maye
	Willm Woodrouff s. of Willm	7	„
	Margaret Gerard d. of Thomas...	9	„
	Elizabeth Woodcok d. of James	13	„
	Willm Haydock s. of Evane	15	„
	Lawrence Garstange s. of Rauff	„	„
	Willm Bancroft s. of James	22	„
	Ales Foole d. of Richarde...	1	June
	Geffraye Astle s. of Robert	5	„
	Richard Shaye s. of Evan...	8	„
	Ales Marsedeyne d. of James	12	„
b	Jane Smyth d. of Willm	20	„
	Thomas Boulton s. of Thomas...	13	„
	Thomas Shorroke s. of John	15	„
	Margaret Cocker d. of John	17	„
b	John Westbie s. of Willm...	30	„
	Dorathe Clayton d. of Richard...	1	Julie
	Jane Dauson d. of John	13	„
	Edward Catherall s. of James	21	„
	Edward Tasker s. of Edward	6	Auguste
	Willm Pilkinton s. of Robert	„	„
Fo. 41	Richard & Elizabeth Burie children of Evane...	16	„
	Margaret Tasker d. of Nycholas	18	„
b	Thomas Gerard s. of George	21	„
	Elizabeth Crooke d. of Evan	30	„
	Willm Dewhurste s. of Arthure...	12	September
b	Elizabeth Fynch d. of Roger	20	„
	Margaret Marsedeyne d. of Peter	30	„
	Thomas Fisher s. of Thomas	1	October
	Margaret Beardesworth d. of John	5	„
	Elizabeth Gerard d. of Evane...	7	„
	Jonye Wilson d. of Willm...	15	„
	Elizabeth Meatcalf d. of Robert	12	„
	Elizabeth Debdayle d. of Richard	22	„
	Cuthbert Gerard s. of Olyver	16	November
	Eline Dowson d. of Olyver	23	„

	Ales Pope d. of Rauff	24	November
	Eline Croke d. of Richard...	24	December
	Dorathie & Jane Trige daus. of Oliver	26	„
	Margaret Duckson d. of George	11	Januarie
	Thomas Aynsworth d. of John...	14	„
	Thomas Hilton s. of Henrie	20	„
	Arthur Procter s. of Willm	30	„
	George Lucas s. of Olyver...	31	„
	Robert Lucas s. of Willm...	12	Februarie
	Olyver Dowson s. of John...	15	„
	John Estfeld s. of John	16	„
	Ann Balshay d. of Edmud	24	„
	Marie Swansey d. of Edward	2	March
	Elizabeth Cowper d. of Roger...	„	„
	Elizabeth Entwisley d. of Thomas	10	„
	John Mearley s. of James...	11	„
	Thomas Cowper s. of John	12	„
	Jane Withnell d. of Evan	13	„
	Edward Tasker s. of Edward	18	„
	Elizabeth d. of Richard Abbott	20	„

1590.

Fo. 43	Willm Woodcoke s. of John	26	Aprill
	Thos. Haworth s. of Roger	12	Maye
	Eline Gabbot d. of John	„	„
	John Abbott s. of Richarde	2	June
	John Cowp s. of Richard	14	„
	Richard Lucas s. of Richard	17	„
	Sara Woodcoke d. of Thomas...	21	„
	Olyver Worthington s. of Thomas	22	„
	Richard Oldom s. of John	26	„
Fo. 44	Robert Eastam s. of Edward	1	Julie
	John Burie s. of Robert	8	„
	Richard Waddington s. of Thomas...	20	„
	John Cocker s. of John	11	Auguste
	Ann Turner d. of John	3	„
	Edward Blackledge s. of Willm	10	„
	Elizabeth Chrichlowe d. of Rauff	13	„
	Eline . . . d. of Nycholas	9	„
	Ann Sharpulls d. of Roger	12	„
	Eline Anderton d. of Alexand[r]	30	„
b	Willm Shalcross s. of John	5	September
	Hugh Marsedeyne s. of Richard	13	„
	Willm Gabbott s. of Robert	23	„
	Arthur Eastam s. of John...	1	October
	Evan Gerard s. of John	4	„
	Thomas & Elizabeth Parre children of Thomas	9	„
	Eline Mycheall d. of John	13	„

	Elizabeth Blackledge d. of Nycholas	19	October
	Ales Marsedeyne d. of Rauff	21	„
	Thomas Langton s. of Nycholas	„	„
	Dorathi Dewhurste d. of Richard	27	„
	Isabell Gerard d. of Andrew	1	November
	Marie Dewhurst d. of Robte	8	„
	Margaret Gerard d. of Willm	10	„
	Thomas Davie s. of Richard	11	„
	Thomas Shoroke s. of John	16	„
	Roger Makinson s. of Peter	25	„
	Elizabeth Gelly d. Robert...	13	December
	Dorathie Dewhurst d. of Arthur	12	„
	Richard Trige s. of John	13	„
	Jony Darwin d. of	18	„
	Margaret Hallywall d. of Richard	„	„
Fo. 45	John Trige s. Olyver	13	„
	Marie Machon d. of Olyu[r]	24	Januarie
	Brichett Estfeld d. of John	28	„
	Xpofer Gorton s. of Olyuer	30	„
	Jane Benson d. of James...	11	Februari
	George Waddinton s. of Richard	15	„
	Jenet Blacoe d. of Robert...	19	„
b	Ann Runkhorne d. of Willm	13	„
	John Dowson s. of Robert...	16	„
	Richard Bateson s. of Edward...	2	March
	Margaret Fletcher d. of Edmund	12	„
	Ann Gerard d. of James	„	„

1591.

Fo. 47	Eline Fairclough d. of James...	29	Marche
	John Chitome s. of Lawrence	6	Aprill
	Marie Anderton s. of Arthur	14	„
	John Smyth s. of Willm	„	„
	Jenet Waddinton d. of Alexand[r]	20	„
	John Brewer s. of John	23	Maye
	Elizabeth Cowbronde d. of George...	2	June
b	Marie pcter d. of John	12	„
	Richard Darwine s. of Thomas...	17	„
	Elizabeth Garstange d. of Rauff	18	„
	Jane Yate d. of John...	23	„
	Willm Hilton s. of John	4	Julie
	Giles Gorton s. of Rauff	8	Auguste
	Elizabeth Watson d. of Robert...	„	„
	Elizabeth Tugood d. of Edmund	17	„
	Hugh Walkdeyne s. of Richard...	20	„
	Hugh Wood s. of Willm	23	„
	John Picopp s. of Robert	„	„
	Eline Abbott d. of George	27	„
	Emarie Shay d. of Evan	29	„

Fo. 48	Margaret Gregson d. of John...	2	September
	James Shorroke s. of Geffray	5	"
	James Watson s. of Henrie	8	"
	George Shoroke s. of Thomas...	20	"
	Henrie Marsdey s. of Hugh	"	"
	James Ward s. of Lawr:	1	October
	Jenet Bancroft d. of James	10	"
	Elizabeth Gerrad d. of Olyver de Denham ...	1	March
	Olyver Crooke s. of Nycholas	12	October
	Ann Bateson d. of Willm...	17	"
	Rauff Bateson s. of Thomas	25	"
	Jenet Gerard d. of James...	5	"
	Jenet Baron d. of Thomas	"	"
	Eline Ysherwood d. of Robt	17	November
	Elizabeth and Ann Duckson daus. of George...	21	"
	Willm Marsedeyne s. of Peter	27	"
	James Davie s. of Richard	3	December
	Edward Croke s. of Richard	13	"
	Willm Blackledge s. of Henrie	18	"
	Ales Richmond d. of John	31	"
	Cicelie Gerad d. of Thomas	10	Januarie
	George Hatch s. of Rauff...	26	"
	Eline Catherall d. of Thomas	30	"
	John Sharpulls s. of Arthur	31	"
	Richard Bateson s. of John	7	Februarie
	Eline Shorroke d. of Thomas	17	"
	Elizabeth Potter d. of James	21	"
	Margaret Darwine d. of Thomas	28	"
Fo. 49	Elizabeth Anderton d. of Rauff	12	Marche
	Elizabeth Burie d. of James	20	"
	James Richmond s. of Richard...	23	"

1592.

Fo. 50	Willm Horobine s. of Henri	25	March
	Jane Hyndle d. of Charles	20	Maye
	James Aynseworth s. of Thomas	30	March
	Willm Croke s. of John	5	Aprill
	Lawrence Picopp s. of Arthur...	6	"
	Eline Singleton d. of George	17	"
	Jane Worthington d. of Thomas	2	Maye
	Dorathie Lightolers d. of John...	"	"
	Elizabeth Lyvesey d. of Evan	22	"
	John Sharpulls s. of Thomas	23	"
	Jane Swansey d. of Edward	8	June
	Marie Seargeant d. of Edmund...	19	"
	John Farnewourth s. of John	7	Julie
	Lawrence Dewhurst s. of Ric.	20	"
Fo. 51	Xpofer Mather s. of Geffraye	20	June

	John Smith s. of Willm		June
	Willm Cocker s. of John	10	Auguste
	Johan Cowper d. of John...	14	"
	Margaret Lyvesey d. of James	2	September
	John Lucas s. of Olyuer	3	"
	Marie Makinson d. of Peter	"	"
	Johan Pilkinton d. of Robert	4	"
	John Singleton s. of John...	5	"
	Margaret Tugood d. of Edmund	12	"
	Richard Blakey s. of Robert	"	"
	Evane Croke s. of Evane...	23	"
	Rauff Marten s. of James...	28	"
	Margaret Rigge d. of Richard...	4	October
b	Olyver Croke s. of Oliver	9	"
	Frannce Lach s. of John	25	"
	Margaret Cowper d. of Roger	14	November
	John Withnell s. of Richard	18	"
	Elizabeth Burie d. of Robert	30	"
	Ales Walmysley d. of Euance	6	December
	Ales Procter d. of Willm	10	"
	Luce Turner d. of John	1	Januarie
	Ales Fletcher d. of Edmund	5	"
	Luce Brerworth d. of John...	14	"
	John Shorroke s. of John	17	"
b	John Waddington s. of Thomas	28	"
	Margerie Kellet d. of Edmund	27	"
	Thomas Haukshead s. of Willm	6	Februarie
	Elizabeth Dolphine d. of James	12	"
b	Margaret Turner d. of Ales	16	"
	Margaret Breres d. of Roger	22	"
	Willm Gabbot s. of John...	25	"
b	John Turner s. of Richard	1	March
	John Shorroke s. of Thomas	11	"
	Ann Dowson d. of John	"	"
	Eline Taylour d. of John	14	"
	Richard Lucas s. of Willm...	"	"
	Richard Chrichlowe s. of Thurstane	18	"
	Margaret Dowson Dowson d. of Rauff	20	"

1593.

Fo. 53	John Stephen s. of John...	30	March
	Margeri Silcoke d. of Thomas...	30	Maye
	Georg Benson s. of James	3	Aprill
	Oliver Garstange s. of Roger	9	"
	Johan Jackson d. of Willm	11	"
	Cicelie Oldom d. of John...	12	"
	Thomas Shakshafte s. of Thomas	26	"
	Ann Tugood d. of James	27	"

	Jane Gerard d. of George...	3	Maye
	Eline Watson d. of Robert	„	„
	John Abbott s. of Richard	9	„
	Margaret Langton d. of Nycholas	„	„
	Ales Haydocke d. of Evan	14	„
	Marie Woode d. of Willm...	17	„
	Evan Gerard s. of James de Well	20	„
b	George Gregson s. of John...	3	June
	Roger Boulton s. of John	10	„
	Ales Blackburne d. of Thomas...	16	„
	Henrie Hilton s. of John	19	„
	Margaret Gorton d. of Olyu[r]	20	„
	Thomas Lucas s. of George	21	„
	Jane pcter d. of John	24	„
	Margarie Gerard d. of Evan	11	Julie
	Henrie Mycheall s. of John	12	„
	Marie Darwine d. of John...	21	„
	John Duckson s. of George	30	„
	Jenet Marsedeyn d. of Rauff	2	Auguste
	Margerie Marsedeyn d. of Richard	„	„
Fo. 54	Roger Almon s. of Richard	3	„
	Elizabeth Mearley d. of Willm...	13	„
	George Darwin s. of Edmunde	14	„
	Williame Faircloughe* s. of James	23	„
	James Gerard s. of John	30	„
	Olyver Hatch s. of Rauffe...	2	September
	Edmund Balshay s. of William	„	„
	Ales Lucas d. of James	19	„
	Ales Leedes d. of Xpofer	30	„
	John Lucas s. of John	5	October
	Edward Caterall & John sonnes of James	14	„
b	Richard Bateson s. of Willm	16	„
	Robert Lucas s. of Thomas	23	„
	Thomas Hilton s. of Randulf	25	„
	Evan Catherall s. of Evan...	4	November
	Elizabeth Ward d. of John	„	„
	Willm Lucas s. of Richard	14	„
	Eline Gabbott d. of Robert	„	„
	Jenet Turner d. of James...	17	„
	Henrie Gerard s. of Willm	27	„
	Katherine Pereson d. of Thomas	1	December
	Richard Marsedeyn s. of Henrie	11	„
	Margeri Richmond d. of John	21	„
	Robert Tasker s. of Nycholas	10	Januarie
	Ales Wilson d. of Willm	13	„
	Jane Walton d. of Thomas	„	„
	Elizabeth pcter d. of Willm	28	„
	Jane Shorroke d. of Thomas	1	Februarie

* Written in large characters.

	Jenet Waddington	3	Februarie
	Willm Stratberell s. of Thomas...	13	„
b	Richard Shorroke s. of Richard	15	„
	Richard Balshay & Thomas sonnes of Edmunde	18	„
	Robert Haukshead s. of John	22	„
	Isabell Cuerden d. of Thomas...	1	„
	Ales Garstange d. of Lawrence	10	Marche
	Ales Gowdeyn d. of John	13	„

1594.

Fo. 56	Eline Ward d. of Robert	1	Aprill
	Elizabeth Shorroke d. of William	2	„
	Agnes Gerard d. of Willm...	4	„
	Thomas Shoroke s. of Edward	11	„
	Thomas Wright s. of Thomas	14	„
	John Walmysley s. of James	27	„
	Jervas Balshay s. of John...	13	„
	John Meacals s. of John	19	Maye
	John Horobine s. of George	18	„
	Cicelie Gerard d. of George	22	„
	Georg Elison s. of George	23	„
	Richard Cowbrand s. of Rauff...	26	„
	John Browne s. of Willm	27	„
	Luce Parr d. of Nycholus...	22	June
	Katherine Clayton d. of John	24	„
	Cicelye Shorroke d. of Rauff	12	Julie
	James Dewhurst s. of Henri	14	„
	Jane Barker d. of Thomas...	20	„
Fo. 57	George Haydocke s. of Thomas	27	„
	Jane Aynseworth d. of Thomas...	„	„
	Elizabeth Jackson d. of Ric.	20	Auguste
	Willm Dewhurste s. of Richard...	25	„
	John & Margaret Rothwell children of Richard	29	„
	John Potter s. of Willm	15	September
	Thomas Woodcoke s. of Thomas	18	„
	Mathewe Johnson s. of Thomas	20	„
b	Ann Gorton d. of Thomas...	30	„
	Margret pcter d. of John	10	October
	Richard Taylour s. of John	16	„
	Jane Mason d. of James	26	„
	Ales Marsedeyne d. of Peter	28	„
	Alexander Stringer s. of John	1	November
	Elizabeth Whalley d. of Lawrence	„	„
	John Lyvesey s. of James...	20	October
	Willm Kellet s. of Edmunde	10	November
	Sylvester Swansey s. of Edward...	„	„
	Evan Moore s. of John	18	„
	John Abbott s. of George...	24	„

	Willm Dampforde s. of Rauffe...	24	November
	Elizabeth Bushell d. of Roger...	1	December
	Thomas Burie s. of James...	4	"
	Elisabeth Withnell d. of John...	13	"
	Dorethie pke d. of Lawrence	1	Januarie
	Cicelie Machone d. of Oliver	4	"
	Evan Hugh s. of Robert	26	"
	Ann Hoolfall d. of Willm...	11	Februarie
	Thomas Duckson s. of Evan	17	"
	Lawrence Boulton s. of John	1	March
	Roger Haworth s. of Thomas	22	"

1595.

Fo. 59	Elizabeth Moreley d. of Willm ...	11	Aprill
	Margaret Horobine d. of John ...	25	"
	James Tomson s. of Thomas	27	"
	Edwarde Catherall s. of James	29	"
	Roger Houghton s. of Robert ...	9	Maye
	James Whalley s. of Adame	16	"
	Marie Beardesworthe d. of John	17	"
	Isabell Dowson d. of Roberte ...	20	"
	Henrie Lucas s. of George	21	"
	Katherin Osboldeston d. of Willm ...	"	"
	Agnes Blackledge d. of John	24	"
	Evan Browne s. of Willm...	25	"
	Elizabeth Gorton d. of Rauff ...	27	"
	Richard Darwine s. of Edmunde	28	"
	George Dileworth s. of Robert ...	30	"
	Jenet Southworthe d. of John ...	18	June
	Thomas Gowdeyn s. of Lawrence	23	"
	George Catherall s. of James	24	"
	Elizabeth Walmysley d. of Evan	27	"
	Robert Wilkinson s. of Thomas	30	"
	James Catherall s. of Edward...	27	Julie
	Ann Whalley d. of Hugh ...	15	"
	Margaret Breres d. of Roger	23	"
	Ales Anderton d. of Arthur	27	"
	Roger Eastum s. of John...	28	"
	Robert Blackledge s. of Willm...	8	Auguste
Fo. 60	Cicelie Haworth d. of Roger	19	"
	Grace Jackson d. of Robert	21	"
	Dorathie Huldesworth d. of Peter	27	"
	John Johnson d. *(sic)* of Rauff	28	"
	Ann Ysherwoode d. of Robert...	3	September
	Margaret Dewhurste d. of Willm	18	"
	Thomas Cuerdeyne s. of Thomas	"	"
	George Horobine s. of Henrie...	23	"
	John Boulton s. of Roger...	"	"

	John Hilton s. of Randall...	25	September
	Elizabeth Moore d. of John	30	"
	Ales Turner d. of James	6	October
	John Warde s. of John	7	"
	Elizabeth Clayton d. of Robert...	8	"
	Ales Balshay d. of Edmunde	9	"
	Willm Moss s. of Thomas...	12	"
	Eline Woodcoke d. of James	26	"
	Margaret Banester d. of Willm	30	"
	Eline Brerworth d. of John	11	November
	James Marsedeyne s. of Ric.	13	"
	Ales Houghton d. of John	"	"
	Eline Gregson d. of Henrie	17	"
	Ann Cocker d. of John	"	"
	James Richmond s. of John	21	"
	Ales Burley d. of Richarde	25	"
	John Haydocke s. of Thomas	30	"
	Rauff Garstange s. of Roger	3	December
	Lawrence Parke s. of Richard...	8	"
	Margaret Turner d. of Thomas...	10	"
	Edward Catherall s. of Evan	16	"
	Thomas Lucas s. of James	22	"
	Dorathie Burie d. of George	6	Januarie
b	Ann Standishe d. of Xpofer	20	"
	Ales Anderton d. of Robert	28	"
	John Abbott s. of George	8	Februarie
	Ann Holinhurste d. of Henrie...	9	"
	Margaret Balshay d. of John	14	"
Fo. 61	Margerie Hilton d. of Arthure	17	"
	Elin Pope d. of James	20	"
	Willm Lightolers s. of John*	"	"
b	Edward Johnson s. of Thomas...	22	"
	John Garstange s. of John...	23	"
	Margaret Gerarde d. of John	25	"
	Margaret Faircloughe† d. of James	27	"
	Richard Hilton s. of Willm	6	Marche
	Robert Silcoke s. of Thomas	7	"
	Elizabeth Wilson d. of Eline	"	"
	Thomas Wythnell s. of Evan	22	"
	John Lyvesey s .of James...	"	"

1596.

Fo. 62	Richard Potter s. of Henrie	28	Marche
	Ann Pincoke d. of John	1	Aprill
	Ales Lucas d. of Willm	8	"
	Agnes Tasker d. of Nycholas	11	"

* "W L x" written opposite.
† Written in much larger characters.

	Henrie Holden s. of Thomas	13	Aprill
	John Beardesworthe s. of Thomas	14	"
	Eline Gerard d. of James of the Church	19	"
	Elizabeth Farneworth d. of E.*	8	"
	WillmShorroke s. of Richard	4	Maye
	Richard Sowtwourth s. of Thomas	5	"
	John Rogerson s. of Robert	10	"
	Roger Lyvesey s. of Thomas	14	"
	Katherin Smythe d. of John	23	"
	Cicelie Hilton d. of John	2	June
	Robert Halfall s. of Edward	9	"
	Eline Mason d. of James	10	"
	Richard Jackson s. of Thomas...	15	"
	Hugh Shirburne s. of Lucke	18	"
	Elizabeth Halywall d. of Lawrence	21	"
Fo. 63	Agnes Rigbie d. of Willm...	25	"
	John Meat s. of Richarde...	30	"
	Ann Gabbott d. of Robert...	1	Julie
	Agnes Aynesworth d. of John	3	"
	Jane Browne d. of Evan	10	June
	Willm Blackburne s. of James	6	Julie
	Eline Hyndle d. of Roger...	9	"
	Margaret Sowthworth d. of John	21	"
	John Lucas s. of George	1	"
	Margaret Dowson d. of Roger	12	"
	Jane Astley d. of Thomas	19	Auguste
	John Addlinton s. of Robert	25	"
	John Lyvesey s. of Evan	26	"
	Hugh Makinson s. of Peter	25	"
	Margaret Gerard d. of Evan	27	"
	Eline Shorrok d. of Willm	5	September
	M . . .† Astley d. of Mr. Thomas	9	"
	Evan Taylour s. of John	26	"
	Evan Dewhurst s. of Richarde...	27	"
	John Shorroke s. of John...	23	October
	Katherin Breres d. of Thomas...	26	"
	Ales Bateson d. of Edward	2	November
	Willm Exton s. of Geffraye	5	"
	Margaret Pereson d. of Thomas	"	"
	Katherin Woodcok d. of Edward	17	"
b	Jenet Walkdeyne d. of Robert	1	December
	John Horobine s. of John...	7	"
	Elizabeth Westbie d. of Willm...	18	November
	Nycholas Tasker s. of Edward...	15	December
Fo.64	Henrie Heald s. of Willm...	"	"
	Robert Worthington s. of Robert	23	"
	John Hill s. of Robert	28	"

* Rest of name blank.
† Rest of Christian name left blank.

	Jennett Walmysley d. of Ric.	2	Januarie
	Rauff Shorroke s. of Rauff...	6	„
	Jenet Gerard d. of Hugh	25	„
	Robert Hauksheade s. of Robert	6	Februarie
	Ann Shorroke d. of Edward	13	„
	Elizabeth Grene d. of Willm	15	„
	Agnes Cowper d. of Willm	18	„
	Willm Catherall s. of James	21	„
	Richard Smyth s. of Roberte	26	„
	John Bancrofte s. of James	5	March
	James Marsedeyne s. of Richard	13	„
	John Jackson s. of Richard	15	„

1597.

Fo. 66	Richard s. of Rauff Johnson	28	March
	Olyver Bateson s. of Willm	8	Aprill
	Ales Hatton d. of Edward...	13	„
	John Richmond s. of Richard	14	„
	Isabell Watson d. of Robert	28	„
	Richard Smyth s. of Thomas	1	Maye
	Jony Walmysley d. of Evan	5	„
	Philipe Swansey s. of Edward	9	„
	John Burie s. of George	18	„
	Margaret Marton d. of Thomas...	26	„
	Richard Shorroke s. of Thomas	27	„
	James Bullon [or Bullou] s. of Lawrence ...	7	June
	John Harison s. of Robert	16	„
b	Henrie s. of Henrie Knowle	30	„
	Thomas Wilson s. of Henrie	1	Julie
	Dorathie Bushell d. of Adam	14	„
	Willm Clayton s. of Willm...	21	„
	John Lucas s. of Thomas...	28	„
	Cicelie Davie d. of Ric.	2	Auguste
	Isabell Walch d. of Thomas	11	March
	Isabell Garstange d. of John	2	September
	Willm Blackledge s. of John	2	November
	Margaret Starkie d. of Thomas...	9	„
	Cicelie Cuerdeyn d. of Thomas	13	„
	Willm Tomson s. of Thomas	16	„
	Roger Lyvesey s. of James	20	„
Fo. 67	James Duckson s. of Evan	27	„
	Jane Grenalgh d. of Thomas	16	Januarie
	Jenet Horobine d. of Yong John	19	„
	Willm Gregson s. of Henrie	29	„
	Willm Turner s. of Thomas	12	Februarie
	Ales Barker d. of Willm	17	„
	John Gabbott s. of Roberte	20	„
	Ann Horobine d. of Richard	23	„

	Katherin Pincoke d. of Ric.	23	Februarie
	Evan Brerworth s. of John	"	"
	Franke Burie d. *(sic)* of James...	1	March
	Margaret Lyvesey d. of Thomas	13	"
	Rauff Garstange s. of Rauff	19	"
	Ales Dowson d. of Robert...	3	"

1598.

Fo. 68	John Walmisley d. of Evan	19	Aprill
	Marie Porter d. of Henrie...	30	"
b	James s. of James Osbaldeston...	4	Maye
	Ales Chrichlowe d. of George	14	"
	Elizabeth Lucas d. of Willm	3	June
	Elizabeth Astley d. of John	4	"
	Eline Turner d. of James...	15	"
Fo. 69	Dorathie Shorroke d. of Willm...	30	"
	Eline Cocker d. of John	9	Julie
	Hugh Johnson s. of Thomas	19	"
	Willm Parke s. of Richarde	13	"
	Elizabeth Machon d. of Olyver...	7	Auguste
	Richard Horobine s. of Henrie...	23	"
	Willm Garstange s. of Roger	3	"
	Thomas Kellet s. of Edmunde...	7	"
	Elizabeth Sharpulls d. of Thomas	17	"
	Willm Beardesworth s. of Thomas...	18	"
	Dorathi & Isabell Belshay doughters of John...	22	September
	Dorathie Wilcoke d. of Richard	"	"
	Elizabeth Dewhurste d. of Willm	28	"
	Marie Lucas d. of Olyver...	5	October
	Roger Houghton s. of John	12	"
	John Carter s. of Richard...	15	"
	Eline Shorroke d. of Willm	"	"
	Ann Wythnell d. of Richarde	29	"
	Willm Walker s. of Willm...	30	"
	Willm Barowe s. of John	20	November
	Eline Dowson d. of Robert	22	"
	Jenet Sowthworthe d. of John	30	"
	Margaret Aspedeyne d. of Robert	15	December
	Robert Lunt s. of Robert	24	"
	George Cowpe s. of John...	"	"
	Williame Walton s. of Thomas...	5	Januarie
	Thomas Rigbie s. of William	14	"
	Roger Darwine s. of Edmude	16	"
	Dorathie Catherall d. of Edmunde	28	"
	Elizabeth Tonge d. of Nycholas ... ... *(sic)*	30	Februarie
	Agnes Cooke d. of Rauff...	3	September
	Rauff Shorroke s. of Thomas	2	Februarie
	Dorathie Blackledge d. of Willm	14	"

b	Margaret Breten d. of Willm	28	Februarie
	Margaret Waringe d. of Gilbert	4	Marche
Fo. 70	Agnes Warde d. of Lawrence	5	„
	Ann Gerard d. of Thomas...	9	„
	John Parr s. of Nycholas	15	„
	Cicelie Cowbronde d. of Ric.	22	„

1599.

Fo. 71	Marie Aspedeyne d. of Olyver...	26	Marche
	Ales Pereson d. of Thomas	27	„
	Ales Pope d. of James	30	„
	Willm Jackson s. of Richard	10	Aprill
	Eline Blacoe d. of Robert...	14	„
	John Vgnall s. of Gilbert	18	„
	Roger Pollard s. of Robert	„	„
	Ann Clayton d. of Willm	24	„
	James Potter s. of Henrie...	5	Maye
	Ales Thorneton d. of Hugh	6	„
	Dorathie Heigham d. of Roger	11	„
	Cicelie Shorroke d. of Rauff	23	„
	Ann Aspedeyne d. of Evan	27	„
	Eline Beardesworth d. of John...	4	June
	Ann Dewhurst d. of John...	9	„
	Dorathi Bateson d. of Edward...	11	„
	Robert Blackburne s. of John	13	„
	James Turner s. of Nycholas	19	„
	Thomas & Frances Estfelde children of Mr. Estfelde	20	„
	Thomas Deyne s. of Edmunde...	2	Julie
	Evan Whittell s. of Evan	8	„
	William Laylond s. of Roger	18	„
	Katherin Bushell d. of Thomas	27	„
	Willm Garstange s. of Roger	30	„
	Jane Tasker d. of Nycholas	„	„
	Eline Garstange d. of Thomas	13	Auguste
Fo. 72	Elizabeth Chatburne d. of John	24	„
	Jane Richmond d. of John	27	„
	James Gerard s. of George	28	„
	Gabryell Taylour s. of John	30	„
	Eline Gorton d. of Henrie...	„	„
	John Osboldeston s. of Willm	1	September
	Jenet Shorroke d. of Willm	9	„
	John Haitley s. of James	20	„
	Jane Abbott d. of George	24	„
	Ales Woodcok d. of John...	26	„
	Margaret Shorroke d. of Edw[d]	1	October
	Gilbert Haldsworth s. of Peter...	„	„
	Richard Clayton s. of Willm	12	„

	Julian Banester doughter of Mr. Henrie Banester of the Bank Hall	7	October
	Jane Langton d. of Edmude	15	"
	Ann Dampford d. of Rauff	16	"
	Richard Sonders s. of Evan	17	"
	Ann Watson d. of Richard	22	"
	Katherine Wilkinson d. of Thom̃s	29	"
	Johan Astley d. of Richard	31	"
	Thomas Pope s. of Thomas	12	November
	Isabell Horobine d. of John	18	October
	Thomas Tomson s. of Thomas	21	November
	John Smyth s. of Mr. Edward	24	"
	Jane Bushell d. of Adam	26	"
	Ann Adamson d. of John	29	"
	Eline Burie d. of George	30	"
Fo. 73	Margaret Clayton d. of Rauff	2	December
	Jenet Marsedeyne d. of Ric.	4	"
b	Elizabeth Lowe d. of John	3	"
	Margaret Astley d. of Hugh	12	"
	Edward Bordman s. of Wiłłm	14	"
	Richard Almon s. of Thomas	15	"
	Wiłłm Walmysley s. of Xpofer	17	"
	Margaret Breres d. of Lawrence	25	"
	Wiłłm Mouldinge s. of John	"	"
	Eline Lucas d. of John	2	Januari
	Ciceli Shorroke d. of Thomas	3	"
	Margaret Shay d. of Evan yonger	5	"
	Peter Withnell s. of John	"	"
	Rauff Marsedeyn s. of James	6	"
	Robert Ysherwood s. of John	9	"
	Margaret Breres d. of John	11	"
	Susan Land d. of Henrie	13	"
	Wiłłm Lucas s. of James	17	"
	Ales d. of Jenet Redmud	"	"
	Ales Hatley d. of James	18	"
	Henrie Sharpulls s. of Henrie	21	"
	Catherin Aspedeyn d. of Robert	31	"
	Elizabeth Ward d. of Wiłłm	"	"
	James Lyvesey s. of John	4	Februari
	Thomas Dewhurst s. of Evan	11	"
	John Tomlinson s. of Robert	12	"
	John Tomlinson s. of Robert*	1646	Februari
Fo. 74	Olyver Knowle s. of Richard	12	"
	Elizabeth Haydocke d. of Hugh	15	"
	Thomas Sharpulls s. of George	20	"
	John Lyvesey s. of Thomas	21	"
	Ann Mvnke d. of Thomas	26	"
	Elizabeth Waringe d. of Ric.	"	"

* This is written on bottom margin of page in mnch later hand.

	Henrie Turner s. of Richard	27	Februari
	Sara Harrison d. of James	"	"
	Elizabeth Lucas d. of George	1	March
	Ann Metcalf d. of Robert...	4	"
	Jane Makinson d. of Peter...	6	"
	Margerie Southworth d. of John	12	"
	Jenet Myllinton d. of Thomas...	13	"
	Rauff Morres s. of David...	16	"
	Robert Anderton s. of Robert...	"	"
	John Whittell s. of John	19	"

1600.

Fo. 76	Agnes Parke d. of Willm	26	Julie
b	Thomas Browne s. of Evan	28	"
	Ann Turner d. of Thomas...	17	Auguste
	Evan Pilkinton s. of Robert	26	"
	Henrie Anderton s. of Thomas	25	"
	Ann Attocke d. of Lawrence	2	September
	John Sowthworth s. of Xpofer...	6	"
	John Aynscough s. of James	11	"
	William Johnson s. of Thomas	19	"
	Willm Gerard s. of John...	23	"
	George Lucas s. of Thomas	26	"
	John Darwine s. of Edmude	5	"
	Roger Boulton s. of Roger	27	"
	Jenet Garstange d. of Roger	28	"
	George Hodgkinson s. of John	1	October
	Willm Caterall s. of James	3	"
	Katherine Langton d. of Edmud	4	"
	Elizabeth Diconson d. of John...	"	"
	Ann Gorton d. of Henri	5	"
	Ales Marsedeyn d. of Richard...	19	"
	Rauff Mereley s. of James	"	"
	James Cowper s. of Rauff	22	"
	James Caterall s. of Rauff	29	"
	Ales Lucas d. of Willm	9	November
	Rauff Gabbot s. of Robert	10	"
	Margeri Sharpulls d. of Lawrence	2	December
	Willm Mearsedeyn s. of Myles	28	"
b	Roger Pincoke s. of John	29	"
	Katherin Balshay d. of Edmud	30	"
b	Ann Clayton d. of Robert...	6	Januarie
	Ales Duckson d. of Evan...	10	"
	James Horobine s. of Richard...	13	"
	John Lucas s. of George	15	"
	Elizabeth Baron d. of Henrie	21	"
Fo. 77	Ann Dewhurste d. of John	23	"
	Ales Anderton d. of Richard	26	"

	Jony Bateson d. of Willm	28	June
	Ann Gilibronde d. of Edmund...	20	„
Fo. 80	Willm Whittell s. of John...	30	„
	Grace Holden d. of Thomas	1	Julie
	Thomas Walmisley s. of John	2	„
	John Garstange s. of Roger	26	„
	Edward Lathom s. of Thomas...	3	Auguste
	Willm Knowle s. of Henrie	4	„
	Ann Boulton d. of Roger...	9	„
	Thurstane Platt s. of John	10	„
	Willm Turner s. of Nycholas	11	„
	Elizabeth Dolphin d. of John	19	„
	Marie Balshaie d. of John	5	„
	John Shorroke s. of Richard	8	September
	Nycholas Farrinton s. of Richard	„	„
	John Turner s. of James	13	„
	Isabell Dowson d. of Thomas...	26	„
	Willm Horobine s. of John	1	October
	Willm Maudesleye s. of Willm...	9	„
	Eline Balshay d. of Ric.	12	„
	Eline Croke d. of Richard	15	„
	Thomas Southworth s. of Robert	25	„
	Jenet Walchman d. of Thomas	„	„
	Elizabeth Anderton d. of Thomas	7	November
	Robert Newsom s. of John	6	„
	James Crosbi s. of Thomas	13	„
	Margeri Burie d. of George	14	„
	Jane Pemberton d. of James	19	„
	Edward Whittell s. of John	21	„
	Ann Walch d. of Willm	15	December
	John Water s. of John	16	„
	Elizabeth Walmisley d. of Edward	16	Januari
	Eline Fairclough d. of Thomas	„	„
	Richard Blacoe s. of Robert	27	„
	Edward Blacoe s. of John	1	Februari
	Isabell Croke d. of Thomas	„	„
	Henrie Horobine s. of Henri	2	„
	Emari Hodgson d. of Richard	„	„
	Richard Person s. of Thomas	3	„
	Elizabeth Lailond d. of Richard	5	„
	Ales Wigan d. of John	14	„
	Jane Maudesley d. of John	24	„
	Thomas Langton s. of Edmud...	2	March
	Robert Bateson s. of Edward...	3	„
	Henrie Clayton s. of Thomas	6	„
	John Balshai s. of Edmud	22	„
	John Horwich s. of Thomas	26	„
	Ales Johnson d. of John	28	„

1603.

Fo. 81	Christenings since pson Bennet his Entrie anno p^d		
	James Bane s. of Henr	15	Julie
	Charles Bordman s. of Willm	19	"
	Grace Pollard d. of Robt...	22	"
	Ales Ysherwood d. of John	26	"
	Willm Blackledge s. of Willm...	11	Auguste
	Ann Anderton d. of Ric....	"	"
	Agnes Hyend d. of Willm	22	"
	Thurstan Shorroke s. of Thomas	23	"
	Agnes Aspedeyn d. of James	"	"
	Jenet Walmisley d. of John	9	September
	Ann Osboldeston d. of Willm...	18	"
	Ric Foole s. of George	11	October
	Grace Cat'all d. of Ric.	14	September
	Jenet Browne d. of Ric.	29	"
	Olyu^r Gerard s. of Henri...	"	"
	Ric. Lucas s. of George	23	October
	Jane Gregson son *(sic)* of Andrewe	6	September
	Jenet Whittell d. of John	18	"
	Thomas Eccles s. of John	18	October
	Thomas Johnson s. of Lawrence	5	December
	Edmund Kellet s. of Edmud	22	Januari
b	Brichet Page d. of Elizabeth	18	"
	Grace Potter d. of James...	11	"
	James Water s. of John	12	"
	John Lucas and Willm sonnes of Thomas ...	15	"
	John Horobin s. of Ric.	7	"
	Margaret Walmisley d. of Edward	8	"
	Ann Sharpulls d. of Thom̃	16	November
	Henri Brytan s. of Ric.	5	Februari
	Robert Cocker s. of James	6	"
	Ann Merden d. of Willm	8	"
	Thomas Turner s. of Nycholas...	10	"
	James Lyvesey s. of James	19	"
	Edward Shorrok s. of Will	21	"
	Jenet Harrison d. of Willm	22	"
	Francs Swansey d. of Edward	13	March
	Lawrence Jonson s. of Thos.	23	"

1604.

Fo. 82	Willm Makinson s. of Peter	25	Marche
	Willm Moreley s. of Willm	"	"
Fo. 83	Thomas Smyth s. of Lawrenc	"	"
	Elizabeth Gerard d. of Thomas	9	Aprill
	Roger Lyvesey s. of Ric....	11	"
	Abraham s. of Anthonye...	22	"

Elin Ward d. of Willm	23	Aprill
Thomas Watson s. of Thom̃	29	„
Katerin Bamber d. of Willm	27	May
John Tomson s. of John...	30	„
Ales Lucas d. of John	„	„
Elizabeth Astley d. of Thomas	28	„
Ellin Southwoorth d. of Henry...	19	August
Henrye Beardswoorth bastard	24	„
Robert Millar s. of Will	20	„
James Asley	24	September
Jane Morris d. of Richard...	5	„
Ellin Mearley bastard	20	„
Thomas Hilton s. of Joh...	26	„
Henrye Farrington s. of Thomas	30	„
Ellin Browne d. of William	4	October
Joh Isherwood s. of John...	9	„
William Pincocke s. of Joh	„	„
John Lucas s. of James	6	Nouember
Richard Withaugh s. of James...	18	„
James Watson s. of Henrye Watson...	22	„
George Lucas s. of James	6	„
William Jakcson s. of Joh	10	„
Margrett Silcocke d. of Christopher	11	Januari
Ann Walmsley d. of Edward	„	„
Andrew Damforth s. of Henry	26	December
Elizabeth Garrard d. of Henrye...	17	Janū
Susanna d. of Edward Swansey	8	Febr.
Elizabeth the d. of Dauid Norris	28	„
Thomas the s. of Joh Garstange	10	„
Margrett d. of Thomas Silcocke	13	„
Joh s. of Joh Darwin	23	Aprill
Robert s. of William Shorrooke	27	May
Alles d. of William Smith...	20	Aprill

[The remainder of this page is left blank.]

1605.

Fo. 84	Richard s. of William Batson...	13	May
	Ellin d. of William Brown	14	„
	Jane d. of Thomas Cooke	20	June
	James s. of James Garstange bastard	26	„
	Christopher s. of Joh Bensonn...	29	„
	Richard Waringe	29	Auguste
	Margrett d. of Willm Werden	20	March
	Katherin d. of Robert Stafford	7	Decem̃
	Marye d. of William Bennett	20	„
	Ann d. of Robert Shorrok	23	Febrū
	James s. of Thomas Leighouler	3	Nouem̃
	Elizabeth d. of Joh Weane [?]...	4	March

	John s. of Robert Crook	17 March
	Richarde s. of Willm Shorrock...	2 „
	Jennett d. of John Whalley	9 October
	Ales d. of Ed. Lanngtō	10 March
	Ann d. of John Cocker	1 December
	Thomas s. of Ed: Seudeel	15 March
	Ann d. of Joh Claytō	9 Octob
	Oliu[r] s. of Elizabeth Page bastard	13 „
	Alles d. of James Blakborne	11 „

1606.

Fo. 85	Katerin d. of Richard Tasker...	26 March
	James s. of Henrye Yate...	4 Febr.
	John s. of . . . Horobin &.	all 3 baptized Febr. 18
	John s. of James Whythalch...	
	Renould s. of Renould Ryle	
	Hen. s. of Edward Swansey	22 „
	Elizabeth d. of Rich Hoghtō	3 March
	Edward s. of Gorg Turnar	6 „
	John s. of Thomas Lightowlers	16 „
	Elizabeth d. of John Beck	18 „
	Richard s. of Willm Katrall	10 Aprill
	James s. of Richard Liusley	19 May
	Thomas s. of Willm Watson	22 June
	Raphe s. of Willm Werden	13 July
	Christopher s. of Willm Waddingtō...	20 August
	Katherin d. of Wm. Aabbot	9 September

1607.

Fo. 86	Ann d. of John Darwin	25 March
	William s. of Henry Blakledg	„ „
	John s. of Thurstan Walmsley...	4 Aprill
	Ann d. of Thomas Anderton	9 „
	Willm s. of Edmund Deane	20 „
	Edmund s. of Edmund Kellett	21 „
	Jennett d. of Edward Batson	3 June
	Thomas s. of Willm Clayton	15 „
	Jane d. of Hughe Orte	7 July
	James s. of Edmund Aspden	22 June
	Jennett d. of Edw[d] Walmsley	12 July
	Ellen d. of Thomas Liusley	15 September
	Ales d. of James Katerall...	24 October
	Henry s. of James Cocker &	23 „
	John s. of James Cocker twins	25 „
	Phillip s. of William Bennett	24 „
	Ales d. of John Gorton	14 Decemb
	Willm s. of Alexander Carpnell	23 „

	Andrew Parke s. of Alles Parke James Garstange father	26	Decemb̃
	Ales d. of John Gorton	31	Janū
	Willm s. of Joh̃ Garstange	2	February
	Roger s. of John Beck	15	"
	[Jennett ?] d. of Hugh Maudsley [?]*		

1608.

Fo. 87	Euan s. of Edward Gregson †	10	Apri:
	Jennett d. of James Hiltonn	15	"
	Thomas s. of Willm Dawson	30	May
	Edward s. of Raphe Chrytchlow	3	Jū
	James s. of Thomas Brown	30	"
	Ann d. of Willm Shephard	11	Jul̃
	Luce d. of Richard Shaw...	25	August
	Margrett d. of Thomas Garstang	"	"
	Margrett d. of Rodger Garstang	15	September
	Richard s. of John Turnar	5	Novemb̃
	Rob̃t s. of Olliu[r] Austen	20	"
	Margery d. of Thomas Smith	12	Decem̃
	Thomas s. of James Potter	16	Janū
	Dorathye d. of Raph Fish	12	"
	Susanna d. of Henry Cunliff	5	March

1609.

Fo. 88	James s. of Alexander Carpnell	6	May
	Margrett d. of Gilbert Wareing	25	June
	Issabell d. of James Eccles	16	July
	Margrett d. of Willm Walmsley...	17	"
	Annes d. of Richard Breers	6	Aug.
	James s. of Henry Potter...	6	Decem̃
	Elizabeth d. of Willm Bennett...	6	"
	Margrett d. of Ewan Aspden	11	"
	Isabell d. of Willm Bateso̅	3	Janū
	John s. of Thomas Turnar	15	"
	Joane d. of George Dehurst	18	"
	Jennett d. of Rich: Woodcock	27	"
	Elizabeth d. of Raph Pope	17	"
	Jennett d. of Raph Poope...	"	"
	Edward & Richard Blakledg bastard of Robert Blakledg	14	"
	Willm s. of James Chorley	19	February
	Dorathy d. of Rap. Katerall	3	March
	James s. of Thomas Sudell	14	"

* Bottom of leaf cut away.
† Apparently an interpolation.

1610.

Fo. 89	Henry s. of John Gorton...	2	April
	Jennett d. of Robt Bury	5	„
	Ellen d. of Willm Shorrock	18	„
	Ann d. of John Garrard	10	May
	Willm s. of Willm Boordman	25	„
	Marye d. of Richard Andertō...	6	„
	Ann d. of Richard Æstom [Eastham]	„	„
	Robt s. of Wilt Osbaldeston	8	„
	Henrye s. of James Katerall	14	„
	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Pincock	15	„
	Ann the base daughter of Ales Winnell	17	„
	Richard s. of Margery Burye	22	„
	Margrett d. of Thomas Shorrock	4	June
	Raphe s. of Willm Wilkinson	2	July
	Ellen d. of John Bury	7	„
	Margery d. of Henry Yate	17	„
Fo. 90	Richard s. of Thomas Johnson...	20	„
	Issabell d. of Edmud Æstom	25	„
	Elizabeth d. of Ewan Dehurst	10	August
	Dorathy d. of James Mearley	2	September
	Henry s. of John Breeres	12	„
	Lawrance s. of James Whythalch	17	„
	Ales d. of George Abbott...	6	Novembō
	Thomas s. of George Waddingtō	11	„
	Cicley d. of James Cocker	12	„
	John s. of Richard Crooke	14	„
	Raphe s. of Thomas Pilkintō	27	Janū
	John s. of Richard Cocker	29	„
	John s. of Richard Phillip	„	„
	Willm s. of Rodger Garstange...	15	„
	Elizabeth d. of Edward Thornley	14	March
	George s. of George Ryley	29	„

1611.

Fo. 91	Willm s. of Willm Toothill	10	April
	John s. of John Gorton	19	„
	Thomas s. of Thomas Boulton...	18	May
	James s. of Richard Tasker	19	„
	John s. of George Wilsonn	2	„
	Willm and Jane twines of Willm Wilsō	18	June
	Willm the s. of Margaret Foster & Christopher Eccles ye supposed father...	6	August
	John the s. of John Steean	13	„
	Edward s. of Hen. Farnworth...	12	September
	George s. of James Katerall	8	October
	John s. of Willm Bennett	11	November

	John s. of John Fletcher & Jony Toogood ...	14	Janū
	John s. of Willm Wood	26	„
	Ann and Elizabeth daughters of James Cocker	30	„
	Margreat d. of George Foole	20	„
	Thomas s. of Henry Watsō	5	February
	Willm s. of Myles Cowborne	10	„
	Ann d. of Willm Balshaw...	2	March
	Ellen d. of Richard Horobin	2	„
	Margrett d. of Edward Gregsō	11	May

1612.

Fo. 92	Richard s. of Willm Bateson	2	Aprill
	John s. of Willm Bordmā...	„	„
	Richard s. of John Cowborne...	„	„
	Katherin d. of Rich: Tasker	19	„
	John & Alles twins of John Garstang	4	Juñ
	Thomas s. of Thomas Shorrock	25	August
	Willm s. of Willm Shorrock	16	September
	John s. of Willm Bayley and Margaret Garrad bastard	17	„
	Ewan s. of Thomas Garrard	7	Octob
	Edward s. of Willm Wilkinson...	8	„
	Elizabeth d. of John Æstoms	22	„
	Jennett d. of John Horobin	8	Novemb
	James s. of Thomas Lightowlers	15	„
	Margreat d. of John Wilkinson baptised at Brindle	17	„
	Margrett fil. James Gerrard	22	February
	Priscilla f. Rosamond Houlden & Hugh Gellye	23	„
	Thomas f. John Turner	26	„
	Elizabeth f. Willam Bennet	5	March
	Anne f. Henerye Gerrard...	13	„
	Richard f. Evan Showe	20	„
	Alexander f. Alexander Cowpe	24	„

1613.

Fo. 93	Wm. f. Wm. Wood	1	Aprill
	Thomas f. James Eccles	19	„
	Hugh f. Thomas Turner	9	Maye
	Margrett f. John Woodcocke	29	Julye
	Elizabeth f. Ric. Crook	19	„
	James f. John Ouldom	9	August
	. . . the daughter of Robert Almon and Elizabeth Berrye	13	September
	Ellyn f. Ric. Tasker	22	„
	Tho: f. Thomas Whytehead and Ellyn Wilkinson	12	Nouember
	Margrett f. Thurstan Walmsley	7	Januarye
	Elizabeth f. Wm. Toothill	9	„

	John f. James Whitle	17	Februar
	Thomas f. Jo: Gawyn	27	„
	Elizabeth f. Roberti Thornelye...	16	March
	Ellenour f. of Sr Ric. Houghton	21	„

1614.

Fo. 93	Ales f. John Warde	28	March
	William f. Hugh Farneworth	29	„
	Elizabeth f. Thomas Boltons	17	Ma:
	Elizabeth f. of John Crook	10	June
	Anne f. John Foxe	24	„
	Marye f. John Bennett	24	July
	Anne f. James Hilton...	12	August
	Anne f. John Asmoth	16	„
	Ric. f. Jo. Gorton de Moores	10	September
	Margrett f. Willm Wynnell	1	Octob̃
	Christopher the bastard soone of Thomas Booth & Margrett Beardswood	8	„
	Dorothy f. Robert Almon	11	December
Fo. 94	Isabell f. Henery Lucas	25	„
	Margrett d. of Evan Asden	8	January
	Rich. f. Rich. Horrobyne...	11	„
	. . . d. of George Foole	18	„
	Ed: f. Lawrence Mundaye	25	„
	Ellyn f. George Pollard	30	„
b	Margrett f. Rowland Houghton & Katheryn Dowson	20	February
	Olliuer f. Henerici Gerrard	28	„
b	Abraham s. of Abraham Hindle & Agnes Shorrock	9	March
	Jennett f. James Cocker	13	„
	William f. William Bennette	14	„

1615.

Fo. 95	Marye f. Roberte Shorrocke	4	June
	Edward f. John Horrobyne	18	„
	John f. John Cowp	16	July
	John f. Edmund Hilton	20	„
	Marye f. John Gorton	23	„
	Dorothye f. James Anderton	25	„
	Isabell f. Henerye Watson	„	„
	Wm: f. Edmund Oldam	13	August
	Ric: f. James Cocker	30	March
	Roger f. Seth Woodcocke...	29	August
	John f. Wm: Wilkinson	15	Septem̃
	James f. Edward Catterall	19	„
b	James f. Ellene Turner & James Hindle... ...	5	Octob̃

	Richard f. Richard Symson...	5	Octob̃
	William f. Thomas Gerrard	12	Novemb̃
	Ales f. Thomas Booth	15	„
	Ellyn f. Wm: Garstang	17	„
b	Lawrence f. Dorothie Lighteoulers and Laurence Brandwood the supposed father	15	Decem̃
b	Thomas f. Katherine Warberton and Thomas Erlom	4	January
	Anne f. John Wynnell	„	„
	Marye f. Edwardi Blackelich	10	„
	Edmund f. Ric. Tasker	11	„
	Thomas f. Richard Crook...	5	March

1616.

Fo. 96	Henerye f. Thurstan Walmsley	20	May
b	James f. John Horrobyne and Isabell Horrobyne	25	July
	Anne f. Olliueri Peareson...	8	August
	William f. Ric. Trigge	17	„
	Richard f. Wm: Werden...	„	„
	Ales f. John More	20	„
	Willm f. Thomas Pincocke	1	September
	Robert f. Thomas Bolton	18	„
	James f. Wilmi Toothill	25	„
	Ellyn f. John Bennett	27	Octob̃
	George f. Richard Symson	3	Novemb̃
b	Ales d. of Henery Hall & Margrett Oldom ...	22	„
	James and Jennett sonne and daughter of George Abbott	30	„
	Thomas f. John Shorrocke	26	Decemb̃
	Marye f. John Crooke	„	„
	Ales f. Christopher Exton	26	January

1617.

	Wm: f. James Garstange	28	March
	Thomas the sonne of John Asden and Agnes Holmes	3	Aprill
	Margrett f. John Catterall...	8	„
	Margrett f. Robert Blackelich de Walton ...	8	June
	Margrett f. John Catterall	3	Julye
	Richardus Alston f. Roberti Alston*	21	„
	Jennet f. Thomas Gerrard	25	„
	Anne f. Symon Hadocke and Mary Benson ...	20	August
	Robert f. James Whitle	11	October
	Jennett f. Wm. Cocker	13	„
	Ales f. Willm Bennett	24	„

* This entry is interpolated in later hand.

	John f. John Brerworth	19	October
Fo. 97	Thomas f. Edmund Smyth	23	"
	Symon f. Wm: Woode	29	"
	Henerye s. of Thomas Gorton...	19	Nouemb̄
	Anne f. Thomas Gerrard de Whins	29	"
	Ellyn f. Wm: Hough...	3	Decemb̄
	Henery f. Raphe Woode	5	"
	Rich: f. Richard Almon	20	"
	John s. of George Foole	2	Janū
	Wm: f. Edwardi Blackelich	"	"
	Thomas f. Thomas Galwaye	6	"
	Roger f. Alexander Ca'pnell	4	Feb̄
	Thomas f. James Anderton	17	"
	Margrett d. of John Wynnell	28	"
	Margrett f. Lawrence Garstange	1	March

1618.

Fo. 98	John f. Richard Symson	25	March
	Margrett f. Wm: Balshey...	23	Aprill
	Grace f. John Lucas...	8	Maye
	Ellyn f. George Knowles...	9	"
	Ales f. George Berry...	17	"
	Wm: f. Robert Lucas	15	March
	Christopher f. John Fishwicke...	8	June
	Elizabeth f. Wm: Marsden	26	March
	Roberte f. James Whitle	10	"
	Elizabeth f. Thomas Yate...	2	"
	Anne f. John Catterall	15	Januar.
	. . . f. John Pilkinton	24	Sepl̄
	John f. Robert Blackelich...	6	October
	. . . f. Arthur Prockter	21	Sepl̄
	Thomas f. John Cowp	7	October
	Margrett f. Edward Catterall	18	"
	Elizabeth f. Hener Gerrard	16	"
	John f. John Woodcocke	19	"
	Laurence f. Willm Garstange	2	Nouem̄
	Anne f. Rich: Wynnell	3	"
	Roberte f. Myles Berrye	5	"
	Richard f. Jacob Strettbarrell	15	"
	Grace f. Martyn Entwisle...	1	Januar.
	Ellyn f. Robert Almon	25	"
	Richard f. Thurstan Chrichlowe	22	"
	Jennett f. John Foxe...	7	February
	John f. John Pilkinson	14	"
	Ellyn f. William Bancroft	22	"
	Dorothy f. John Clayton	23	"

1619.

Fo. 99	Edward f. John Prockter	17	Aprill
	John f. Robert Walmisley...	22	„
	. . . fil. Alexander Carpnell	1	Maye
	Richard f. Richard Dowson	16	„
	Ales f. John Crooke de Moores	2	June
	Elizabeth f. Olliuer Peareson	6	„
	Bryan f. Richard Parre	10	„
	Robert f. Roger Walmisley	8	July
	Isabell f. John Waterhouse	10	„
	. . . fil George Turner	22	„
	Elizabeth f. Roberte Æstom	30	„
	Thomas and Marye children of Edmund Hilton	16	August
	Elizabeth f. George Ryley	23	„
	Grace f. Jo: Shorrocke de Houghton	13	Septem̃
	Anne f. Henerye Hall	14	„
	Robert f. Wm: Farneworth	19	„
	Margrett f. Laurence Brandwood	26	„
	Ales f. Henery Lucas...	28	„
	Isabell f. Richard Cowp	30	„
	James f. Edmund Deane	7	Octob̃
	Roger f. Wm: Dowson	14	„
	John f. Randle Haworth	15	„
	Thurstan f. James Anderton Esquyre		Novem̃
	. . . fil James Martyn...		
	Thomas f. Thomas Lucas...	3	Decemb̃
	John ye sonne of a poore woman	12	„
	John f. Edmund Smyth	4	Novemb̃
	Robert f. Edward Blacklich	23	Decemb̃
	William f. Willm Wilkinson	1	„
	Thomasyn f. Andrewe Waterworth	5	Janū
	Roger f. Henery Darwyn	7	„
	Robert f. John Withington	9	„
	Jane f. Richard Wynnell	2	Feb̃
	. . . fil. James Garstange	20	„
	Thomas f. Thomas Gerrard de Whines	24	„
	Raphe f. Lawrence Garstange	27	January
b	Jennett f. Thomas Worsley and Elizabeth Croston	25	Feb̃
	William f. Robert Blacklich	18	March
	Robert f. Wm: Pilkinton...	19	„
	Anne f. Wm: Browne	20	„
	Thomas f. Wm: Rogerson	13	Januarye
	John f. John Bayard	19	„
	John f. Abraham Hindle	21	March
	Margrett f. John Lucas yonger...	28	„

1620.

Fo. 100	Marye f. Richard Symson...	26	March
	Anne f. Richard Crooke	15	Aprill
	Ed: f. Edward Catterall	18	„
	Anne f. Leonard Pilkingtonn	20	„
	Ellyn f. Wm: Waddington	24	„
	Jennett f. John Asleye	11	Maye
	Seath f. Thomas Woodcocke	4	July
	Anne f. Wm: Hough	5	„
	John f. James Eccles	10	„
	Anne f. John Breworth	26	„
	James f. James Gerrard	29	„
	Raphe f. Lawrence Garstang:	22	Feb̄
b	Henerye f. Evan Crooke and Elizabeth Milner	1	Sept̄
b	Ales f. Henerye Lucas and Jane Abbott... ...	3	Octob̄
b	. . . f. Rich: Whitle and Jennett Bond ...	30	„
	Anne f. Wm: Adlington	26	„
	Alice f. Seath Woodcocke...	9	Novem̄
	Henerye f. Wm: Cocker	12	„
	Henerye f. Henerye Croston	11	„
b	Wm: f. Wm: Vynell and Luce Catterall ...	16	„
	Jane f. John Shorrocke de Walton	22	„
	Wm: f. Raphe Wilson	5	Decemb̄
	Wm: f. George Foole	6	„
	Wm: f. Wm: Wilson	„	„
	Jane f. Edmund Darwyn	7	„
	Thomas f. John Strettbarrell	„	„
	Ellyn f. Rob̄t Fishwicke and Ellyn Pickering ...	8	„
	. . . f. Wm: Dowson Webster	„	„
	. . . f. Wm: Gregson...		
	Rich: f. George Abbott	7	January
	. . . f. Wm: Balshey	5	„
	Thomas f. Thomas Lighteoulers	6	Feb̄
	Thomas f. Richard Cowp...	8	„
	Edward and Ellyn children of James Cocker ...	9	„
	Ric. f. John Sudall	19	„
	Jane f. Richard Smyth	22	„
	Alice [?] f. Wm: Johnson	8	March

1621.

Fo. 101	Marye f. William Rogerson	1	Aprill
	Thomas f. Wm: Gregson Laborer	14	„
	Isabell f. John Cowp...	21	„
	William f. Christopher Exton	7	May
	John f. Thomas Dolphin...	6	„
	Anne f. Edward Catterall...	6	„
	Christopher f. Alexander Backet	22	Aprill

	John f. Evan Hilton	9	Maye
	Olliuer f. Henery Gerrard de Ollins...	10	„
	Jane f. Robert Blacklich	3	June
Fo. 102	Evan f. James Gerrard	29	„
	Edward f. Thomas Bolton of Wynnell	8	Julye
	James f. Thurstan Chrychlawe...	17	„
	Margrett f. William Woods	22	„
	Thomas f. Thomas Lucas...	5	August
	William f. William Parre	eodem die	
b	Ales f. James Liuesaye & Dorothy Balshey ...	19	August
	fil. John Wynnell		Septemb̃
	Thomas f. Christopher Blacklich		
	Elizabeth f. John Clayton...	23	„
	Laurence f. John Clayton	24	„
	. . . f. John Withington	26	„
	James f. John Pilkinton	8	Octob̃
b	Nicholas f. Margret Asden and Richard Raynsley	4	Novem̃
	Thomas f. Abraham Smyth	22	Octob̃
	Katheryn f. Lawrence Etough	26	„
	John f. Henerye Hall...	30	„
	Willam f. Willm Kellete	12	Novem̃
	John f. James Halliwell	„	„
	. . . f. Olliuer Peareson	17	„
	John f. Roger Eastom	28	„
b	James f. Edmund Grastocke & Alyce Harrison	14	Decem̃
	Elizabeth f. James Adlington	31	„
	William f. Richard Dowson	27	„
	Anne f. John Marsden	5	Januar:
	William f. Robert Shorrocke		Feb̃
	Wm: f. John Catterall	1	„
	Thomas f. Wm: Cooke	15	„
	. . . f. Thomas Vynall...	16	„
	Rich: f. Thomas Booth	3	March
	Thomas f. Randulphe Haworth	10	„
	Wm: f. Evan Gerrard de Wells & Jennett Dobson	6	„

1622.

Fo. 103	Thomas f. William Pilkinson	27	March
	Evan f. John Crooke de Moores	9	Aprill
	John f. William Mowldyne	12	„
	Thomas f. Thurstan Walmsley...	14	„
	Wm: f. Lawrence Garstange	20	„
	Anne f. Abraham Hindle	22	„
	John f. James Cocker	14	Maye
	Lawrence f. Lawrence Garstange	17	„
	Edward f. William Farneworth	30	Julye
	Anne f. Thomas Duxon	10	Septemb̃

Isabell f. John Cowp...	30	Julye
. . . f. Robert Dewhurst	30	June
Jennett f. Wm: Dewhurst...	16	Julye
Thomas & Henerye f. Henerici Lucas		
. . . William Peareson	28	Octob̃
. . . f. John Breworth	2	Nouemb̃
Raphe f. Evan Hilton		
John f. John Horich...	1	December
Thomas f. George Baron	12	January
John f. Wm Waddington	15	"
Lawrence f. George Harwood	1	"
. . . f. Leonard Pilkinton	24	Janũ
. . . f. Edward Blacklich	8	Feb̃
Gervase f. Evan Breworth & Margrett Blacklich	17	"
John f. Henerye Hilton	23	"
Arthur f. Arthur Wood	3	March
Marye f. . . . Liuesaye	eodem die	
Isabell f. Raphe Claye	6	March
Georgius f. Richard Catterall	20	"
Rich: f. Richard Allmond		Septemb̃
Wm: f. Wm: Catterall & Katheryn Rigbye ...	27	October

1623.

Fo. 105	John Woodruffe	30	March
	Alis d. of Richard Trige	22	June
	John s. of Edward Cattrall	15	May
	Elizabeth d. of Richard Smith...	29	July
	Edward s. of Richard Dosson	4	Januarie
	John & William soonnes of George Abbot de Heapey	25	"
	Willm s. of Thurstan Cristley	"	"
	Mary d. of James Halliwell	28	"
	Euan s. of William Pilkinson	"	"
	Isabell d. of Lawrence Brandwood	15	"
	James s. of Hugh Hilton	22	Februari
	Richard s. of Christopher Exton	8	March

[The remainder of this page—one half—is left blank.]

[*It will be noted that there are no entries in* 1624.]

1625.

Fo. 106	Hugh* s. of Williã Farneworth of Wheeleton...	27	Aprill
	James s. of Williã Gabbot...	17	"
	Maria d. of Richard Crooke	16	June
	Henerie s. of Richard Dawsone...	3	July

* Above this Christian name, and many others in this same year, is written a word which is variously spelt "Ley," or perhaps ".Leg."

	Jayne d. of Williā Ewxton	3	July
	Margaret d. of Richard Pincock	15	„
	Williā s. of Thomas Yayte...	„	„
	Robert s. of Robert Tasker	29	„
	Elizabeth and Alice gemell daughters of Christopher Phishwick	30	August
	James s. of Thomas Gerrard	7	Sept̄
	Richard s. of James Strange	13	„
	Margerie d. of John Marsden	5	October
	Thomas s. of Williā Hodskinsonne	1	November
	Alice d. of Henerie Garstange of Heapey ...	22	October
	John s. of Henerie Lucas	1	Nouemb̄
	Euan s. of Euan Hilton*	30	March
	James s. of Edward Catterall	13	November
	Thomas s. of John Cowp...	5	Decemb̄
	James s. of John Liuesey	11	„
	Henerie s. of Thomas Browne	3	Januarye
	Margaret d. of Edward Blackledge	16	„
	Margaret d. of John Turner de Marsh	„	„
	John s. of John Rutland a poore man	18	„
	Margaret d. of George Beynands a poore man	23	„
	Cicelie Caterarll d. of John Caterall de Milne...	1	February
	John . . . † s. of Thomas a poore man ...		
Fo. 107	Thomas s. of Mr. Thomas Houghton	12	„

1626.

Fo. 108	Phillip s. of Thomas Tasker	2	Aprill
	Williā s. of Williā Gregson...	15	„
	Margaret d. of Thurstayne Chritchlaw de Whittle	5	June
	Richard s. of William Gregson	13	„
	George s. of John Claytō...	14	„
	Ellin d. of Henery Hilton...	15	„
	John s. of John Charneley a poore man... ...	26	„
	Euan s. of John Trigge de Marsh	9	July
	Richard s. of John Withnell	4	Aug.
	Richard s. of William Gregson...	18	„
	Euan Caterall s. of William	8	Sept̄
	Henery Horrobin s. of George de Houghton ...	21	„
	Anne Almon d. of Robert de Houghton... ...	27	„
	Richard Gerrard s. of James	8	October
	John Abbot s. of John de Lower House... ...	21	„
	Anne Haydock d. of Roger de Shakerley ...	15	„
	Thomas Silcock s. of Lawrence de Radlesworth	22	„
	Will Woodcock s. of Seth	30	„
	Thomas s. of Xpopher Walmesley de Radlesworth		
	Gilbert s. of John Sudall		Nouemb̄

* An interpolation in a later hand.
† Bottom of leaf cut off.

Richard s. of Lambert Sayle of Salmesbry ... 14 Decemb̄
Euan s. of Euan Gerrard de Wynell ... ... 24 „
Edward s. of James Gelly de Houghton ... ... 28 „
Ralph Caterall s. of John ... ... 9 Jan̄
. . .* James Caterall de Thorpe... ... ...
Fo. 109 Mary d. of Leonard Pilkinton de Heapey ... 12 „
Christopher s. of Willia̅ Rogersonn... ... ... 25 „
Thomas s. of Willia̅ Dawson Jun̄ ... ... 20 „
Alice d. of Xpopher Fishwick ... ... 18 „
Anne d. of James Smyth a poore man ... ... 12 March
John s. of William Balshaw ... ... 12 „
George s. of George Hodskinson Seruant to Mr. Thomas Walmisley ... ... 18 Feb̄
Anne d. of Willia̅ Cocker ... ... 14 March
John s. of Ralph Turner of Pleasington ... ... 17 „

1627.

Fo. 111 John s. of John Torner ... ... 22 Aprill
Elizabeth d. of Robert Blacklitche ... ... „ „
Elizabeth d. of Willm Gabbott... ... ... 4 Maye
James s. of James Strange... ... ... 2 July
Willm s. of Richard Crocke ... ... 25 „
Jaine d. of Thomas Greenocke ... ... 26 „
Ann d. of Thomas Howorthe ... ... 27 „
Richard s. of John Withington... ... ... 14 August
Elizabeth d. of Willm Wilkinson ... ... 10 September
Heneri s. of Thomas Browne ... ... 15 „
Willm s. of Thomas Artcher ... ... 21 „
Dorothie d. of Thomas Butler ... ... 4 November
Jaine d. of Roger Pincock ... ... 17 „
Thomas s. of John Lucas ... ... 24 „
George s. of George Abbott ... ... 25 „
Elizabeth bastard d. of Richard P'ston ... ... 4 Decemb̄
Mari bastard d. of Ellis Hughe ... ... 7 „
Elizabeth d. of Christopher Exton ... ... 16 „
John s. of Thomas Hunte ... ... 26 „
Fo. 113 John s. of Ralph Critchlaw of Clayton ... ... 14 March

[The above entry is written at the bottom of this page, which is otherwise blank.]

1628.

Fo. 113 Edward s. of Heneri Bayne ... ... 6 Januari
Willm s. of Thomas Vynall ... ... 7 „
George s. of George Horrowbin ... ... 11 „
Thomas s. of Thomas Yate ... ... 16 „
Marie d. of James Potter... ... ... 17 Februari

* Corner of leaf cut off.

Jaine d. of Thomas Lucas...	21	Februari
Elizabeth d. of Mr. Thomas Houghton of The Causewaye	20	Apprill
Elizabeth d. of Richard Haworth	4	Maye
John s. of John Torner	17	"
Lawrence s. of Heneri Garstang	14	June
Wiłłm s. of Heneri Lucas	31	July
Elizabeth d. of Ed: Blacklitch	11	August
Euan s. of John Bruarth	3	September
Richard s. of Andrew Almond	4	"
Elizabeth d. of John Hodskinson	21	"
Wiłłm s. of Heneri Halle	22	"
Ellin d. of John Marsdeine	15	October
John s. of James Liuesle...	20	"
Ellin d. of Wiłłm Pilkinton	22	"

MORE CHRISTENINGS 1628.

Fo. 114	Thomas s. of George Hodgekinson of Whittle	11	Janū
	Jane d. of Thomas Asley of Whelet...	21	"
	Robte s. of Wiłłm Dowson of Brindle	22	"
	Izabell d. of Wiłłm Horrobin	22	Febr.
	Jane d. of John Isherwood	23	"
	Agnis d. of Richard Almond of Hough?... ...	1	March
	Henrie Corner s. of Wiłłm of Clayton Hall ...	15	"
	Alice d. of George Horrobin of Houghton ...	20	"
	Margaret d. of Wiłłm Blackledge of Whelet ...	24	"

1629.

	John s. of James Strange	11	Jannuarie
	Aňe d. of John Withnell	27	"
	. . .* s. of Crisstoper Fishwicke		
Fo. 115	Richard and Mary spu: of Robart Burrawes Pleasington	7	Februarie
	John s. of John Withington de Cleton	14	"
	Elissabeth d. of William Coppoke	24	"
	John Beatson s. of William	15	March
	Wiłłm s. of John Shay de Walton	"	"

1630.

Margrett d. of John Sudell	25	Aprill
Mary d. of Wiłłm Gabbet de Winnell	30	May
Elizabeth d. of Vian Garrat de Sant Ellin Well	13	June
Margaret d. of Thomas Haughton...	4	July
Thomas s. of John Nightingall de Winill Spurius	11	"
Edmund s. of Hugh Swansye...		August

* Corner of leaf cut off.

Willm s. of John Lucas ... ... 19 August
Ann Catterall d. of Willm... ... ... 30 September
Robert Isherwood s. of John ... ... 3 October
Elizabeth Torner d. of Willm ... ... 6 „
Elizabeth Garrard d. of Cudbert ... ... 22 „
Elizabeth Brandwood d. of Laurence ... ... 18 „
Robart Entwisle & Eline twines of Martin Entwisle de Black ... ... 21 Nouember
Elizabeth Dunstell d. of Daniell Dunstell ... 4 December
Thomas s. of Robart Wilkinson de Houghton 13 „
Catherin d. of Henerie Bane de Whilton ... 13 „
John s. of Thomas Browne ... ... 20 „
Myles s. of Willm Farnworth de Whithn... ... 23 February
Fo. 116 Elizabeth d. of Henery Hilton ... ... 5 Martch
Edmund s. of Oliu[r] Kellett de Walton ... ... 16 „
George s. of William Gregson... ... ... 20 „

1631.

Fo. 118 Mary d. of Thomas Yeate de Withnell ... ... 25 Martch
Margret d. of John Bancroft ... ... 27 „
Alis d. of George Crooke de Withnell ... ... 27 April
Richard s. of Willm Horobin de Brinle... ... 12 June
Ann d. of Euan Hilton ... ... 23 July
Heneri s. of James Halliwell ... ... 13 August
Margret d. of Heneri Lucas ... ... 23 „
John s. of Heneri Darwine ... ... 24 „
Raphe s. of Euan Pearson ... ... 27 „
Jennett d. of Willm Blacklich ... ... 18 Septem̃
Richard s. of John Liuesle de Withnell ... ... 12 October
Alis d. of Andrew Almon... ... ... 17 „
Eneri [?] s. of Thomas Withnell ... ... 15 Nouember
Lawrence s. of Richard Haddocke ... ... 11 December
Jaine d. of Thomas Martine ... ... 13 „
Margret d .of Richard Almond... ... ... 13 Januarie
Agnes d. of William Gabbott ... ... 15 „
Heneri s. of Willm Hodskinson ... ... 29 „
Margret d. of John Balshe... ... ... 4 Februari
John s. of Richard Haworthe ... ... 8 „
John s. of George Horobin ... ... 18 „
Euan s. of James Asdeine ... ... 19 „
Edward s. of Edward Blacklitch ... ... 20 „
Heneri s. of Willm Wiggan *alies* Garstange ... 23 „
Mathewe s. of Robert Withington ... ... 26 „
John s. of Thomas Lucas... ... ... 18 March
Jenett d. of Willm West ... ... 18 „
Elizabeth d. of James Couper... ... ... 20 „

[Remainder of the page is blank.]

1632.

Fo. 121	Margret d. of Robart Hollinerst & Margeri Charnocke	26	Martch
	Robart s. of James Fishweeke...	27	„
	Edward s. of Seath Woodcocke...	29	„
	Richard s. of Willm Balshawe...	10	May
	Margret d. of Rogger Eastom & Alies Browne	30	„
	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Garstange	5	June
	William s. of John Bancrofte	20	„
	Margret d. of John Isherwood	1	July
	Richard s. of Mr. Thomas Houghton	22	„
	Sisscely d. of John Cattrall	31	„
	Alis d. of George Crooke de Heape...	6	August
	John s. of Euan Breworth *alias* Aspdeine ...	8	„
	Gorge s. of Robert Wilkinson	22	„
	James s. of Willm Burie *alies* Pearson	23	„
	Christopher s. of Willm Walmsley	29	„
	Elizabeth d. of Euan Coup	31	„
	Richard s. of Richard Fishwike *alias* Walmsle	5	September
	John s. of Willm Gabbott de Withnell	9	„
	John s. of Willm Martin	25	„
	Richard s. of Willm Blacklitch...	29	„
	Jennet d. of Raphe Cocker *alias* Southarth ...	1	October
	Margerie d. of John Withington	14	Nouember
	Richard s. of James Boulton	15	„
	William s. of Robert Forrest	18	„
	Heneri s. of Heneri Garstange...	23	„
	Richard s. of John Martin	24	„
	Elizabeth d. of John Richmon	25	„
	John s. of Tho: Lancaster	„	„
	John s. of Heneri Baine	23	December
	Alis d .of John Latche *alias* Liuesle	30	„
	Margret d. of Edward Gregson	6	Janū
	James s. of William Pilkinton...	11	„
	Ann d. of Heneri Withnell	3	February
Fo. 122	Elin d. of John Tornner...	10	„
	Ann d. of George Cowbron *alias* Leiu[9] [? Leaver]	„	„
	Sislie d. of Hugh Marsdeine	15	„
	Raphe s. of Robert Waddington *alias* Welsh ...	16	„
	Willm s. of George Hodskinson	17	„
	James s. of John Lightoulers	22	March

[Remainder of this page left blank.]

1633.

Fo. 125	Laurence s. of Willm Cocker...	31	Martch
	Elin d. of Willm Horobin	3	Aprill
	Alis d. of John Houghton	7	„

	Sisley d. of William Cattrall	30	Aprill
	Ann d. of Cudbert Garrard	13	May
	Alis d. of Willm Dewhursts	23	„
	Dorathi d. of Willm Blacklitch	9	June
	Elin d. of Heneri Hall	21	„
	Elin d. of John Torner*	17	July
	Jonathan s. of James Tomson...	18	„
	James s. of Willm Hollonn	29	„
	William s. of William Mellinge	2	August
	Edward s. of Thomas Borskowe	„	„
	Adam s. of William Hodskinson	18	„
	Margret d. of Willm Gabbott	22	September
	Elin d. of Willm Garstange	9	October
	John s. of John Bancrofte	30	September
	Margret d. of Euan Garrard	26	October
	John s. of Robert Meatcalfe *alias* Lucas... ...	9	Nouember
	Ann d. of James Halliwell...	14	„
	William s. of Oliu[r] Darwin *alias* Cocker	12	December
	Richard s. of Richard Shorrocke	13	„
	Elizabeth d. of Edward Blacklitch	3	January
	Margret d. of Robart Withington	22	„
	Margret d. of Edward Houghton	27	„
	Heneri s. of Robbart Walmsley *alias* Cunleffe	29	„
	Ann d. of John Farnworth	9	February
	Jane d. of Elias Houghe	23	„
	John s. of Robbart Hankinson *alias* Garrard...	2	Martch
	Willm s. of Edward Bordman	23	„
Fo. 126	Sisley d. of John Liusle	20	„

[Here follows the entry following.]

1632.

Will Anderton son of James Anderton Esquire	10	September

[Rest of this page left blank.]

1634.

Fo. 129	Sisley d. of Willm Johnson	28	March
	Raphe s. of Willm Gregson	2	Aprill
	Ann d. of Heneri Lucas *alias* Abbott	13	„
	Mary d. of Laurence Brandwood	18	„
	Sisley d. of Raphe Pincocke *alias* Trige	20	„
	Ann d. of Thomas Vynall...	1	May
	Oliu[r] s. of John Biggins	4	„
	Richard s. of Robart Shorrocke	18	„
	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Withnell	2	June
	Margret d. of John Haworth	7	„

* This entry has been struck out. It ought to have been among Burials. *See* 16 July, 1633.

	John s. of John Lightoulers	6	June
	Lawrence s. of Richard Haworth	15	„
	Willm s. of Lawrence Garstange	2	July
	Cicily d. of Willm Blacklitch	6	„
	Cicily d. of James Cattrall	27	„
	Robart s. of John Houghton	4	August
	Thomas s. of Richard Almon	18	„
	James s. of John Gorton	10	September
	Euan s. of Richard Crooke	20	„
	Ann d. of James Huitts	28	„
	Margret d. of John Walmesley...	30	„
	John s. of Thomas Liuesle *alias* Foole	12	October
	James s. of John Crosbie *alias* Woodcock ...	15	„
	John s. of Hugh Warington	23	„
	Elizabeth d. of James Aspdeine...	29	„
	John s. of Edward Blacklith	1	December
	John s. of George Horobin *alias* Hamlet... ...	8	January
	James s. of John Woodcocke	21	„
	Richard s. of George Horobin de Houghton ...	20	February
Fo. 130	Alis d. of Willm West	27	„
	Jaine d. of George Crooke	1	Match
	Euan s. of James Liuesle...	11	„
	Elizabeth d. of Willm Cattrall...	16	„
	Margret d. of Euan Coup...	18	„
	Thomas s. of Thomas Silcocke	17	„

[Here follows a blank amounting to four-fifths of page.]

1635.

Fo. 133	Jaine d. of Edward Gregson	22	April
	Jennett d. of Thomas Lancaster	26	„
	James s. of James Dewhurst	4	May
	Jennett d. of William Horobin...	7	June
	Mary d. of Thomas Vynall	16	August
	Elin d. of Robart Buille	6	Septemb̄
	Elin d. of William Fletcher	2	October
	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Borskowe	18	„
	Jennett d. of Robbart Martin...	26	Nouember
	A pore child	15	December
	Edward s. of Heneri Brigges	18	„
	Elizabeth d. of William Tayliar *alias* Pincocke	24	„
	Elizabeth d. of John Eastom	6	Januari
	George s. of William Buri	15	„
	John s. of John Balshe	17	Februari
	John s. of James Barton *alias* Moore	25	„
	Ann d. of John Gorton	28	„
	Alis d. of George Ryley *alias* Coup...	3	Match
	John s. of Edward Blacklitch	16	„

[The remainder of this page had been originally left blank, and subsequently in the blank have been written the Weddings of 1646.]

1636.

Fo. 137	Elin d. of Thomas Yate	29	Martch
	Ann Batle d. of John...	4	Aprill
	Edward s. of Edward Hilton	17	„
	Elizabeth d. of Robart Pilkinson	20	„
	Elin & Jaine twinns of Willm Cattrall	27	June
	John s. of Thomas Withnell	9	July
	Thomas s. of Willm Miller	10	„
	Thomas s. of John Liuesle	25	„
	Margret d. of Heneri Halle	29	August
	John s. of John Torner	15	September
	Elin d. of Oliuer Hatch	18	„
	Thomas s. of Heneri Orte...	„	„
	Michaell s. of John Charnle *Alias* Dein	2	October
	Margret d. of Heneri Baine	13	„
	Thomas s. of	25	„
	Mary d. of Christopher Winder *alies* Atkinson	31	„
	Elin d. of Willm Dewhurst	14	Nouember
	Margret d. of John Bancrofte	27	„
	Thorstaine s. of John Bancroft	28	„
	Alis d. of Edward Hilton...	29	„
	Margret d. of Thomas Dewhurst	6	December
	John s. of Thomas Duxon...	9	„
	John s. of William Gabbott	11	„
	Roger s. of Christopher Fishweeke *alis* Lucas...	19	„
	Añ d. of John Drap a poore man	28	„
	Abraham s. of Heneri Hilton	9	Januari
	Margret d. of Robbart Martin...	17	„
	William s. of John Farnworth...	23	„
	Jaine d. of John Kay...	7	Febbruari
	Ann d. of John Taliar *Alias* Exton...	22	„
	Mary d. of James Coup *alias* Dawson	15	Martch

[The upper part of this page is blank.]

Exit Mr. Bispham Intrat Mr. Clark in 1636 Aprilis 24.

Fo. 139	Mary d. of Robbart Coupe	26	March

[The rest of this page and the whole of the next are blank.]

1637.

Nomina et Cognomina eorum qui baptizati apud Ecclesiam poch: de Brindle

Maria filia Roberti Coupe...	26	Martij
Richardus filius Jacobi Potter...	28	Maij
Magdalen filia Alexandri Clarke Rect: de Brindle mort:	11	Junij
Thomas filius Johannis Biggins...	„	„
Richardus filius Thomæ Withnell	11	„

Agnes filia Gulielmi Wareing	14	Junij
Margareta filia Gulielmi Gregson	21	„
Marie filia Thomæ Crooke	27	„
Anna filia Gulielmi Shaw *alias* Astley	„	„
Agnes filia Richardi Almon	6	July
Johannis filius Thomas Preston	27	August
Ellena filia Johannis Gorton	7	Nouemb̃
Elizabetha filia Johannis Catherall *alias* Eastom	14	Decemb̃
Johannis filius Radolphi Pinncocke illegit ...	12	Januarij
Jenneta filia Thomæ Bendson de Blackburne...	18	„
Anna filia Gulielmi Boardman	21	„
Euan filius Richardi Trigg	„	„
Gulielmus filius Johannis Bennett	7	Februarij
Margareta filia Jacobi Aspden...	14	„

1638.

Nomina et cognomina eorum qui baptizat
fuerunt Apud Brindhill

Fo. 143	Johannis f. Thomae Burscoe de Walton	25	Apr:
	Johannis f. Johannis Taylor illegit:...	29	„
	Edmundus f. Hugonis Warrington	20	Maij
	Richardus f. Henrici Lucas illegit:...	11	Junij
	Alicia f. Thomae Houghton gen^{o}	17	„
	Maria f. Roberti Metcalfe illegit:	9	Julij
	Euan f. Johannis Leiusley illegit:	13	Sep^{t}
	Timotheus f. Johanis Leightowlers	12	„
	Margeria f. Gulielmi Marstin	12	Nouemb̃
	Edward f. Richardi Blackleedg	20	„
	Richardus f. Johannis Richmond	6	January
	Henricus f. Johannis Peirson	31	„
	. . . f. Thomae Shaw...	2	Febr.
	Alicia f. Gulielmi Haworth	3	„
	Cecilea f. Oliueri Hatch	4	„
	Alicia f. Johannis Bancroft	8	„
	Margareta f. Jacobi Leiusley	2	Martij
	Elizabetha f. Andreae Knowles illegit:... ...	18	„
	Anna f. Roberti Lucas	25	„

1639.

Bapt. Nomina eorum qui baptizati

Fo. 144	Thoma f. Euan Winnell	1	Aprilis
	Alicia f. Richardi Eaton	12	Maij
	Elizabetha f. Roberti Thrower	16	„
	Henricus f. Radolphi Croutchley	19	„
	Jeneta f. Thomae Yate	10	Junij
	Euan f. Eduardi Gregson	16	„
	Alicia f. cujusdam peregrini	5	Augusti

Johannis et Alicia f. Tho: Houghtō	25	Augusti
Jenneta f. Hugonis Woode	26	„
Christopherus f. Richardi Woodroffe	15	Octob̄
Jacobus f. Jacobi Siggswicke	23	„
Gulielmus f. Jacobi Bancroft	27	„
Jenneta f. Gulielmi Astley...	30	„
Christopherus f. Golfridi Exton illeg:	7	Nouemb̄
Gulielmus f. Henrici Kendall	14	Decemb̄
Gulielmus f. Gulielmi Boordman	15	„
Thomas f. Henrici Lucas illegit:	18	„
Jana f. Thomae Bendson	26	Januarij
Joshuá f. Thomae Baxeter illegit:	19	Febr.
Anna f. Jacobi Marstin	20	„
Johannis f. Johannis Bolton	23	„
Jana f. Thomae Preston	1	Martij
Margareta f. Gulielmi Gregson...	4	„

1640.

Fo. 147	John the s. of Thomas Winnell of Houghton...	16	May
	Mary the d. of John Bennet of Brindle	18	„
	Elizabeth the d. of Thomas Garstange of Whitle	31	„
	John the s. of Richard Hey of Whitle	„	„
	Roger the s. of John Fishwicke of Houghton...	7	June
	Jennet the d. of Thomas Winnell of Houghton	„	„
	Jennet the d. of Richard Almond of Houghton	2	August
	John the s. of William Berry of Wheelton... ...	21	„
	James the s. of Euan Gregson of Brindle ...	30	„
	Thomas s. of John Crosbie of Wheelton ...	27	September
	William s. of Thomas Crooke of Wheelton ...	„	„
	Margret the d. of James Ward of Houghton ...		October
	John the s. of Richard Haddock of Plesington		
	Isabell the d. of George Browne of Winnell ...	15	Nouember
	John Hodskinson s. of William of Wheelton...	8	„
	Jane the d. of William Ellison of Wheelton ...	4	Februari
	Anne the d. of Henery Kendell of Brindle ...	7	„
	Valentine the d. of Thomas Houghton of Houghton	18	„
	Jane the d. of Richard Anderton of Houghton	14	March
	John Liuesley the sonne of John Baptsed Aprille the 10 1645		

Edward Rigbie, Rector.
Thomas Duxon } Churchwardens.
Henery Kendall }

1641.

Anne the d. of William Asley of Winnell ...	31	March
Ellen the d. of Roger Silcock of Samsbury ...	21	Aprill
Anne the d. of William Deuhurst of Winnell ...	11	„

Henerie the s. of Thomas Claiton of Winnell ...	1	May
Alice and Jane daughters of William Boardman of Winnell	24	„
Ellen the d. of Ralph Waldken of Winnell ...	31	„
Alice the d. of Will Garstang & Jennet Asley...	3	June
Alice the d. of Oliuer Hatch of Brindle... ...		
Anne the d. of Robert Berrey of Owlerton ...	24	„
Elizabeth the d. of Thomas Bolton of Winnell	12	July
Jennet the d. of Roger Booth (poore) borne in Heapey	21	„
John the s. of William Hodskinson of Wheelton	24	„
James the s. of William Gregson of Brindle ...	10	September
John the s. of Olliuer Procter of Brindle... ...	23	„
Ann the d. of Robert Midcalfe of Winnell ...	2	October
John the s. of Richard Woodrooff of Wheelton	4	„
Richard the s. of George Simson of Wheelton...	8	„
John the s. of James Warde of Houghton ...	10	„
Richard the s. of John Whitle of Wheelton ...	29	„
Elizabeth the d. of Thomas Morreley of Brindle	13	Nouember
George the s. of George Abbot of Heapey ...	„	„
Ellen the d. of William Horrobin of Brindle ...	25	„
A poore child from The Slack...	7	January
Elizabeth the d. of Hugh Whaley of Whittle ...	16	„
Margret the d. of Robert Richmond of Winnell	6	March
Margret the d. of George Crosse of Withnell ...	13	„

Edward Rigbie, Rector.
William Gregson } Churchwardens.
John Darwen }

Fo. 148 John Houghton s. of Tho: was baptized the 24 of February 1645		
John s. of John Liuesley	1	April 1645
Richard Coppocke s. of Will	21	May 1644

1642.

Fo. 149 John s. of James Garrard...	20	October
Edward the s. of Thomas Houghton of Houghton		May
Elizabeth the d. of William Boardman of Houghton	3	„
John the s. of John Fishwicke of Houghton ...	28	„
Thomas the s. of John Richmond of Houghton	29	June
Agnes Wallmsley d. of John	13	August

[In the remainder of this page, originally left blank, are the following Christenings of 1645.]

1645.

Robt s. of Rich. Woodruffe & Jenet d. of Jam: Fishikk	22	October
A sonne of Rich: Cocker	28	„

Isabell d. of Willm Bordman & Izabel d. of Evan Gregson	28	October
Raph f. Rich: Pilkintō	4	November
Mary d. Robt Berrie...	"	"
Thom: s. of Thom: Woodcock	"	"
Robt s. of Robt Blakeledg	16	"
Willm s. of Robt Meatcalf...	21	"
Briget d. of John Pope	"	"
Alis d. of Thom: Garstange	7	Aprill
Martha d. of Thom: Clayton...	3	May
Añ d. of Wilm Gelebrand	"	"
Wilm f. Robt Yate	"	"
Marget d. Thom: Ecles	"	"
Añ d. of Rich: Barnes	"	"
Wilm f. Thom: Parr	"	"
Alis d. of Rich: Turner		
Jo: s. of Gyles Cunlyff of Pleasington	27	April
John Caterall sone of George Caterall ...	5	Nouember 1646

1646.

Thom: s. of Jo. Wilkinson de Houghton & Franc d. of Jam: Aspden...	27	December
Richard Marsden s. of Willt	31	January
Thomas Barrowe s. of James	7	March
Jane Lange d. of John	20	"
Christopher Kenione s. of Christopher	14	"
Grace Anderton d. of Richard	"	"
Ann Houghton d. of Thomas	21	"
Alis d. of Jo. Leaver* & Marget d. of Jo. Shawe	4	January

* This and the twelve following entries are so faint as to be almost illegible. The greatest pains have been taken to decipher them.

Añ d. of Thom: Watson	19	"
Alis d. of Thom: Greaves...	1	Febr.
Alis d. of Thoms Livesey	8	"
Doraty d. of Rich: Anseworth	10	"
Añ d. of Thomas Bo'scoe & Allis d. of Thom: Hilton	16	,
Wilm f. of Jo: Richmond...	22	March
Elizab d. of Jo: Leland	19	April
Mary d. of George Couborn [?]		
Raph s. of Peter Walkden [?]	26	"
James f. of Rich: Kynds	"	"

1647.

Fo. 150 Thomas Hilton s. of John	8	Martch
James Farneworth s. of John	28	"
Alexander Lethforth s. of Thomas	"	"

	Thomas Hatch s. of Oliuer	11	Aprill
	Martin Hakesheade s. of Willia	"	"
	Ann Wadington d. of Willia	18	"
	Ann Fishweeke d. of John	20	"
	James Wadington s. of Hugh	2	Maye
	Jane Blackledge d. of Robart	9	"
	Andrewe Lawe s. of Robart	20	"
	Elina Bryneing d. of Roger	"	"
	Elizabeth Blackeburne d. of Richard	30	"
	Ann Shawe d. of John	20	June
Fo. 151	John Shorrocke s. of William of Exton	19	"
	Elizabeth Nickens d. of Michaell	4	July
	Margret Parker d. of Thomas	18	"
	Elis Ryley d. of Henery	"	"
	Jane Ward d. of James	12	August
	Jenate Bromiley d. of James	20	"
	William Grigsone s. of Euan	19	September
	Margret Cocker d. of James of Claton	22	"
	William Garstange s. of Willia...	13	October
	Ellin Couper d. of John of Claton	15	"
	Dorretye Pope d. of John of Winell...	27	"
	George Bryneing s. of Hener of Whitle	30	"
	Philipe Woodcocke s. of James of Wheleton ...	7	Nouember
	William and Roger Croocke sonnes of Roger of Whitle	"	"
	Thomas Robinsonne s. of Thomas...	14	"
	Richard Gibsonne s. of Richard	30	"
	Richard a bastard sonne of a pore woemanes...	9	December
	James Morres s. of Richard of Heapey	13	"
	Richard Parr s. of Thomas	4	January
	Jenatt Entwisle d. of William	23	"
	William Garrard s. of William of Brindle ...	30	"
	Allis Gortone d. of Raphe...	"	"
	Thomas Duckesonn s. of William	13	February
	George the s. of George Dowsone	17	"
	Richard Wadroufe s. of Richard	27	"
	Allis Wormton d. of Lawrence...	"	"
	Ann Hawworth d. of William	6	Martch
	Allis Pearsonn d. of John...	"	"
	Robart Pope s. of Thomas	14	"
	James Watsonne s. of Thomas...	19	"

1648.

Fo. 152	Allis Fishweeke d. of James	29	Marth
	Edward Bordeman s. of Will	2	Aprill
	Jennate Marsden d. of Hugh	9	"
	Mary Meatecalfe d. of Robart...	"	"
	Thomas Ballshawe s. of Thomas	30	"

Myles Burye s. of Robart...	7	Maye
Adam Hodeskinsonne s. of Will	14	„
Ellinge Croocke d. of Thomas...	20	„
Elisabeth Wright d. of Henereye	4	June
. . . Bennate s. of John	„	„
Ann Fishweke d. of George	10	June
John Pincocke s. of Richard	28	„
Richard Winstanley s. of Thomas	16	July
Allis Haworth d. of Richard	30	„
A bastard childe of Thomas Batesonnes... ...	12	August
Elisabeth Walmisley d. of Robart	24	„
Thomas Garrard s. of Will	27	„
Thomas Gallawaye s. of Christo^{r}:	3	September
Richard and Will Astley sonnes of Thomas ...	14	„
Lawrence Tayliour s. of Jefrey...	18	„
Grace Litherlande d. of Christo^{r}	„	„
Sisselly Watsonne d. of Will	28	„
Robart Harockes s. of James	4	October
Margret Cocker d. of James	12	„
Jane Barnes d. of Richard...	12	Nouember
Thomas Eneskowe s. of John	19	„
Elizabeth Brindle d. of James...	26	„
Margret Shorrocke d. of Will	20	December
Thomas Garstange s. of Thomas	24	„
Allis Anesworth d. of Thomas...	„	„
Marye Foole d. of John	27	„
George Garstange s. of Will	29	„
Elisabeth Hilton d. of John	31	„
Francis Winder s. of John	31	January
Mary Catterall d. of George	13	February
Nicholas Woomell s. of John	20	„
Mary Warde d. of James	12	March
Richard Parre s. of Thomas	19	„

1649.

Fo. 154	Roger Dowsonne s. of George de Brindle ...	25	March
	John Bigenes s. of John	29	Aprill
	Thomas Chriteslowe s. of Willm	3	June
	Margery Laitch d. of Captaine	„	„
	John Marsedenne s. of Hugh	1	July
	John Woodcoke s. of Edwarde...	„	„
	Roger Bramileye s. of James	17	„
	A child forth of the Mores daughter	6	September
	Alis Withnell d. of Richard	13	„
	Thomas Boulton s. of Robert	20	„
	Jane Heald d. of Henerye de Leylande... ...	28	October
	John Pickope s. of Lawrence	11	Nouember
	John Garrard s. of Willm...	18	„

	Ann Bryneinge d. of Henerye	8	December
	Alis Shorrock d. of William	13	"
	Sisely Garrard d. of Euan...	23	"
	A child of John Fishweekes	1	January
	Robart Barnes s. of Richard de Whitle	13	"
	Elisabeth Astleye d. of Willm...	24	"
	Allis Pope d. of John	3	February
	Richard Blackburne s. of Richard de Hoult ...	7	"
	Jonye Whitle d. of John de Brindle...	24	"
	James Eackeles s. of Thomas	2	March

1650.

Fo. 156	Alis Liuesleye d. of Ric....	30	March
	Isabell Watsonne d. of Willm	"	"
	John Bordman s. of Willm	7	Aprill
	Ric. Anderton s. of Ric.	12	Maye
	Willm Entwisle s. of Willm	19	"
	Marye Winsanley d. of Thom....	2	June
	Willm Morreley fill. Willm	23	"
	Elline Turner d. of Roger...	30	"
	Roger Woodes fill. Willm...	13	Julye
	James Couper fill. John	21	"
	Willm Wilde fill. Willm	"	"
	James Greene fill. Ric.	28	"
	Ann Pope fill Thom:	18	August
	James Cocker fill. John	1	September
	Willm Margeryson fill. Willm	"	"
	Raphe Haukeside fill. Willm	"	"
	Ellin Gorton fill. Henery...	8	"
	Nicolas Hilton fill. John	6	October
	Ellin Chriteslowe d. of Willm...	23	Nouember
	Margerye Copocke fill. Willm	25	December
	Willm Browne fill. Hugh	12	Januarye
	Willm Shorrocke fill. Will	2	February
	Dorretye Woodruffe fill. Ric.	7	"
	Elline Pilkinton fill. Roger	17	"
	John Farneworth fill. John	2	March
	Elisabeth Wareinge fill. Willm...	"	"
	Thomas Woodcoke fill. James...	17	"
	Issabell Horobine d. of John	"	"

1651.

Fo. 158	Thomas fill. Johannis Marsden	30	Martij
	Ellena fill. Jacobi Aspden...	"	"
	Gulielmus fill. Johannis Bashaw	13	Aprilis
	Johannes fill. Roberti Metcalfe	"	"
	Ricardus fill. Gulielmi Hodgkinson	20	"

Ricardus fill. Thom. Hilton	28	June
Johannes fill. Thomas Balshaw...	28	August
Maria fill. Thomae Metcalfe	28	September
Christopher fill. John Fishweeke	19	October
Richardus fill. Richardi Gorton	die	eodem
Maria fill. Thomae Parker...	8	Novembris
Elizabeth fill. Johannis Womel...	die	eodem
Isabella fill. Gulielmi Clayton	19	Novembris
Ellena fill. Georgij Ryley...	1	Decembris
Georgius fill. Henrici Ryley	15	"
Anna fill. Johannis Hilton	21	"
Alicia fill. Jacobi Gerrard...	28	"
Ellena fill. Gulielmi Shorrock...	11	Januarij
Anna fill. Gulielmi Gerrarde	22	"
Hugo fill. Richardi Turner	8	Februarij
Thoms Gerrard fill. Thoms	2	Martij
Alicia fill. Johannis Wilkinson...	14	"

1652.

Fo. 160	Christoph' Eastam s. of Henery	10	Aprill
	Edmund Derwine s. of George	20	Maye
	Elline Sotharth d. of John	13	June
	Margret Bryneinge d. of Roger...	"	"
	Margret Trige d. of John...	15	August
	Richard Crooke s. of Roger	22	"
	Willm Vynall s. of Gilbart	29	"
	. . . Almon d. of Ric.	26	Septem
	Willm Gorton s. of Ric.	17	October
	Ric. Pope s. of John...	"	"
	Elisabeth Bury d. of Robart	28	Nouemb
	John Euxton s. of John	26	Decemb
	Henery Houghton s. of Thomas	"	"
	Catterine Foole d. of Thom:	"	"
	Robart Shorrocke s. of Willm...	11	January
	Jonye Wilde d. of Willm...	30	"
	Mary Balshawe d. of Thomas	"	"
	John Parr s. of Thom:	27	Feb
	Jony Clatton d. of Willm...	13	March
	George Hilton sonn of Willm	28	July

1653.

Fo. 161	Margret Haworth d. of Richard	2	Aprill
	Jenatt Farneworth d. of John	11	Aprill
	Richard Dowesonn s. of Willm	27	"
	Henery Garstange s. of Lawrence	1	Maye
	Thomas Garrard s. of James	10	"
	Ann Abott d. of Edward	17	"

Willm Horrobine s. of John	28	Maye
Willm Crooke s. of Thom:	11	July
Willm Copocke s. of Willm	13	„
Jenat Fishweeke d. of John	31	„
Richard Walchman s. of Richard	8	August
Ann Eastam d. of Willm	14	„
James Ward s. of James	4	Septem̃

VOL. 2.

Fo. 163 . . . that upon [election] made by [the inhabitants] of the parish of Brindle of [William] Sharrocke of Brindle aforesaid to be register for the said parish [pursuant] to the Acte of the 24th of August. I doe therefore allow of the said Wm: Sharrocke to be register for the said parish and haue according to the tenno' of the said Acte administered the oath of a register to him And likewise hath deliũed in to the hands of the said Register the old register book bearing date from the 10th of August 1558 to the day of the date hereof. In testimony whereof I haue hereunder subscribed my hand the 29th of September 1655.

ISAACKE ROBINSONN.

A true Register of all the children [borne?] within the parish of Brindle since the 29th of September 1655

1655.

Imprs	Margret Trige d. of [? Euan]		
	James [?] Gerard s. of James		
	. . . Bensonn s. of James		October
	Richard Entwisley s. of James		
	Ann Anderton d. of Richard	16	Nouember
	Allis Burye d. of Robart	10	„
	. . . Shawe [?] d. of Willm		October
	Willm Burye s. of James		December
	Grace Sharples d. of Ranulph	31	„
	Jane Garrard d. of Willm	8	January
	George Hilton s. of Thom:	9	February
	Mary Bennet d. of Willm	16	„
	Elizabeth Meatecalfe d. of Robart	20	„
	Hester Gill d. of Willm		March
	George Hilton s. of Thomas bap	23	February

THE BIRTH DAYES OF ALL THE CHILDREN WITHIN THE P^RISH OF BRINDLE.

1654.

Fo. 164	Ann Clatton d. of Lawrence	26	March
	Elizabeth Withnell d. of Rich:	1	Aprill
	James Martine s. of Robart	12	„
	Hugh Balshawe s. of Thomas	14	„
	Roger Wodrufe s. of Richard	24	„
	John Sheepard [?] s. of Thom̃s	„	„
	Margret Yate d. of Thomas	29	„
	Henry Breers s. of Roger	24	June
	Judeth Pigott d. of Henery	6	July
	Thomas Watsonne s. of Wiłłm...	8	„
	Margret Shorrocke d. of Wiłłm...	11	„
	Ann Abott d. of John	9	August
	Henery Hilton s. of John	13	„
	Robart Wilkinsonne s. of John...	22	Septemb̃
	Wiłłm Batesone s. of Richard	30	„
	Roger Whitle s. of John	20	October
	Allis Gregson d. of Edmund	29	„
	Richard Chantler s. of Wiłłm	30	„
	Dorety Wodcocke d. of Thom:	10	Nouember
	John Crooke s. of Thomas	22	„
	Raph Gorton s. of Richard	14	Decemb̃
	Ellin Turner d. of Richard	16	„
	Ann Porter d. of Thomas	22	„
	Richard Crooke sonns of Edmude Mores ...	23	„
	Allis Trig d. of John	8	Febr.
	James Pope s. of John	19	„
	Richard Foole s. of Thomas	21	„
	Ann Dowsone d. of Wiłłm	„	„
	Ann Garrard d. of Wiłłm	2	March
	Ann Houghton d. of Thomas	18	„
	George Burye s. of Robart	22	„

BIRTHDAYES OF CHILDREN.

1655.

Fo. 165	Ellin Burye d. of James	11	Aprill
	John Aspdenn s. of Richard	13	„
	Dorretye Boulton d. of Robart...	„	„
	Lawrence Ward s. of James	1	Maye
	Ellin Euxton d. of John	22	June
	Thomas Barrowe s. of John	11	August
	Jane Catterall d. of James...		
	John Horrobin s. of John...	13	„

Fo. 166	Lawrence Silcocke s. of Willm	11	September
	Allis Gerrard d. of James...	1	October
	Ellin Walchman d. of Rich:	4	Nouember
	Jaruice Balshawe s. of Thoms	17	„
	Elizabeth Farneworth d. of John	18	„
	Euan Sillcocke s. of Thoms	6	December
	. . . Haworth s. of Roger	12	January
	Margret Crooke d. of Roger	4	„
	Ann Abott d. of Richard	4	Feb
	John Shorrocke s. of John...	8	„
	John Liuesley s. of James...	„	„
	John Bennatt s. of Willm	4	March
	Jane Watsonne d. of James	16	„

BIRTHDAYES OF CHILDREN.

1656.

Fo. 168	Margaret Garstang d. of Roger...	27	March
	Allis Yate d. of Thoms	28	„
	Raph Claton s. of John	29	„
	Doretye Wilkinsonn d. of Thoms	3	Aprill
	Richard Crooke s. of George	5	„
	Margret Gerrard d. of Olliuer	25	„
	Elizabeth Berley d. of Henry	26	„
	Christopher Marsden s. of Richard...	2	May
	Mary Kellett d. of Richard	3	„
	Elisabeth Garstang d. of Willm	23	„
	George Garstang s. of James	17	June
	Mary Crooke d. of Thoms	19	„
	Allis Gabott d. of James	24	„
	Sara Gerrard d. of James	16	July
	Elisabeth Blackledg d. of Willm	16	September
	Isabell Wallmesley d. of John	19	„
b	Ann Couper d. of James	17	October
	Willm Hilton s. of Willm	22	June
	Ellisabeth Hilton d. of Thomas	6	July
	Thoms Yate s. of Willm	25	September
	Jane Bury d. of Robart	21	October
	Willm Rollinson s. of Willm	26	„
	Ellisabeth Kenion d. of Richard	28	„
	Margret Woodruf d. of Richard	29	„
	Thoms Pigott s. of Mr. Henry...	5	Nouember
	Thoms Parker s. of George	12	„
	Joan Gerard d. of Thoms...	„	„
	Ellin Gerard d. of James...	„	„
	John Wareing s. of Thoms	13	„
	James Gerrard s. of Euan	19	„
	John Vynall s. of Gilbert	22	„

	Ann Liuesley d. of John	25	Nouember
	James Euxton s. of John	10	December
	Willm Silcock & Ann twines of Thoms	3	January
	John Almond s. of Richard	14	„
	. . .* s. of John		
Fo. 169	James Ward s. of James	17	„
	James Bury s. of James	19	„
	John Withnell s. of Richard	1	Feb
	Ellin Blackledge d. of John	13	„
	Agnes Entwisle d. of James de More	16	„
	Jennatt Martin d. of Robart	17	„
	Margret Wodcocke d. of James...	18	„
	. . . Bateson d. of Rich:		
	Seath Woodcock s. of Thomas...	16	March

BIRTHDAYES OF CHILDREN.

1657.

Fo. 170	Easter Shorrocke d. of Willm	27	March
	Ellin Breares d. of Roger	29	„
	Ellisabeth Hilton d. of John	31	„
	Ellisabeth Garrard d. of James...	6	Maye
	Elliabeth Silcocke d. of Willm...	17	„
	Margret Gerrard d. of Willm	26	„
	Thomas Liuesley s. of James	28	„
	William Pincocke s. of John	11	June
	Jane Wilkinson d. of John...	12	„
	Robart Withington s. of Thoms	9	July
	Margret Lucas d. of Willm	3	August
	Allis Croft d. of Lawrence...	12	„
	Ellisabeth Harrison d. of John...	„	„
	John Tayliour s. of Jeffrey	4	October
	Mary Woomell d. of John	4	„
	Ellisabeth Balshawe d. of Thoms	9	„
	George Abott s. of Edward	23	„
	Euan Duxon s. of Willm	30	„
	John Abott s. of Richard	25	Nouember
	James Liuesley s. of John...	4	December
	Catterine Derwine d. of George	5	„
	Henry Gerrard s. of Olliue' de Slacke	8	„
	Olliue' Lucas s. of John de Brimmicroft... ...	9	„
	Elisabeth Marsden d. of John...	10	„
	Christop' Clarke s. of John	16	„
	John Cliffe s. of Allexander	7	January
	Thomas Boyes s. of Thoms	8	„
	Edward Dowsonn s. of Willm	25	„
	Ann Fletcher d. of Richard	26	„

* Bottom of page worn.

Ellisabeth Eastam d. of Henry...	26	January
Richard Pope s. of John...	4	February
Edward Crooke s. of Thoms	17	"
Allis Blackledge d. of Willm	28	"
Agnes Horrobine d. of John	2	March
George Foole s. of Thoms de Houghton... ...	12	"

[Here follows a blank of three inches.]

CHRISTENINGS AT BRINDLE.

1658.

Fo. 173	Thomas Burye s. of James	20	Aprill
	Henry Clatton s. of Willm	4	June
	Henry Healde s. of Henry	8	August
	Ann Marsdenn d. of Richard	15	"
	Ann Turner d. of Richard	29	"
	Jane Offorth d. of John	26	September
	Jenat Gerrard d. of James...	4	"
	Edward Shorrocke s. of Willm	6	October
	Allis Haydocke d. of George	10	"
	Jane Turner d. of Christop'	1	Nouember
	Mary Breares d. of Roger...	2	"
	Allis Shorrocke d. of John	30	January
	James Catterall s. of John	2	February
	Elisabeth Yate d. of Thoms	20	"
	Thomas Garrard s. of James	9	March
	Edward Watson s. of Willm	13	"
	Mary Bould d. of Ingram...	"	"

1659.

Fo. 174	James Cocker s. of James	3	Aprill
	Henry Anderton s. of Thoms	20	"
	Margret Dobsonn d. of Thoms	22	"
	Ellin Blackledge d. of Willm	7	May
	Margret Silcocke d. of Willm	8	"
	Thoms Blacowe s. of George	9	"
	Jenat Clarke d. of John	"	"
	Margret Hatch d. of James	19	"
	Margret Chriteslowe d. of Willm	22	"
	Ann Lucas d. of Willm	12	June
	John Liuesley s. of Thoms	19	"
	Ann Woodrufe d. of Ric.	26	"
	Richard Liuesley s. of John	9	July
	Margret Houghton d. of Thoms	10	"
	Ellisabeth Gorton d. of James...	24	"
	Ellisabeth Piggott d. of Henry	28	August
	Thoms Liuesley s. of James	18	September
	Mathew Pincocke s. of John	25	"

Henry Farnworth s. of John	25	September
Jenat Gerrard d. of Olliu[r]	25	Octob̄
Elizabeth Silcocke d. of Thom̄s	27	December
Ellin Lucas d. of John	28	"
Sauel Euexton d. of John...	"	"
Willm Catterall s. of Euan	17	January
Catterine Crooke d. of Thom̄s...	"	"
Henry Euexton s. of John	26	Feb̄
Allis Burye d. of James	"	"
Thom̄s Foole s. of Thom̄s	4	March

Euan Trige, John Clarke } Churchwardens.

1660.

Fo. 175	Ellin Withthington d. of Thom̄s	25	March
	Catterine Wilkinson d. of John	30	"
	Ciscely Gerrard d. of Ja: Church	3	May
	Willm Tayliour s. of Jeffrey	6	"
	Ann Gerrard d. of James	9	"
	Raph Shorrocke s. of Willm	20	"
	Allis Fletcher d. of Ric.	"	"
	A bastard child called Bagley		
	Henry Almond s. of Ric.		August
	John Clarke s. of John		
Fo. 176	John Duxon s. of Willm	19	"
	Willm Aspden s. of Richard	12	"
	James Haydocke s. of James	2	September
	John Martine s. of John	9	December
	Thomas Couper s. of John	16	"
	Roger Bagenley [? Bageuley] s. of Raphe... ...	"	"
	James Horrobine s. of John de Church	23	"
	John Gorton s. of Richard	"	"
	Margret Lightoulers d. of Thom̄s	12	January
	Thomas Anderton s. of Thom̄s...	17	February
	Thomas Martine s. of Robart	10	March
	Charles & Elizabeth Robinson twins of Willm	17	"
	Willm Crooke s. of Willm	24	"
	Margret Marsden d. of Richard	"	"

1661.

Fo. 177	John Dewhurst de Derwine s. of Jo:	21	Aprill
	John Shorrocke s. of Ed: de Walton	"	"
	James Turner s. of Christol de Mores	12	May
	Richard Breares s. of Roger	22	"
	Charles Hey s. of Lawrence	23	June
	John Hodgsonn s. of John...	"	"
	Peeter Catterall s. of John	14	July

	. . Pearson d. of John...	4	August
	Henry Pigott s. of Henry ...	18	"
	Henry Gorton s. of John ...	"	"
	John Gerrard s. of Olliu[r] ...	16	October
	John Whitle s. of John ...	22	Decemb̃
	Jane Gerrard d. of Jã ...	9	Febr.
	Ellisabeth Clarke d. of John ...	16	"
	Thoms̃ Yates s. of Thoms̃ ...	23	March

1662.

Fo. 178	Robart Shorrocke s. of John Pinfold ...	25	March
	William Dowson s. of William... ...	13	Apill
	James Liuesley s. of James ...	"	"
	John Gerrard s. of James de Marsh... ...	18	"
Fo. 179	Allis Tasker d. of Edward [?] ...	25	October
	Ellisabeth Isherwod d. of George ...	15	Nouember
	John Marsden s. of Richard ...	29	"
	Allis Lucas d. of John ...	4	January
	Ellin Cuerden d. of Henry ...	"	"
	John Breareley s. of John ...	15	January
	Sarah Catterall d. of Euan ...	17	"
	Ellin Latham d. of John ...	24	"
	Margret Fishweeke d. of John Bastard ...	19	Feb̃
	John Kellet s. of Edmund... ...	21	"
	Robart Trigg s. of Euan ...	13	March
	Ellin Caulsey d. of Thomas ...	"	"
	Rachell Houghton d. of Gilbart ...	21	"

1663.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

A true Coppye of all the Wedings Chrisninges and Burialls taken out of the Regester of the pish of Brindle from the 25th day of March 1663 till the 25th day of March 1664 by us

Henry Gorton } Churwards.
Evan Wilkinson }
Henry Cocker his × marke } Sidemen.
Robt. Martin his × marke }

Peeter Catterall sonne of John ...	19	Aprill
Dorithy Gerrard d. of Olliu[r] ...	20	May
John Berrey sonne of Robt ...	24	"
Willm Clarke sonne of John ...	21	June
Ellisabeth Balshaw doughter of Tho: ...	28	"
Mary Yate daughter of Thomas ...	9	August
Mary Crooke daughter of George ...	17	"
Edward Annyas sonne of Theophilus ...	23	"

James Greeneough sonne of Thomas	6	Sept
John Lightoulers sonne of Thomas...	1	October
Edward Dawson sonne of Edward	4	"
Thomas ffoole sonne of Thomas	"	"
Symon Blackoe sonne of Nicolas	11	"
Allice Tasker daughter of Willm	25	"
Ellezabeth Isherwood daughter of George ...	15	Nouember
John Marsden sonne of Richard	29	"
Allice Lucas daughter of John...	1	January
Ellin Curden daughter of Henery	"	"
John Brearley sonne of John	15	"
Saray Catterall daughter of of Evan	17	"
Ellin Leathom doughter of John	24	"
Margrett ffishwicke doughter of John	19	ffeb
John Kellett sonne of Edmond...	21	"
Robt Trigg sonne of Evan...	13	March
Ellin Cawsaw doughter of Thomas	"	"
Rachal Houghton doughter of Gilbert	21	"

1664.

Fo. 180	John Hilton s. of John de Marsh	25	March
	Roger Crooke s. of Thomas	27	"
	Jenat Hatch d. of James	"	"
	Hugh Farnworth s. of John	10	Apill
	John Silcocke s. of Thomas	17	July
	Ellisabeth Jenkinson d. of Henry	24	"
	Grace d. of Thomas Hodskinson	31	"
	Dorrety Blackledge d. of Willm	5	Septemb
	Jane Liuesley d. of Euan	9	October
	William Wallmsley s. of Thomas	23	"
	William Gabott s. of John	30	"
	William Withnall s. of Hugh	13	Nouember
	Isabell Couper d. of Willm	"	"
	Allis Haworth d. of Roger...	4	December
	George Meatcalfe s. of John	11	"
	Isabell Eastham d. of Edmund...	"	"
	John Silcocke s. of Willm...	28	"
	Allis & Ellisabeth twins of James Ward	1	January
	James Hunt s. of Robart	6	"
	Ann d. of John Boulton	8	"
	William Balshaw s. of John	29	"
Fo. 181	James Gerrard s. of James de till [?]	19	Feb
	John Rymer s. of Olliuer	13	March
	Margret Catterall d. of Robart...	19	"
	Allis Shorrocke d. of Robart	"	"
	Robart Lightoulers s. of Timothi	22	"
	Ellisabeth Cobham d. of John...	20	April

1665.

Fo. 182	Richard Livesley s. of James	26	March
	Añ Gabbot d. of James	2	Aprill
	Ellisabeth Waringe d. of Thomas	20	"
	Richard Gorton s. of Richard	28	May
	Robart Thornley s. of John	4	June
	Margery Tasker d. of Wiłłm	25	"
	Roger Breares s. of Roger...	2	July
	John Ellison and Mary Twins of Mr. John Ellison	12	"
	John Crooke s. of George...	21	"
	Ellisabeth Grimshaw d. of John...	29	"
	Ellen Farnworth d. of Wiłłm	3	September
	Wiłłm Foole s. of Thomas	10	"
	John Dowson s. of Wiłłm...	17	"
	Gilbert Duxon s. of Wiłłm	"	"
	John Isherwood s. of George	15	October
	Allexander Gerrard s. of Wiłłm...	1	November
	James Fishweeke s. of John	26	"
	Añ Waddington s. of Henry	3	December
	Ellisabeth Catterall d. of John...	6	"
	Añ Wamsley d. of Ralph	10	"
	Mary Pope d. of John	"	"
	Richard Ryley s. of George	17	December
	John Bury s. of George	11	January
	Thomas Withnell s. of Even	21	"
	Edward Houghton s. of Gilbart...	11	Febr.
	John Turner s. of Christopher...	18	"
	Mary Bury d. of Robart	11	March
	Jane Farneworth d. of John	"	"
	Ann Byby d. of Lawrence...	"	"
	Añ Marsden d. of John	"	"
	Oliver Gerrard s. of Oliver	21	"

1666.

Fo. 183	Henry Latham s. of John	25	March
	Wiłłm Blackburne s. of Robart	30	"
	James Catterall s. of Evan	1	Aprill
	Ellner Yate d. of Thomas...	8	"
	Richard Trigge s. of Evan	12	"
	Ellen Lightoulers d. of Thomas	4	May
	Jennet Hilton d. of John	6	"
	Margret Blacow d. of Nicolas	"	"
	Richard Marsden s. of Richard	26	June
	Peter Borschould [? Borschoule] s. of Thomas...	22	July
	Allis and Agnas Twins of Richard Copocke ...	2	August
	Peter Hardcastell s. of Robart of Ripon in the County of Yorke...	8	September

	Thomas Lightoulers s. of Timothy		October
	Jane Croocke d. of Thomas	28	"
	Ann Aspden d. of Willm	25	Nouember
	John Boulton s. of John	10	December
	Ellisabeth Farnworth d. of Miles	17	"
	John Hatch s. of James	7	January
	Jane Maudesley d. of Henry	12	December
	Ellisabeth Liuesley d. of James...		February
	Thomas Taliour s. of James	24	"
	Richard Guy s. of Richard	5	March
	Lawrence Silcocke s. of Thomas	10	"
Fo. 184	John Gabbott s. of John	13	"
	Richard Marsden s. of John	17	"
	Henry Eastam s. of Margret	24	"

1668.

[Here two leaves have been cut out.]

Fo. 185	Ellisabeth Hodskinson d. of Tho:...	10	May
	Margaret Foole d. of Tho:	31	"
	Allezander Gerrard s. of James...	1	June
	Tho: Crooke s. of Tho:...	19	July
	Allis Lightoules d. of Timothy...	10	August
	Raph Pope s. of Thomas	20	September
	Agnas Shorrocke d. of Ric:	"	"
	Tho: Lightoulers s. of Tho:	1	January
	Jã Catterall s. of John	22	February
Fo. 186	Hugh s. of Will: Marsden	10	June 1670
	Jame s. of Thomas Walmisley...	25	July 1669
	Robert s. of Robt Cowper de Walton	30	Aug. 1680

[The remainder of the page is blank with the exception of a number of Subtraction sums which have been made to arrive at ages of various people and the following name is written in a bold hand "Thos. Abbott, Brindle, August 16th, 1750."]

1670.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

A true Register made by us for ye parish of Brindle for the year 1670

Ric. Harrison, Cler.
Tho. Baitson his × mark } Churchwardens.
James Seed his × mark }

Willm Marsden son of Will baptized	1	May
James Walmesley son of Tho:	11	July
Ellen Mawdesley daughter of Henery	17	Aug.
Joseph Harrison son of Richard	17	Septem̃

Tho: Gerhard son of Will...	8	Octob
Jane Balshaw daughter of John	8	Jan
John Bennet son of Will	15	"
Ales Baitson daughter of Tho:...	22	"

1672.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

A true Register of all ye Christenings Buryalls and Weddings in ye parish of Brindle for ye year 1672 by us

Robert Assheton, Curate.
Thomas Walmesley } Churchwardens
Willi Shorrocke }
Signing Roger farington } Sidesmen
James Gerrard }

Jane Lightoulers daughter of Timothy	6	June
Ellen Gabbot daughter of John...	7	July
Henery Waddington son of Henery	11	August
Ellen Gerhard daughter of Wm:	27	December
Jane Wallden daughter of Ralph	29	"
Elisabeth & Ann Marsden daughters of Wm:...	14	January
Alice Crooke daughter of Richard	16	"
Richard Stenton son of Edward	23	ffebruary
Robert Maudesley son of Henery	26	"
Edward Tasker son of Will	2	March
Margret Seed daughter of Robert	9	"

1673.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

A true Register of all Mariages, Buryalls & Christenings within the parish of Brindle for the yeare 1673

Thomas Preston son of Richard	27	July
Ellisabeth Stenard daughter of George	"	"
Euan Trig son of Euan	3	August
Ellen Bennett daughter of Willm	"	"
John Meadcalfe son of John	6	September
Dorathy Pigott daughter of Thomas...	20	"
John Wombwell son of Nicolass	9	Nouember
James Aspden son of Peeter	28	December
Ellisabeth Exton daughter of Edmund	30	"
George Aspden son of Willi	4	January
Allis Gregson daughter of James	2	February

1674.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

A true Register of all Mariages Christengs & Buryalls within the parish of Brindle 1674

Jane Gillibron daughter of Thomas of Houghton	12	Aprill
Margaret Shorrocke daughter of Willm of Brindle	19	"
John Wombwell sonn of Nicolas of Wheelton...	3	May
Allis daugheter of John Richmon of Withnell...	24	"
Ann Stenton daughter of Edward de Hougton...	7	June
Mary Stenton daughter of John de Walton ...	14	"
George son of Willu Aspden de Houghton ...	5	July
Willu sonn of Willu ffarnworth de Briniscroft...	19	"
Willu Grimeshaw sonn of Henry de Brindle ...	8	September
Willu Rollinson son of Willi	"	"
Jefferay Taylior son of Lawrence of Liuesley...	4	October
Mary Wadington daughter of Henry de Houghton	11	"
Willu Dowson son of Willu de Houghton ...	1	Nouember
Richard son of Richard Hodskinson de Wheelton	17	January
Willu Lucas son of Willu of Houghton	14	ffebruary
Richard Seed son of Robert Seed de Wheelton	17	"
Richard son of Thomas Baitson de Brindle ...	7	March
Jane daughter of Euan Guy de Houghton ...	"	"

1675.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

A true Register of all Christenings Mariages & Buryalls within ye parish of Brindle for the year 1675

John ffarnworth son of James de Wheelton ...	18	Aprill
Ellisabeth Trigg daughter of Euan	24	June
Daniell Catterall sonn of Euan...	18	July
Magdellen Bennet daughter of William	2	August
Ann Wallmsley daughter of Thomas...	23	"
Dorathy Talyor daughter of Robert de Walton	6	Septem̃
Willm ffarneworth son of Willi de Houghton...	12	December
Mary Exton daughter of Edmund de Walton...	28	"
John ffoster son of Robert	20	ffebruary
Mary Gabbot daughter of John de Hoghton ...	"	"
James Aspden son of Peter	20	March
Ann Claiton daughter of William	19	"

1676.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

Nomina et cognomina eorum qui baptized fuerunt apud Brindle Anno 1676

Anna filia Willi Tayleor de Walton...	2	April
Edwardus filius Jacobi Gregson	10	"
Maria filia Jonathan Chadwick	20	"
Ričus fil. Martini Hawkshead de Walton ...	15	May
Elizabetha fil. Johanis Wamsley	"	"
Elizabetha fil. Willi Rigby de Rivington... ...	20	"
Isabella fil. Johis Clayton...	5	Juñ
Thomas Marsden fil. Johis de Withnill	9	Julij
Susanna fil. Riči Preston de Withnell	"	"
Alicia fil. Riči Almond de Hoghton	25	"
Ellena fil. Riči Crook de Hoghton	15	Aug.
Robtus fil. Johis Matecalf de Hoghton	20	Septī
Ričus fil. Radulphi Pincook de Whittle	15	Octō
Jana fil. Petris Henshaw de Hoghton	"	"
Anna fil. Thomæ Bateson...	26	Nov.
Alicia fil. Riči Hoghton	3	Dec.
Robtus fil. Johis Richmond de Whileton ...	24	Janū
Hanna fil. Georgij Berrey de Withnell	11	ffeb
Anna fil. Johis Topping	"	"
Maria fil. Rogeri ffoster de Hoghton...	18	"
Elizabetha fil. Josephi Duckworth	18	Marij

1677.

[The following is from Chester Transcript, almost illegible for this year.]

. . . d. of Jane		
Margaret	15	Aprill
Sarah Withnell d. of Jo:	6	May
Allis Richmond d. of Jo:	29	"
Henry Berdwood [?] s. of Jon:		June
Dorathy Crooke d. of Ric:...		July
Robert Aspden s. of George		August
John Clayton s. of Willi		Septī
Jenet Garstang d. of George		
John Meatecafe s. of	7	Octob
Ellisabeth Vgnall [?] d. of Richard		December
John Lightoulers s. of Timothy [?]	20	"
Richard Foole s. of Ric:	23	"
Phillip Bennet Bennet [*sic*] s. of Jo:	13	Jañ

1678.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

A Register of all Maryages Christenings and Buryalls within the parish of Brindle for the yeare of our Lord

Jenet Gregson daughter of James	14	Aprill
James Marsden son of William...	12	May

George Exton son of Edmund of Walton ...	26	May
Ellisabeth Balshaw daughter of Thomas... ...	2	June
James Aspden son of Peeter of Withnell ...	21	July
Ellen Catterall daughter of Willi	27	October
James Pilkington son of John	1	Nouemb̄
Ellisabeth Pope daughter of James *Allias* Liuesley	29	December
William Hilton son of John	2	February
Ann and Ellisabeth daughters of Nicolas Wombell	23	"
Margret Gerrard daughter of William	9	March
Ann Charnley daughter of Michaell...	23	"

1679.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

A true and perfect Register of all Mariages Christenings and buryalls within our parish for the year 1679

Thomas Wallmsley son of John	30	March
Myles ffarnworth son of Willi	13	Aprill
Ellisabeth Wombell daughter of Nicolas... ...	27	"
Ellenor Woods daughter of Martha...	14	May
Rachell Weauer daughter of Richord	"	"
Ellisabeth Eastam daughter of Henry	15	June
Mary Deaworst daugh: of Robert	27	June
John Meatcalfe s. of Tho:	13	July
Allis Catterall d. of Willi	24	August
Willi Coppock son of John	28	"
Ellisabeth Seed daugh: of Henry	31	"
James Vgnall son of Will	5	October
Tho: Turner son of Christopher	26	"
Rose Clayton dau. of Will	8	January
Ann ffarnworth da. of James	24	February
Tho: Exton son of Edmond	26	"

1680.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

A true and perfect Register of All maryages Christenings and Buryalls for the yeare 1680

John Horrobin son of William...	13	April
George Prockter son of Wm:	16	May
Ann Marsden daughter of Will...	6	July
Willi Shorrock son of Willi	23	August
Ann Berry daughter of George...	24	"
Mary Hodskinson da: of Tho: de Heapey ...	7	Sep
John Meatcalfe son of Tho:	5	October

Tho: Exton son of Edmund de Walton... ...	16	October
Hanna Duckworth daug: of Joseph	12	Nouem̃
Mary Lucas daughter of John	16	„
John Exton son of James de Houghton	30	„
Jo: Seed *alias* Halliwell son of Mary	2	January
Ellisabeth Toppin daughter of John...	4	February
Willu Pilkinton son of John	17	„
Wm: Baitson son of Tho:	6	March
Allis Catterall daughter of Willi	16	„

1681.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

A True Register of all mariages Christenings and Buryalls within our parish for the yeare 1681 as followeth

Will ffletcher son of George	27	March
James Blacow son of Allis	10	Aprill
Ellisabeth daughter of Willi Gerrard	17	„
Ellisabeth and Ann daughters of James Watson	9	May
Ellen Baitson daughter of Thomas...	23	„
Joseph Woodcocke son of George	6	June
Añ daughter of John Bordman	10	„
Tho: son of John Hodskinson...	1	July
Will Whitle son of Robert...	10	„
James son of Henry Seede	24	„
Jo: son of Will ffarnworth	8	August
Jo: son of Robert Taylor de Walton	12	„
Wm: Catterall son of Will	5	Septem̃
John son of Euan Catterall	24	„
Wm: son of James Clayton	15	Octob̃
Tho: son of Ric. Crooke...	20	Nouember
Jennet Deworst daughter of Robert...	5	December
Tho: son of Wm: Vgnell...	26	„
Jo: son of Tho: Balshaw...	9	Ja:
James son of Tho: Gerrard	5	March

1682.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

A True and pfect Register of all maryages Christenings and Buryalls within our parish for ye yeare 1682

Robert Shorrocke son of Will	29	March
Rose Clayton da: of Will...	11	Aprill
Tho: Vgnall son of Will	25	„
Jane Taylor dau. of Robert	14	May
Phillip Bennet son of Jo:...	28	„

Allis Meatcalfe da: of Tho:	11	June
Jane Horrobin daughter of Will	18	„
Jo: Pilkington son of John	5	August
Jo: Horrobin son of John	20	„
Will Weauer son of Ric.	25	„
Jane Trigg da: of Euan	4	Septem̃
Bennet Baitson son of Tho:	10	„
Mary Duckworth da: of Joseph	8	Octo:
Will Pawldin son of Isac	16	Decem̃
Jo: Pope son of Ric....	22	January
Will Gerrard *alias* Astley...	10	„
Mary Toppin daughter of John...	4	Mar:
Ann Parker da: of Tho:	18	„

1683.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

A True and p^fect Register of All mariages Christenings and Buryalls within our parish for ye yeare 1683

Lidia Charnley daughter of Michall	8	Aprill
Dorathy daughter of Robert Jackson	6	May
Jane ffarnworth daughter of William	20	„
Elisabeth Marsden daughter of Will	4	September
Margaret Aspden daughter of Pete...	9	„
Jennet Weauer daughter of Richard...	18	October
Grace Woodcocke daughter of George	28	December
James Exton son of James	3	January
Ric: son of Thomas Ballshaw...	5	March

1684.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

A True and perfect Register of all mariages Christenings and Buryalls within our parish of Brindle for the yeare 1684 as followeth

John ffarnworth son of James	12	Aprill
Will Crooke son of Will	26	„
James Pope son of Richard	10	May
Margaret Toppin daughter of John	20	June
Ann Crooke dawhter of Will de Whelton ...	27	„
Richard Parker son of Thomas	18	August
Magdelen Gerrard dauhter of Thomas	25	„
James Horrobin son of Will	11	September
Allis Withnell daughter of John	13	Nouember
Anna Watson daughter of James	27	Decem̃
Lambert Horrobin son of John...	14	March
Oliuer Baitson son of Thomas	20	„

1685.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

A True Register of all mariages Christenings and Buryalls within our parish of Brindle made by us for the yeare 1685

Ann Clayton daughter of Wiłł...	3	May
Jennet Exton daughter of Edmund	24	„
Allis Mackrell da: of Wiłłi	28	June
Jane Duckworth da: of Joseph	25	July
Ralph Gortain son of Jo:	2	August
Ric. Pope son of Ric.	16	„
Grace Adcroft da: of Edward	20	Nouem̃
Ann Garstange daughter of John.	„	„
Ellen Marsden daughter of Henry...	„	„
Jane Garstange daughter of Ja:	9	December
Ellen Crooke daughter of Wiłł	13	„
Ed: Gerrard son of Wiłł	20	„
. . . Marsden daughter of Wiłł...	21	February
Henry Assheton son of Robert Assheton minister	24	„
Ann Exton dau. of James Exton	8	March

1687.

Fo. 187	William s. of Edward Vaux	29	March
	James s. of William Shorrock	3	April
	James s. of John Beardwood of Wheelton ...	„	„
	James s. of Thomas Gerard	8	May
	William s. of John Horrobin	29	„
	Jennet d. of John Gorton of Withnell	1	June
	George s. of John Topping	3	July
	Henrey s. of John Waring*	15	„
	Elisabeth d. of Edw: Adcroft of Livesey... ...	7	August
	Elisabeth d. of John Pincock	21	Septemb̃
	Richard s. of Thomas Foole of Whelton ...	16	Octob̃
	Ann d. of Matthew Keurden of Walton	17	Novemb̃
	William s. of Robert Assheton...	21	Decemb̃
	Ananias s. of John Jones...	25	„
	John s. of Wm: Farneworth of Hoghton ...	7	January
	Jane d. of John Fœnix	15	„
	William s. of Wm: Clayton	„	„
	Richard s. and Rachel d. of Joseph Duckworth	„	„
	Robert s. of Robert Dewhurst of Wheelton ...	26	„
	Thomas s. of Tho: Lewes	20	February
	Edward s. of William Horrobin	11	March

* Interlined in much later hand.

1688.

Fo. 189	Mary d. of Miles Bury of Withnel	15	July
	James s. of John Kuerden of Walton	3	Sept
	John s. of Christopher Blackledge...	14	„
	Robert s. of Richard Pope of Withnel	27	„
	John s. of Henry Euxton of Hoghton	28	Octob
	James s. of John Beardwood	2	Decr.
	Jane d. of Thomas Livesay	„	„
	Katherine d .of Wm: Crook of Wheelton ...	30	„
	John s. of Roger Crook de Hoghton	13	Janū
	Margaret d. of James Clayton of Clayton ...	„	„
	Thomas s. of John Cowper de Walton	20	„
	James s. of James Livesay de Withnel	10	Febr.
	Robert s. of George Lang de Hoghton	„	„
	John & Robert sons of James Euxton of Samsbury	7	March
	Alexander s. of Edward Catteral	10	„
	Mary d. of Robert Dickinson	„	„
	Isabel d. of James Farneworth	24	„

1689.

Fo. 190	James s. of Robert Jackson	14	April
	Ann d. of John Woodroof of Wheelton... ...	28	„
	Oskal s. of Widdow Sumner	9	May
	William s. of Wm: Marsden	12	„
	Jane d. of Richard Preston	19	„
	Richard s. of Richard Haydock	„	„
	Katherine d. of James Ward de Hoghton ...	9	June
	Margery d. of Thomas Clayton de Walton ...	11	„
	Ann d. of John Horrobin	14	July
	John s. of John Pincock	7	August
	John s. of William Catteral de Walton	25	August
	Ann d. of Savil Euxton	„	„
	Charles s. of Charles Fell and Joan Greaves ...	29	September
	Elizabeth d. of John Gorton de Withnel... ...	8	Dec:
	John s. of John Livesay de Withnel	29	„
	Thomas Gabbot *alias* Gelly de Withnel	22	Janū
	Elizabeth d. of John Martin de Clayton... ...	9	Feb
	Oliver s. of Oliver Gerard...	24	„
	Elizabeth & Ann daughters of John Woodard...	2	March

1690.

Fo. 191	John s. of John Topping	30	March
	Elizabeth d. of Geo. Lang...	„	„
	Arthur s. of Robert Dewhurst	6	April
	Margret d. of Thomas Parker	9	„

Alice d. of Jonathan Chadwick...	13	April
James Coppock *alias* Cock	29	„
Wm: s. of Richard Duckworth	11	May
Elizabeth d. of Mr. Tho: Sclater	14	„
Mary d. of Thomas Lund...	18	„
Thomas s. of William Horrobin	21	„
John s. of Wm: Shorrock	22	June
Elizabeth d. of Joseph Duckworth	6	July
Eleanor Dewhurst *alias* Worthington	„	„
Sarah d. of Thomas Gerard	27	„
Rachel d. of Gilbert Hoghton	28	August
John s. of James Cocker	31	„
Joan d. of Henry Ashhurst	5	October
William s. of Henry Archer	19	„
Richard s. of John Livesay	20	„
Henry s. of William Crook	26	„
Jane d. of Xtopher Blackledge	12	November
Ellen d. of Henry Euxton...	14	December
Robert s. of Robert Assheton	17	„
Ellen d. of Richard Ryley...	22	February
James s. of Edward Catteral	5	March
Margaret d. of James Farneworth	8	„

1691.

Fo. 192	Anna d. of Thomas Livesay	10	April
	Margaret d. of Richard Pope	15	May
	William s. of Roger Crook	31	„
	Alice d. of John Marsden	14	June
	Alice d. of Miles Bury	28	„
	John s. of Robert Whitehead	26	July
	Mary Livesay *alias* Hoghton	13	Septemb̄
	William s. of James Charnley	4	October
	Alice d. of William Fowler	15	November
	Mary d. of John Horrobin...	23	„
	Alice d. of James Livesay...	17	January
	Elizabeth d. of Henry Ashurst	„	„
	Agnes d. of John Pincock...	24	„
	Alice d. of Savil Euxton	31	„
	John s. of John Roe	9	February
	Christopher s. of John Woodroof	17	„
	Grace d. of Edward Adcroft	18	„
	Ellen d. of Richard Duckworth	21	„
	Henry s. of Tho: Slater Esqr	9	June

1692.

Fo. 193	Eliz: d. of Jo^{n}: Bery of Withnell	11	Ja:
	Catherine ye daūr of Henry Exton...	22	„
	Jon: ye son of Wm: Marsden ... ... *(sic)*	24	July

Henry s. of John Gortonn...	23	Jan̄
Diana d. of James Talor ...	26	"
Agnas d. of Tho: Allans...	"	"
Eliz: d. of James Charnley	"	"
Rog^r s. of Wm: Proct^r ...	3	Feb̄
Tho: s. of Tho: Livesay ...	5	March
Agnas d. of Tho: Allanson of Exton ...	19	"
Eliz: d. of Edwd Catherall ...	23	"

1693.

Jonathan s. of Jon: Chadwick ...	2	April
Wm: s. of Wm: Clark ...	9	"
Ann d. of Ralfe Ramsden	"	"
Wm: s. of James Farnworth ...	30	"
Alis d. of Jeremiah Gaine...	7	May
Jon: s. of Henry Fizakerly ...	21	June
Jon: s. of Jon: Wilson ...	25	"
Rog^r s. of John Livesay ...	3	Sep
Eliz: d. of Richd Pope ...	10	"
Edwd s. of Gilbert Hoghton ...	24	"
Jane d. of Ann Brindle ...	25	"
Jon: s. of James Lightowlers ...	8	Oct
Eliz: d. of Rob̄t Whiteside ...	30	"
Alice ye d. of Rob̄t Lightowlers ...	19	Nov:
Mary d. of Henry Archer...	4	March
Henry s. of Jon: Gortain ...	5	"

1694.

Fo. 194 Ann d. of John Marsden ...	1	April
Catherine d. of Rob̄t Dehurst ...	"	"
Ellen d. of Willm Blackleigde ...	"	"
Eliz: d. of Jon: Horrobin ...	6	"
Mary d. of Hugh Turn^r ...	31	May
Alice d. of Rob̄t Jackson ...	3	June
Jon: s. of Wm: Gabbot ...	29	July
Mary d. of Jon: Gortain ...	16	Aug.
Jane d. of Wm: Fizakerley ...	24	"
Henry s. of James Gerrard ...	16	Sep
Tho: s. of Richard Duckworth ...	"	"
Sarah d. of Wm: Mekinson ...	23	"
Ann d. of Rob̄t Lightoul^m ...	4	Nov:
Rog^r s. of Tho: Roscoe ...	30	"
James s. of James Charnley ...	3	Feb̄
Charles s. of Jon: Wilson ...	24	"
Elijah s. of Jon: Pincock...	3	March
Rob̄t s. of Henry Exton ...	24	"
John s. of John Hilton ...	2	April

1695.

Fo. 195	Eliz: d. of James Livesay...	7	April
	Mary d. of Willm Crooke...	28	"
	Tho: s. of James Allans in Walton...	11	May
	Ann d. of Ric: Gerrard	16	July
	Mary d. of Roger Biggins...	13	Aug.
	Sarah d. of Tho: Livesay	14	"
	Mary d. of Francis Rideing	8	Sep
	Ann d. of Wm: Mekinson	22	"
	Jon: s. of Ric[d] Ryley	7	Oct
Fo. 196	Richard s. of Tho: Martin Curate	19	"
	James s. of Jon: Woodward	8	Dec:
	Mary d. of Tho: Parker	"	"
	James s. of Robt Martin	22	"
	Robt s. of George Lange & Margret d. of Jon: Grime	22	"
	Jon: s. of Ric: Pope of Withnell	29	"
	Margret d. of Wm: Blackleidge	12	Jan
	Robt s. of Robt Dehurst	26	"
	Robt s. of Robt Heyes	29	"
	John Ryley s. of George Ryley	22	March

1696.

Fo. 197	Eliz: d. of James Exton	14	June
	Wm: s. of Willm Gabbot...	21	"
	Ellen d. of Wm: Valentine	12	July
	Ellen d. of Hugh Turn[r]	27	"
	Jon: s. of Tho: Walmisley.....	30	"
	Mary d. of Jonathan Chadwick...	9	Aug.
	Tho: s. of Robt Whiteside	22	"
	Wm: s. of Wm: Haworth	8	Sept
	Alice d. of James Charnley	14	Oct
	Tho: s. of Wm: Sharrock...	5	Nov:
	Eliz: d. of Ric: Ainsworth	8	"
	Sarah d. of Joseph Duckworth...	12	"
	Wm: s. of Wm: Mekinson	15	"
	Margret d. of Henry Exton	8	Dec:
	John s. of Tho: Farnworth		
	Sarah d. of Thos: Livesay	10	Jan
	Gilbert s. of John Wilson...	30	"

1697.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

Tho: s. of Robt Martin de Heapy	2	May
Wm: s. of Wm: Clayton de Clayton	13	"
Jo[n]: s. of Jo[n]: Wood de Houghton	20	June

Eliz: d. of Henry Wadington de Withnell ...	7	Aug.
Ric^{d} s. of Jo^{n}: Grime de Houghton	15	"
Edwd ye s. of Matthew Jones	25	"
Tho: s. of George Bolton...	23	Septem̃
Eliz: d. of John Catterall...	24	"
Wm: s. of Tho: Walmisley	10	Octob̃
Ellen d. of Jo^{n}: ffarnworth de Wheelton	31	"
Jenet d. of Ric^{d} Romsbottom	15	Nov:
George s. of Edwd Catteral	19	Dec:
Jo^{n}: s. of Wm: Walentine	26	"
Mary d. of James Exton de Houghton	"	"
Ann d. of Hugh Marsden de Withnell	27	"
Rob̃t s. of Wm: Waring	"	"

1698.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

Ellin d. of John Sherrinton	14	April
Margret d. of Richard Hilton...	29	"
Wm: s. of Henry Worsick de Walton	3	May
Alice d. of Wm: Walmisley	22	"
Tho: s .of Tho: Slater	23	"
Alice d. of George Lang de Houghton	29	"
Margret d. of George Wildley de Houghton ...	6	July
Eliz: d. of James Walmisley	8	"
Jno: s. of James Cocker de Clayton	12	Sep
Jane d. of Tho: Preston de Wheelton	27	Nov:
Tho: s. of Ric^{d} Calvert	5	Dec:
Alice d. of Henry Exton de Houghton	22	Jañ
Wm: s. of Rob̃t Heyes	18	ffeb̃
Abigal d. of Joseph Duckworth	19	"
Ric^{d} s. of Ric^{d} Pope of Withnell	6	March
John s. of Wm: Livesay of Cuerden...	19	"

1699.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

A True & p^{f}fect Copy of ye Regis^{t} at Brindle for ye year 1699

Ann d. of Rob̃t Lightoulers	30	March
Margret d. of John Gortain	12	Apr:
Jo^{n}: son of Evan Tasker	6	June
Ric^{d} son of Hugh Turner...	8	"
Eliz: d. of Hugh Marsden de Houghton... ...	27	Aug.
Agnas d. of Wm: Walmisley	6	Sep^{t}
Eliz: d. of Henry Dawson de Houghton... ...	19	"
John s. of Mathew Joanes...	24	"

	Robt s. of Wm: Blacklidge	24	Sept
	Agnas d. of James Walmisley	25	"
	Wm: s. of John Wood de Hoghton...	22	Octob
	Rogr s. of Henry Worsick de Walton	5	Nov:
	Wm: son of Wm: Sharrock	4	Janū
	Mary d. of James Woodcock	10	"
	Eliz: d. of Evan Crooke de Houghton	18	ffeb

1700.

Fo. 199	Evan s. of Wm: Crook de Wheelton	5	May
	Ann d. of John Gerrard	12	"
	Ricd s. of Ricd Romsbothom de Withnell... ...	12	June
	Tho: s. of Samall Boulton de Withnell	23	"
	John s. of Oliver Gerrard	18	July
	Margaret d. of Wm: Roscoe de Wheelton ...	23	"
	Ricd s. of Ricd Rigby (poor)	"	"
	John s. of James Marsden de Wheelton... ...	25	Aug.
	Ellen d. of Richard Hilton	26	"
	Margret d. of Ricd Procter of Kuerden	29	Sept
	A bastard child of Ricd Duckworth de Hoghton	20	Oct
Fo. 200	Hugh s. of John Farnworth of Wheelton ...	7	Jañ
	James s. of Matthew Baitson	8	"
	Ellen d. of James Gerrard poor	18	"
	Henry s. of Henry Waddington Junr of Withnell	5	February
	A deadborn child of John Abbot*	10	"
	Thomas s. of Jon: Grime de Houghton poor...	11	"
	George s. of George Long of Houghton... ...	23	"
	Thomas s .of James Walmisley...	26	"
	Elisabeth d. of George Bolton...	"	"
	Henry s. of Evan Tasker	19	March
	Cicily d. of William Hilton...	14	"
	Timothy s. of Robert Lightowlers of Withnell †	22	"

1701.

	Ellen d. of Wm: Valentine	26	March
	Matthew s. of Mat Jones	27	April
	Ann d. of Edward Catteral	3	May
	Alice d. of John Catteral	24	"
	Cicily d. of John Sherrington	26	"
	Robert s. of Evan Trigg Junr	8	June
	Eliz: d. of Samuel Bolton of Withnell	6	July
	A dead born child of James Cliffe de Withnell ‡	18	"
	William s. of Henry Exton of Houghton... ...	3	August
	William s. of Wm: Brindle of Whittle	15	"

* Presumably this ought to be among the burials.
† This was originally "Houghton" which has been struck through.
‡ Presumably this ought to be among the burials.

Mary d. of William Wareing	17	August
James s. of Robert Wilkinson of Houghton ...	22	„
Thomas s. of Robert Drinkwater of Withnell...	12	October
Alice d. of John Gabbot Junr of Houghton ...	„	„
Mary d. of William Blacklidge	9	November
Eliz: d. of John Bayley	16	„
Eliz: d. of Wm: Miller of Withnell...	„	„
Ann d. of John Gortain	3	Decemb̄
Ann d. of Henry Dawson de Houghton	25	„
Tho: s. of Margret Hilton a bastard child ...	11	Jañ
George s. of John Berry of Wheelton	15	Febr.
Ann d. of Hugh Marsden de Houghton	„	„
Richard s. of William Wareing...	16	„
Michael s. of James Charnley	17	„
Ann d. of Robert Whiteside	15	March

[The rest of the page, amounting to about one fourth, is left blank.]

1702.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

A true & pfect copy of ye Regist̄ there kept as followeth

Births.

Mary d. of Rd Rigby...	29	March
Grace d. of Eliz: Gabbet de Hoghton	„	„
Margret d. of Humphrey Morris	5	Apl:
Wm: s. of James Walmisley	14	„
Tho: s. of Willm Walmisley	19	„
Tho: s. of Tho: Martin Clerk	28	June
Ellen d. of Ricd Prockter	„	„
Eliz: d. of Ricd Gerrard	29	„
Margret d. of Lawrence Silcock...	5	July
John s. of John Abbot	24	„
Mary d. of Hugh Tootall	7	Aug.
George son of Wm: Garstang...	19	„
Wm: s. of Ricd Hilton	10	Sept̄
Ann d. of John Boardman	28	„
John s. of Wm: Duxon	29	„
Jane d. of Evan Trigg	4	Oct̄
Henry s. of John Grime	9	„
John s. of Wm: Waring	11	„
Emeris d. of Edward Heyes	14	„
Eliz: d. of Ricd Coupe	24	„
Margret d. of Tho: Oram	11	Decbr:
Wm: of Wm: Roscoe	28	ffebry:
Wm: s. of Samuel Bolton...	7	March
Ellen d. of Henry Worsick...	18	„

1703.

(The following is from Chester Transcript.]

A Copy of the Register kept at Brindle for the year of o' Lord 1703 as ffoll:

Births.

John sonn of Richard Parke	30	March
Jane d. of Ric^d Wadmough	10	May
George s. of William Valentine	16	"
Margret d. of John Crook...	24	"
Anne d. of James Walmisley	7	June
Richard s. of Ric^d Ramsbottom...	4	July
James son of Matthew Joanes	1	Aug.
Mary d. of John Gabbot de Houghton	11	"
Jane d. of John Wood de Hoghton	24	October
William son of Hugh Tootal	9	January
Ann d. of James Gerrard de Wheelton	15	ffeby
John son of Richard Hilton	20	"

1704.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

Copy of the Register Anō Domī 1704

Births.

Eliz: d. of James Marsden de Withnell	26	March
William s. of Thomas Oram	14	May
James s. of William Waring	27	"
Jane d. of Richd Coppock	29	June
Jennet d. of Hugh Marsden de Withnell... ...	16	July
An Infant of Elen Whittles de Whittle	25	"
Law: s. of Edmund Shaw	30	"
Ann d. of Wm: Worsick poor...	8	August
Eliz d. of Robert Jackson de Clayton poor ...	9	"
Elen d. of Jo^n: Calderbank de Clayton	23	"
Thomas s. of Richd Rigby poor	3	Septem̄
Thurstan s. of Eliz: Farnworth poor	10	"
Mar: d. of Robt ffogg de Withnell poor... ...	17	"
Tho: s. of William Garstang	25	"
James s. of Jo^n: Gorton	1	Octob̄
Wm: s. of Richd Cowpe poor	22	"
Eliz: d. of Law: Parker de Wheelton poor ...	29	"
Elen d. of Hen: Dawson de Hoghton poor ...	5	Novemb̄
Ann d. of Wm: Clarkson poor...	17	"
Tho: s. of Hen: Worsick poor	17	Decemb̄

Jane d. of Edw: Heyes	17	Decemb̄
Catherin d. of Philip Benet of Hoghton... ...	9	January
Dorothy d. of Jon: Livesay Senior of Hoghton	30	„
Alice d. of Wm: Walmisley	12	Febry:
Ellen d. of Hen: Newsam poor	13	„
Eliz: d. of John Gorton de Hoghton poor ...	18	„
James s. of James Walmisley	19	„
Ellen d. of Hen: Newsam poor	„	„
Emeris d. of Rich[d] Parke	2	March

1705.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

A true Coppy of Regester for ye year 1705 as followeth

Births.

Wm: ye son of Rich: Wilson...	15	Aprill
Alice ye daugh: of Laurence Silcock of Withnell	30	May
Eliz: daughl of. . . Kenyon of Withnel ...	10	June
Willm son of Matthew Jones	22	July
Tho: son of James Charnley	29	„
Alice ye daughl of Robt Whiteside...	19	August
Jenet daughl of Humphrey Morris of Withnel	26	„
Robt son of Evan Berry of Withnell	4	Sepl
Tho: son of Tho: Yate	1	Octl
Willm son of John Madrin Soldier	13	9b[r]
James son of Hugh Tootell	15	„
Willm son of John Livesay of Houghton ...	29	„
Eliz: daughter of John Gerrard	2	10ber
Alice daughter of Sam[ll] Baxinden	26	„
Dorothy daughter of John Clayton of Clayton	20	Jañ
Evan son of James Aspen	27	„
Eliz: daughter of Willm Miller of Withnell...	„	„
Alice daughter of John Bayliff	28	„
Robt son of Robt Jackson	10	ffebry:
George son of Eliz: Parkinson	„	„
Robt son of John Gerard de Green...	21	„
Eliz: daughter of Robt Lightowlers of Withnell	6	March
Ann daughter of James Marsden of Withnell...	15	„

1706.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

Births.

Anne d. of Ric[d] Ramsbottom	31	March
Tabitha d. of Ric[d] Tasker	4	Apr:
Wm: s. of Roger Clayton	14	„

John s. of Wm: Hilton Junr	14	Apr:
Tho: s. of James Livesay de Withnell	5	May
Ric^{d} s. of Tho: Oram	23	"
Margret d. of Jo^{n}: Porter de Hoghton	26	"
Wm: s. of Wm: Waring	27	June
Edward s. of Edward Catterarl	25	July
John s. of James Walmisley	13	Aug.
Wm: s. of Ric^{d} Coppock	22	"
James s. of Ric^{d} Gerrard...	1	Jany:
Mary d. of Wm: Walmisley	26	"
James s. of James Aspden	9	March

1707.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

A True Coppy of ye Regester there for ye yeare 1707.

Wm: son of Henry Dawson of Houghton ...	5	Aprill
Dorothy daughter of Rob̄t Jackson...	6	"
Eliz: daughter of Rob̄t Drinkwater de Withnell	20	"
Ann daughℓ of Wm: Garstang	28	"
Philip son of Phillip Benet de Hoghton ...	18	June
Alice daughℓ of Hugh Marsden de Withnell...	28	"
James son of Wm: Clarkson	29	"
Jenet daughℓ of Richd Chritchlow de Withnell	20	July
Alice daughℓ of Richd Rigby	"	"
John son of John Gorton	23	"
Ann daughℓ of Abigal Woakden de Heapey ...	24	"
Mary daughℓ of John Gabbot de Hoghton ...	27	"
Ellin daughℓ of Peter Woakden de Heapey ...	21	7b^{r}
Alice daughter of Evan Berry...	1	October
James son of Matthew Jones	9	Novemb̄
Tho: son of John Horrobin	23	"
Alice daughℓ of John Ellison de Rishton... ...	7	Dec:
Thomas son of James Gerard de Wheelton ...	25	Jany:
Alice daughter of Thomas Oram	"	"
Rich^{d} son of John Leigh...	15	ffeby:
John son of Wm: Miller de Withnell	14	March

1708.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

A True & perfect Coppy of the Register of all Christenings Burials & Marriages from the 25 of March 1708 to 25 March 1709

Mary daughter of John Marsh	16	Apll
John son of James Aspden of Withnell	18	"

Ann d. of Rich[d] Tasker	19	Apll
Henry s. of James Walmisley	26	"
Tho: s. of Nicholas Blackledge	2	May
Laurence s. of John Porter of Hoghton	9	"
Hugh s. of Samll Baxtonden	23	"
Alice d. of James Charnley	13	June
Willm s. of Laurence Silcock of Withnel... ...	21	"
Willm s. of John Blackledge de Wheelton ...	24	"
Henry s. of Rich[d] Rigby	18	July
Wm: s. of Adam Brindle de Withnel	25	"
George s. of John Hilton...	2	Sept
Wm: s. of Wm: Grimshaw	5	"
Margery d. of Hugh Tootel	14	"
James s. of Thomas Livesay	20	"
Rich[d] son of Sam[ll] Snape de Withnel	3	Octob
Jenet d. of Edw[d] Gregson	"	"
Wm: s. of Thoms Yate	14	"
Mary d. of Henry Euxton de Hoghton	17	"
Alice d. of Laurence Parker	21	Novemb
Tho: s. of Samll Bolton de Withnell	28	"
Eliz: d. of Rich[d] Romsbottom	26	Decemb
Ann d. of Robt Hall	6	January
Thomas s. of Edw[d] Hayes...	7	ffebry:
Ellen d. of James Gerard de Green...	27	"
Margt: d. of John Gerard Jun	"	"
John s. of Henry Westby	28	"

1709.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

A True & perfect Coppy of the Register there for ye year 1709

Christenings.

Willm son of Tho: Parker	27	March
Ann daughter of Rich[d] Clarkson	29	"
John s. of Henry Dawson de Hoghton	3	Apll
Ellen d. of John Gregson	17	"
Isabell d. of James Burton...	"	"
Eliz: d. of William Walmisley	26	"
Rog[r] s. of Thomas Oram	5	May
Eliz: d. of James Aspden de Withnell	8	"
Willm s. of William Garstang	14	"
Jane d. of Thomas Crooke	3	June
Ellen d. of Richard Livesay	11	July
Henry s. of Rich[d] Gerard...	16	"
William s. of Tho: Coleborne	31	"
Catherine d. of Robt Lightowlers	7	Aug:
Sarah d. of James Gerard of Wheelton	18	Sept

	Jennet d. of Willm Hilton...	3	Octob
	Tho: s. of Edwd Bramall of Preston	16	"
	Richd s. of Edmd Briers of Hoghton	20	Nov:
	Richd s. of Robt Drinkwater of Withnel	27	"
	Alice d. of John Kellet of Walton	"	"
	John s. of John Bailey	11	Decb
	John s. of Mary Eastham	"	"
	Mary d. of Hugh Marsden of Withnel	18	"
	Thomas s. of John Leigh	7	January
	Catherine d. of Robert Jackson	15	"
	Thomas s. of James Gerard de Hill:	19	ffebruary
	Richd son of Tho: Parker	12	March
	Margaret d. of John Grime	24	"
	Ann d. of John Gorton	"	"

1710.

Fo. 202	Elin d. of Euen Bery of Brindle...	27	March
	George s. of Jo: Ligh of Whelton	20	Aprill
	Ed: s. of Tho: Liuesey of Brindle...	21	"
	James s. of William Miller of Withnell	21	May
	Will s. of Will Clarkson of Barnicar	4	June
	Catherine d. of Ri: Tasker of Brindle	2	July
	Ann d. of Jo: Porter of Houghton...	16	"
	Mary d. of Jo: Harrabin	30	"
	Will s. of Ri: Jacson of Houghton...	3	Sep
	Will s. of Jo: Crooke of Withnell	24	"
	Mary d. of Jo: Gortan of Liuesey	"	"
	Peter s. of Peter Wairing...	27	"
	Ann d. of Samll Baxtonden	15	Oct
	Alis d. of Tho: Oram	22	"
	Eliz: d. of Ri: Clarkson...	3	Nouember
	Oliuer s. of Jo: Garred	4	"
	Jonathan s. of Jo: Chadwick...	31	Decr.
	Hugh s. of Mary Wamsley of Withnell	"	"
	Lorance s. of Tho: Showe of Brindle	28	Jan
	Alis d. of James Beardeworth, Withnell	31	"
	Will s. of Ed: Garred, Brindle...	11	March

[Here is a blank of two inches.]

1711.

Fo. 203	Elis d. of Barton Liuesey of Bickerstaff	1	Aprill
	Jane d. of John Jacson of Whelton...	6	May
	John s. of Hen: Waring of Brindle...	8	"
	Alis d. of John Sharrock of Brindle...	20	"
	Elin d. of Tho: Cattrell of Walton	8	July
	Will s. of Hen: Doson of Houghton	15	"
	Sara d. of John Bordman of Whelton	22	"

James s. of Tho: Yeates of Brindle ... ... 9 Sept
Tho: s. of Ed: Halt of Withnel ... ... 23 „
Jo: s. of Will Grimshow of Brindle... ... ... 4 November
Ann d. of Tho: Shorrock... ... ... 5 „
Grace d. of Will Gregson... ... ... 12 „
Will s. of James Wamsley... ... ... 12 Desem
Margrey d. of Jo: Garred ... ... 29 „
Doryty d. of Ri: Rigby ... ... 27 Janū
Ann d. of James Boulton of Hough: ... ... 10 Feb
James s. of Ri: Ramesbotam ... ... 5 March

1712.

Fo. 204 Will ye s. of Tho: Crooke ... ... 27 Aprill
Dorrity d. of Robt Jackson ... ... „ „
Ann d. of Jo: Liegh of Brindle ... ... 4 May
Agnes d. of Hugh Marsden ... ... 18 „
Thomasin d. of Jo: Exton... ... ... 24 June
Jenet d. of Peter Wairing... ... ... 3 August
Dorrite d. of Jo: Lee of Whelton ... ... 12 October
Tho: s. of Ann Farnworth of Whelton ... ... 19 „
James s. of Will Miler of Withnell ... ... 26 „
John s. of John Porter of Brindle ... ... „ „
Tho: s. of Tho: Parker of Brindle... ... ... 9 Nouember
John s. of Tho: Oram of Brindle ... ... 15 „
Ri: s. of Ri: Tasker of Brindle ... ... 9 Desem
Mary d. of John Elison of Brindle ... ... 6 Janū
Cicely d. of Jo: Hilton of Brindle... ... ... 23 „
James s. of Sam Boulton of With: ... ... 1 Febr.
Will s. of Pater Baudin of Wigan ... ... 8 „
Ann d. of Will Beane of Walton ... ... 1 March

[At the top of this page is written in bold hand "Henerey Waring, Doctor."]

1713.

Fo. 206 Ann d. of Tho: Crooke of Brindle... ... ... 7 Apr:
Elizabeth d. of Edward Gerard... ... ... 3 May
Ann d. of Will Ironfield of Brindle ... ... 7 June
Jane d .of Phillipe Benet of Houghton ... ... 12 „
Peter s. of Tho: Yeate of Brindle ... ... 12 July
John s. of John Gortan of Houghton ... ... 13 „
Will s. of John Shorrock of Brindle ... ... 19 „
Mary d. of Esther Lucas of Brindle filiated to
Tho: Parker of Wheelton... ... ... 26 „
Elizabeth d. of Edward Horrobin ... ... 21 Sep
Margaret d. of Tho: Shorrocke ... ... 12 Octo:
Evan s. of Tho: Trigg of Heapy ... ... 22 No:
Ciceley d. of George Hilton ... ... 29 Dec:

Alice d. of Henry Dawson of Houghton... ...	17 Jan
Henry s. of John Livesey	31 „
James s. of John Gerrard...	24 Feb
James s. of Wm: Gregson...	21 Mar:

1714.

Elizabeth d. of Tho: Oram	
Ellen d. of John Gorton	6 May
Alice d. of Ralph Heys	1 June

[End of Vol. II.]

BURIALS.

1558.

Fo. 6	Elizabeth Blackledge wiff of John	6	Julie
	Edmunde Hauorth [?] son of Roger	20	„
	William Gerard	8	June
	John Clayton	22	„
	John Shorrocke & Henri Galway	1	October
	James Galway	1	November
	Margaret Croke wif of John	4	Februarie
	John Gerard son of James	5	Marche

1559.

Grace Caterall wif of George	3	Maye
Isabell the wif of Henrie Walmysley...	22	Julie
Evan Caterall	10	Auguste
Olyver Dowson	1	September
Margerie Duckson wiffe of Evan	22	November
Towe yonge children of Willm Trige	28	December
Peter and Isabell Gerard children of James ...	4	Januarie
Hugh Turner	„	„
John Laylond	18	„
Arthur Hilton	22	„
Margaret pke wif of George	14	Februarie
Ales Bushell	5	„
John Shorroke son of Thomas	25	„
Thomas Browne	2	Marche
Henrie Lucas son of Robert	7	„
Luce daughter of Robert Lucas	9	„
The wiff of Richard Houghton...	17	„
Thomas Wright	25	„

1560.

Johan the wif of Evan Wright...	31	March
Johan wif of Robert Lucas	11	Aprill
Evan Croke son of Olyver...	20	„
Margeret Lyvesey daughter of Thomas	5	Maye
Richard Bateson son of Robert	9	„
Thomas Thorpe	26	„
John Haydocke	31	„
Johan Catrall d. of Rauff	1	July
Willm Dowson	22	Auguste

	Elizabeth Walmysley	1	September
Fo. 7	George Moreley	5	„
	Richard Haworth	9	October
	Johan Browne wiff of Roger	19	Januarie
	Edward Gerard	12	Februarie
	Ales Aspedeyne	3	Marche
	Evan Wilkinson	6	„
	Margaret ꝑke	16	„
	Ales Bateson	23	„

1561.

Evan Brerworth	29	Marche
Eline Breres	12	Aprill
Ann the wiff of Henrie Houghton	16	„
Wiłłm the son of John Burie	20	Maye
Ales the doughter of Richard Parker	2	June
Katherine the wiff of Thomas Wilson	12	Julie
Vidua Blackledge	25	Auguste
Isabell Dowson	20	October
Olyver the son of Thomas Shay	8	November
Katherine the doughter of Thomas Gregson ...	18	December
Wiłłm Gerard	21	Januarie
Eline Fishewicke	16	Februarie

1562.

Widowe Hatch	1	Aprill
Richard Trige and George Burie	3	June
Ales the wiff of Olyu[r] Cocker	21	„
George Cat[r]all	2	Julie
Xpofer Caterall	10	„
Roger Chorley	25	„
Margaret Mouldinge	25	Auguste
Edward Dowson	25	December

1563.

Margerie the wyff of Richard Anderton	19	December
Edward Bateson	20	Januarie
Elizabeth Gawine widowe...	3	Marche
Jane Fishe wydowe	14	„
Ales Moore	17	„
Margaret the wiff of Wiłłm Park	6	Auguste
Elizabeth the wiff of Robert Bateson	24	„
Thomas Galway	12	September
Roger Hayworth	3	Januarie
S[r] John Harper Clarke ꝑson of Brinhill	7	„
Roger Hayworth	17	„

Thurstan Thornbarowe ... ... 28 Januarie
Margerie Philipe ... ... 18 Marche
Eline Horseker ... ... 3 Aprill 1564

1566.

Willm Gabbott ... ... 10 Januarie
Jenet Duckson ... ... 17 „
Letise Burie... ... ... 25 „
James Walmysley ... ... 8 Februarie
John Houghton ... ... 18 „
Richard Browne ... ... 25 „
Fo. 8 Jenet Dowson ... ... 26 „
John Shay ... ... 6 Marche
Katherine Gerard & Jone Hilton ... ... 22 „
John Houghton ... ... 25 „
Agnes Browne ... ... 19 Aprill
John Hilton ... ... 8 Maye
Cicelie Caterall ... ... 17 „
Thomas Browne and Elizabeth Gerarde... ... 20 „
John Standishe ... ... 24 June
George Abbot ... ... 29 Auguste
John Houghton ... ... 19 September
James Wilkinson ... ... 25 „
Eline Blackledge ... ... 8 October
Richard Hutson ... ... 18 „

Fo. 13

1571.

Fo. 14 Richard Shorroke ... ... 20 Maye
Ales Darwine ... ... 20 June
Margaret Gerard ... ... 27 „
Olyver Darwine ... ... 3 Julie
Ales Hatch ... ... 2 September
Eline Clayton ... ... 2 Februarie
Rauff Procter ... ... 5 March
Willm Parke ... ... 16 „
Jenet Abbot ... ... 17 „

1572.

Geffraie Warton Clerke ... ... 28 Maye
Ann d. of Olyver Hilton ... ... 19 „
Eline d. of Olyver Gerard ... ... 30 June
Eline the wiff of Hugh Crooke ... ... 9 May
Thomas Bateson ... ... 17 „
Ales the wiff of Arthur pcter ... ... 29 Auguste

1573.

Ales Dilewourth	2	June
George Houghton	8	"
Ales Shorroke	21	"
Rauff Blackledge	14	November
Hugh Turner	15	"
John Runkhorne	26	"
Eline ye wiff of Willm Tasker	29	December
Rauff Dowson	26	"
Robert Shorroke	17	Februarie
John Procter	27	"

1574.

Fo. 15	Robert Burie	11	Maye
	Margaret ye wiff of Robert Ysherwood	17	June
	Edward the son of James Gerard	17	Julie
	Isabell d. of James Browne	17	September
	Thomas Lyvesey	30	"
	Margaret Hilton wydowe	18	October

1575.

Ales the d. of John Shorrok	1	Aprill
Margaret Jackson	3	Maye
Eline Alerton	18	June
Agnes Laylond	24	"
Margaret the wiff of Evan Fishe	4	Auguste
Christopher Laylond	17	December

1576.

Elizabeth the d. of Henrie Gerard	9	March
Henrie son of Thomas Gerard	24	Maye
John the son of Evan Shaye	14	June
Richard s. of Willm Trige	28	Julie
Katherin Barton	20	September
Elizabeth d. of John Houghton	9	December
Katherin Tasker	31	"
John s. of John Duckson	12	Januarie
Jenet Duckson	25	"
Johan d. of John Procter	18	Februarie

1577.

Fo. 18	Elizabeth pke wiff of Olyver	2	March
	Jane the wiff of Willm Horobine	3	Aprill
	Luce d. of Richard Horobine	5	"
	Ales pcter	24	"

	Eline d. of Isabell Marsedeyn	30	Aprill
	The wiff of Evan Wilkinson	24	May
	Jenet wiff of Roger Blackledge...	10	June
	Ann Walmysley	2	Julie
Fo. 19	Willm Dowson	10	Auguste
	Agnes d. of Nycholas Tasker	13	"
	Evan Aspedeyn	26	"

1581.

Fo. 21	Eline wiff of Willm Cocker	25	Februari
	Elizabeth Trig d. John	6	March
	Johan Weardin d Adam	9	"

1582.

Fo. 24	Bartholemewe Wigan	2	Aprill
	Jenet lait wiff of Willm Tasker...	9	"
	James Gerard theldr	11	"
	Agnes lait wiff of Thomas Bateson	17	"
	Henrie Lond s. of Richard	23	"
	Jenet Houghton Wydowe	28	"
Fo. 25	William Dowson s. of John	24	Maye
	Willm Dowson	29	"
	James Hatch	17	June
	Eline Abbot d. of Richard	26	"
	Roger Lyvesey	9	Auguste
	Margaret Howgate	18	"
	Alice the wiff of Edmund Hankinson	11	November
	John s. of Thomas Shorroke	"	"
	Johan Shoroke	18	"
	Hugh Byrch	27	"
	Thomas Cross	1	December
	Eline* ffairclough	10	Januari
	Richard Osboldeston	9	March

1583.

Fo. 27	Willm Heaton	25	March
	Willm Trige	3	Aprill
	John Hilton	8	"
	Ales Lyvesey	27	"
	John Duckson	13	Maye
Fo. 28	Ales the lait wiff of Edward Rigbie...	25	June
	Jony d. of Willm Tasker	13	October
	Ales Abbott d. of Richard...	30	"
	Willm Trige	16	November
	Olyver Hilton	18	Januarie

* "Mat'" opposite in Margin.

	Ann Lucas d. of Henrie	24	Januarie
	Margaret Hilton wiff of Olyver	25	Februari
	Edward Rigbie	10	Aprill
	Thomas Garstange	9	Maye

1584.

Fo. 30	Vx^r John Waddington	5	Julie
	Robert Burie	6	Auguste
	Cicelie Trige	8	"
	vx^r Richard Fletcher	15	"
	vx^r Ewan Hilton	18	"
	Evan Fishe	19	"
	Rauff Garstange	18	September
	Richard Cowper s. of Willm	4	Nouember
	Agnes Shoroke d. of Thomas	5	"
	Eline Gerard d. of Henri	27	"
	Willm Trige s. of John	4	Januarie
	Letice Crooke	8	"
	John Diconson s. of John	"	"
	Richard Fletcher	17	"
	vx^r James Bancroft	5	Februarie
	Jane Almon	24	"
	vx^r George Hilton	"	"
	Margaret Bancrofte	8	March
	Thomas Laylond	22	"
	Richard Crooke	23	"

1585.

Fo. 32	Eline Alston d. of Willm	11	Aprill
	John Ysherwood	18	Maye
	vx^r Willm Hilton	31	"
Fo. 33	Gilbert Sudell	3	June
	Willm Pereson	4	"
	John Warde	18	"
	Evan Duckson	9	Julie
	George Abbott	23	"
	Elizabeth Parke	26	Auguste
	vx^r Lawrence Warde	28	"
	John Withnell	13	September
	vx^r Thomas Catherall	10	October
	Willm Stubbes s. of Edward	6	November
	John Shay	2	December
	Jane Trige	28	November
	vx^r Olyver Trige	4	December
	vx^r Edmund Haworth	8	"
	Richard Balshay	29	"
	Euan Cowper	14	Januarie

Thomas Abbott	17	Februarie
vx[r] James Branwood	18	"
Olyver Gerard of Denham...	23	"
vx[r] Willm Dowson	12	Marche

1586.

Fo. 35	Evan Hilton	15	Maye
	James Browne gentilman	16	"
	Ann Farneworth	12	June
	Elizabeth Houghton	18	June
	Margaret Hilton d. of Willm	24	Julie

1587.

Fo. 36	vx[r] John Abbot	28	March
	Oliver Cocker	22	Maye
	Margerie Blacklede	25	"
	Thomas Shorroke	9	June
	Thomas Andrton s. of Arthur	5	Julie
	The wiff of Oliver Lucas	30	"
	Robert Bateson	9	Auguste
	Robert Tugood	9	September
	Isabell Gorton	5	October
	Agnes Woodcoke wiff of James	15	"
	Ales Cocker wiff of John	28	"
	Willm Horobine s. of John	6	November
	Agnes Trige	7	"
	John Blackledge	16	"
	Rauff Duckson	7	"
	Marie Lucas d. of Willm	22	Januarie
	Jenet Harrison	25	"
	Dorathie Worthington	1	Februarie
	Ales Parke wiff of Olyver	8	"
	Willm Swansey	15	"
	. . . Abbot	"	"
	Ales Wood	"	"
	Thomas Gerard s. of Evan	24	"
	Katherin Thornebarowe	25	"
	Ann Cocker d. of Ric.	8	March
	Margaret Hilton wiff of Hugh	14	"
	Thomas Trige	18	"
	Eline Croke wiff of Olyver	"	"
	Jenet Chorley wiff of Willm	21	"

[The entry in the Baptisms under date 23 March 1587 "Eline Ward" has the word "buried" instead of "baptised" in the original. This is, however, probably a mistake].

1588.

Fo. 38	Agnes Yate d. of Robert	28	March
	Ales Banester wiff of Rowland...	29	„
	Cicelie Chorley d. of Willm	11	Aprill
	Oliver Croke	19	„
	Isabell Gerard wiff of Olyu[r]	6	March
	Isabell Cowper wiff of Evan	12	„
	Margaret Wood wiff of Edmud...	20	Aprill
	Willm Tasker, John Duckson, & Robert Hilton	24	„
	Margaret Darwine d. of Nycholas	25	„
	Cicelie Machone wiff of James	30	„
	Margaret Shorroke d. of Thomas	23	„
Fo. 39	Elizabeth Gregson d. of Evan...	27	Maye
	Thomas Walmysley s. of Andrewe	29	„
	Cicelie Shorroke wiff of George	31	„
	Margaret Gerard wiff of Thomas	15	June
	Margaret Aspedeyne wiff of Robert...	19	„
	Jenet Hilton wiff of Rauff	1	Julie
	George Waddinton	3	„
	Jenet Hilton wiff of Edward	8	„
	Elizabeth Dowson wiff of Willm	„	„
	James Browne	29	„
	John Banke s. of John	14	Auguste
	Elizabeth Dolphine d. of Thomas	14	„
	Jane Procter wiff of John	16	„
	Grace Dowson wiff of Rauff	31	„
	Nycholas Darwine	1	September
	Jenet Hilton	12	„
	Dorathie Lucas d. of Willm	14	„
	Jenet Walmysley d. of Henrie	„	„
	Agnes Gorton wiff of Olyver	21	„
	Xpofer Wilkinson	25	October
	Willm Turner	29	„
	Thomas Houghton	30	„
	Olyver ꝑke	8	November
	Elizabeth Duckson d. of Thomas	3	December
	John Procter s. of Lawrence	14	„
	Margaret Debdall d. of Richard	22	„
	James Duckson	27	„
	Richard Andrton	31	„
	Elizabeth Garstange wiff of Rauff	3	Januarie
	Elizabeth Lyvesey wiff of James	10	„
	Grace Fishwike d. of Richarde...	25	„
	Elizabeth Hilton d. of Edward...	29	„
	Isabell Moreley wiff of James	2	Februarie
	Ann Hougton wiff of Alexander	9	„
	Letice Houghton wiff of George	13	„
	Margaret Turner wiff of John	11	Marche

	John Fisher	15	Marche
	Ales Clayton d. of John	16	„
	Margaret Browne wiff of James...	19	„
	Thomas Lucas s. of Olyver	20	„
	Gefferey Mereley	23	„

1589.

Fo. 42	Elizabeth Lucas wiff of Oliver	4	Aprill
	Dorathie Hilton d. of Edw:	10	„
	Ales Burie d. of Robert	22	Maye
	Robert Gorton s. of Rauff	25	„
	Jenet Marshewe	18	„
	Richard Haworth	29	„
	Olyver Duckson	30	„
	Margeri Makinson	6	Julie
	Luce Bateson	8	„
	Katherin Gerarde d. Willm...	18	„
	Ales Haydocke d. of Willm	25	„
	Ales Tasker wiff of Nycholas	19	Auguste
	John Gregson	14	September
	Henrie Lucas	15	„
	Elizabeth Roberts	19	„
	Ales Wilkinson	21	„
	Thomas Browne	5	October
	Richard Horobine	18	„
	Thomas Duckson	23	„
	Katherin Katherall	30	„
	Eline wiff of Richard Debdall	5	November
	Eline wiff of John Woodcok	20	„
	Ann wiff of Richard Clayton	„	„
	Isabell Gerard wiff of James	23	„
	Eline Hilton d. of Roger	25	December
	Roger Blackledge	7	Januari
b	James Gerard s. of George	16	„
	Elizabeth wiff of Lawrence Procter	20	„
	George Bateson s. of John	„	„
	Ales wiff of Henrie Walmysley	29	„
	John Mearley s. of James...	16	March
	Thomas Lucas s. of John	„	„
	Thomas Lightolers and James Browne	21	„

1590.

Fo. 45	Elizabeth Woodcoke wiff of James	14	Aprill
	John Gerard s. of Evane	„	„
	Jane Trige d. of Olyver	„	„
	Elizabeth Browne wiff of James	15	„
	Elizabeth Gerard d. of Henri	4	Maye

	Dorathie Lucas d. of Willm	13	Maye
	Agnes Houghton wiff of Thomas	22	"
	Ales Darwine wiff of Edmund	3	June
	Margaret Pilkinton wiff of Thurstane	4	Julie
	Wilfrey Dackson *(sic)* s. of Thomas	9	"
	Willm Hilton	7	Auguste
	Alexand[r] Houghton	3	"
	Elizabeth Cocker wiff of John	5	"
	John Cooke, Begger	7	"
	Margaret Tugood d. of Robert	"	"
	Eline Gregson wiff of Willm	8	"
Fo. 46	Evan Elison	12	"
	Xpofer Blackledge	10	"
	and his wiff	17	"
	John Cocker s. of John	16	"
	Edward Hilton	19	"
	ux[r] Ann Grastocke	"	"
	Willm Blackledge	31	"
	John Abbott s. of Richard	14	September
	Eline Andrton d. of Alexand[r]	12	"
	Willm Burie s. of Olyver	14	"
	John Hilton	25	"
	John Baytman	"	"
	Robert Andrton s. of Arthur	19	October
	James Asmoll	"	"
	Jony Ward d. of James	21	"
	Ales Lowe wiff of John	23	"
	Elizabeth Horobine wiff of Willm	10	December
	Marie Dewhurst d. of Robert	13	"
	Ales Hilton wiff of Olyver	21	"
	Ann Swansey wiff of Robt	22	"
	Margaret Gerard wiff of Evan	26	"
	John Gerard s. of Henrie	31	"
	John Page	18	January
	Isabell Dewhurst	"	"
	Xpofer Gorton	1	Februarie
	Isabell Gorton wiff of Olyu[r]	5	"
	Margaret Lightolers d. of John	"	"
	Henrie Gerard	23	Januarie
	Elizabeth Debdall d. of Ric.	27	"

1591.

Fo. 49	Robert Walmysley	24	Maye
	Ales Walmysley	29	"
	Agnes Aspedeyne wiff of John	31	"
	Willm Abbot	2	June
	Margaret Cowper wiff of John	16	"
	Elizabeth Shay wiff of James	27	"

	Roger Lyvesey Clerke of Brinhill	3	Auguste
	Eline Huthersall wiff of Willm...	17	„
	George Dewhurst s. of Richard	5	September
	Marie Pope s. of Ric.	11	„
	Elizabeth Moreley wiff of Thomas	„	„
	Nycholas Croke	13	„
	Thomas Shorok	16	„
	Letice Collinson	23	„
	Jane Gerard wiff of Willm...	30	„
	Jenet Page wiff of John	17	November
	Ann Duckson d. of George	24	„
	Jenet Gerard d. of James	26	„
	Elizabeth Duckson d. of George	28	„
	John Duckson	4	December
	Isabell Gerard d. of Andrew	„	„
	Isabell Croke wiff of Richard	13	„
	Willm Abbott s. of Richard	11	„
	Margaret Shay wiff of John	22	„
	Edward Crooke s. of Richard	27	„
Fo. 50	Eline d. Evan Dewhurst	15	Januarie
	John Lucas	3	Februarie
	James Davie s. of Richard...	7	„
	Henrie Cocker	10	„
	John Dowson s. of Robert...	12	„
	Christopher Galway	12	„
	Jane Benson d. of James	3	March
	Elizabeth Holt d. of Thomas	20	„

1592.

Fo. 52	Emerie Gregson wiff of Henrie	7	Aprill
	Georg Hatche s. of Rauff...	„	„
	Eline Abbott d. of George	„	„
	John Catherall	30	Maye
	Roger Hilton	24	Julie
	Hugh Turner	8	Auguste
	Eline Shorroke d. of Thomas	14	„
	Dorathie Croke wiffe of George	1	September
	Eline Almon wiff of John...	6	„
	John Bancrofte	5	October
	Olyver Dowson	29	„
	Olyver Croke s. of Olyver...	„	„
	John Horobine s. of Henrie	24	„
	Mr. Richard Houghton	28	„
	Sicelie Gerard wiff of Evane	13	November
	Jonye Cowper d. of John	14	„
	Richard Horobine s. of Henri	20	„
	John Chorley	8	December
	Olyver Procter	13	„

Jenet pcter	30	December
Sicelie Gerard	26	„
Andrewe Gerard	2	Februarie
Eline Tasker	11	„
Ann Tasker, her sister	12	„
Elizabeth Tasker wiff of Willm...	15	„
John Turner	„	„
Mr. Robert Swansey	18	„
Alexand^r Anderton	23	„
Richard Shorroke	28	„
Margaret Breres	2	March
Johan Shorroke d. of Rauff	3	„
Willm Gregson	9	„
John Shorroke s. of Thomas	13	„
A poor woman called Margaret	20	„
Thomas Gerard	21	„
Thomas Shorroke	23	„
Ales Shorroke d. of Richard	24	„
Meistres Dorathi Browne	„	„

1593.

Fo. 55	Henrie Catherall	3	Aprill
	Alexand^r Toppinge	6	„
	Margeri Horobin wiff of Henrie	„	„
	Ales Abbott wiff of Willm	21	„
	Jane Gerard d. of George...	7	Maye
	Grace Horobine d. of Henri	„	„
	Cicelie Astley wiff of Thomas	10	„
	Richard Turner	11	„
	John Trige	16	„
	Eline Walmysley d. of Henrie	17	„
	Elizabeth Procter d. of Lawrence	7	June
	John Almon	20	Auguste
	Willm Horobine s. of Henrie	24	„
	Thomas Gerard de Well	4	September
	Eline Catherall d. of Henrie	5	„
	Edward Catherall	2	„
	James Gerard de Well	9	„
	Johan Blackledge d. of Willm	21	„
	Jenet Gorton wiff of John...	26	„
	Elizabeth Shorroke wiff of Thomas...	26	„
	Luce Hilton wiff of Roger	11	November
	Ales Fishe wiff of James and Cicelie Trig wiff of Evane	19	Januarie
	Ales Darwine wiff of Nycholas	6	Marche
	Henrie Duckson, Clerke	19	„

1594.

Fo. 58	John Tailey	8	Aprill
	Cicelie Oldom d. of John	16	„
b	Thomas Worthington s. of Robert	6	March
b	Thomas Wright s. of Thomas	11	Maye
	John Lucas	23	„
	Jenet Catherall	12	June
	Marie Anderton d. of Arthur	13	„
	Richard Bateson s. of Edward	26	Julie
	George Garstange	20	„
	John Browne s. of Willm	26	„
	John Horobine s. of Henrie	31	„
	Edward Catherall s. of James	26	October
	Ales Brockdeyn	1	November
	Henrie Almon	21	December
	John Shirburne Clarke pson of Brinhill	22	„
	Jony Withnell	16	Januarie
	Richard Hilton	28	„
	Ales Browne d. of Thurstane	30	„
	Alison Hilton wiff of Edwarde	6	Februarie
	Elizabeth Cocker wiff of John	23	„
	Isabell Gerard d. of Evan	25	„
	Jenet Duckson d. of Thomas	3	March
	Willm Gerard	8	„
	Margaret Aspedeyne wiff of Evan	12	„
	Xpofer Benson s. of Myles	17	„

1595.

Fo. 61	Evan Gerard	23	Aprill
	Katherin Banke d. of John	24	Maye
	Evan Shay	8	June
	Ann Gerard d. of Willm	17	„
	Willm Laylond s. of Richard	11	Julie
	George Catherall s. of Richard	5	Auguste
	Grace Haydocke wiff of Thurstane	14	September
	Richard Hilton	20	October
	Thomas Parke	30	„
	John Shay	1	November
	Henrie Dowson	20	Januarie
	Robert Haukshead	23	„
	Ales Clayton wiff of Thomas	„	„
	John Lucas, Jahn Lucas, & Jony Lucas children Thomas Lucas	25	Februarie
	Robert Elison	28	„
	Ales Dowson wiff of Robert	8	March
	Thomas Jackson s. of Thurstane	11	„

	James Branwood	21	March
	Ould Osboldeston	23	"
	Roger Lyvesey	19	January
	Margaret Croke	1	October

1596.

Fo. 64	Margaret Croke	16	Maye
	Dorathe Burie	18	"
	Jane Dowson wiff of Willm	4	June
	John Garstang s. of George	5	"
	Willm Lucas	10	Julie
	Thomas Clayton	19	"
	Margaret Lucas wiff of John with her litle babb	20	"
	Elizabeth Croke d. of Olyver	21	"
	Edward Wilkinson	31	"
	Ann Gabbot d. of Robert	20	Auguste
	Jane Browne d. of Willm	26	"
	Edmund Wood s. of Willm	19	September
	John Meatc[alf]	24	"
	John Meatcalf	1	October
	Margaret Walmisley d. of Edmund...	5	November
	John Sutton	15	"
Fo. 65	John Lucas s. of George	25	"
	Willm Swansey	3	December
	Isabell Raybould's	16	"
	John Duckson s. of George	23	"
	Ales Croke	25	"
	John Dewhurste s. of Peter	28	"
	John Horobine s. of John	11	Januarie
	Cicelie Hatch	26	"
	Eline Pilkinton with her litle babb	25	"
	Roger Lyvesey	19	"
	Olyver Pilkinton	22	"
	Margaret Pilkinton wiff of Olyu[illegible]	7	Februarie
	Brichet Quarton d. of Mr. Thomas...	13	"
	John Fishe	15	"
	Thomas Banke s. of John	20	"
	Jane Parke wiff of Willm	22	"
	Jenet Gorton wiff of John	25	"
	James Gerard	13	March
	Ales Mydg	"	"

1597.

Fo. 67	James Gerard s. of Thomas	30	Aprill
	Richard Walmisley s. of Henrie	3	Maye
	Margaret Gregson d. of Willm...	10	"
	Elison Browne	13	"

	Oliver Trig	16	Maye
	Elizabeth Aspedeyne	20	„
	Elizabeth Whittell wiff of Thomas	4	June
	Oliver Procter	11	„
	Ann wiff of Peter Hilton	23	Julie
	Jenet Trige	24	„
	Jane Sutton wiff of John	2	Auguste
	Jenet Hilton d. of Henrie	2	November
	James Mearley	10	„
Fo. 68	Thomas Pilkinton	12	„
	Margaret the wiff of John Brerworthe	15	„
	Adame Blackledge	4	December
	Vx^r Adame Blackledge	16	„
	Margaret Hilton wiff of John	29	„
	Margaret Bateson d. of Edward	6	Januari
	George Catherall	16	„
	James Lyvesey	22	„
	Ales Bateson d. of Edward	4	Februari
	Jenet Boulton	„	„
	Jenet Horobine d. of John	14	„
	Henrie Parke	24	„
	Willm Duckson	2	March
	Elizabeth Davie	3	„
	James Ward	10	„
	Elizabeth Browne d. of Willm	22	„
	Isabebell Abbott wiff of John	9	Januari
	Rauff Garstang	12	Februari
	Elizabeth Waddington wiff of Ric.	24	„

1598.

Fo. 70	George Aspedeyn	26	Marche
	Margaret Sounderson	20	Aprill
	Thomas Hilton	15	„
	Olyver Lucas	25	„
	Edmund Banke s. of John	29	„
	Roger Blackledge	4	„
	Rauff Hilton buried upon trenetie eve.		
	The wiff of Alexandr Stones	25	Maye
	Richard Potter	4	June
	John Woods	18	Julie
	Ales Aspedeyne	28	„
	Dorathi Whittell	2	Auguste
	John Garstang	13	„
	John Cat^rall his sonn	18	„
	John Abbott s. of George	24	„
	Thomas Clayton	15	October
	Ales the wiff of James Warde	5	December
	John Brerworth	18	„

	Evan Aspedeyn s. of George	22	December
	Ann Swansey	26	"
	Evan Cowper s. of Willm	29	"
	The wiff of Thomas Lightolers	1	Januarie
	Elizabeth Abbott	4	"
	John Brerworth theld'	14	"
	A bastard of William Browne	"	"
	Ann dwellinge with Edward Stubbes...	20	"
	Robert Lucas	28	Februarie
	Luce Eastam	4	Marche
	Cicelie Pope wiff of Richarde	11	"

1599.

Fo. 74	Thomas Shorroke s. of Edw:...	16	Aprill
	Richard Pollerd s. of Robert	18	"
	Jenet wiff of Roger Garstange...	28	"
	Richard Pollard s. of Robert	2	Maye
	Willm Walmysley s. of Henrie...	28	"
	Willm Dewhurst	6	June
	Elizabeth Horobine d. of George	10	"
	John Walmisley s. of Henrie	14	Julie
	Margaret pcter d. of John...	16	"
	Willm Gerard s. of John	29	June
	John Westbie s. of Willm...	2	Julie
Fo. 75	Richard Smyth s. of Robert	8	"
	Margaret Faircloughe d. of James	13	"
	Isabell Gerard d. of Olyu...	18	"
	Willm & Jony Gerard children of Willm	20	August
	Elizabeth Lucas d. of Willm	"	"
	Lawrence Pilkinton	10	September
	Isabell Garstange d. of John	27	"
	Richard Waddinton	7	November
	Alison Hilton wiff of Richard	19	"
	James Gerrarde of Rodburn	6	December
	Peter Withnell s. of John	8	Januarie
	Eline Trige wiff of Willm...	24	"
	Towe twynnes of Blackledge of Whelton ...	4	Februarie
	Henrie Walmisley	17	"
	Jane Shorroke d. of Edward	22	"
	John s. of Rauff Catherall...	25	"
	Edmund Walmisley	1	March
	Edward Shorroke	12	"

1600.

Fo. 77	Ales Procter wiff of Willm	11	September
	Cicelie the wiff of Edmund Dowson	12	"
	Agnes pke d. of Willm	23	"
	Ales Walmysley wiff of Robert	27	"

	Edward Thorpe	26	December
	Jenet Garstange d. of Rog^r	31	Januarie
	Letice Lyvesey wiff of Roger	16	Februarie
	Roger Boulton s. of Roger	20	March
	Ales Potter wiff of Richard	19	„

1601.

Fo. 79	Dorathi Cat^rall wiff of Willm	14	Aprill
	Isabell Shaye wiff of Thomas	28	„
	Elizabeth Wilkinson	1	Maye
	Thomas Whittel	4	„
	Thomas Sharpulls s. of Thomas	3	June
	Ann the wiff of Willm Walton	4	„
	Ann the wiff of Randill Hilton	7	„
	Elizabeth Wilkinson wydowe	10	Julie
	John Dowson	28	„
	John Gerrarde of Churchstell	13	October
	James Dugdaill	18	„
	Jenet Lucas	14	December
	Oliver Burie	24	Marche
	Ales Grastocke d. of Edmund	8	Januarie
	Agnes Lucas wiff of Henry	6	Februarie
	Roger Rigbie s. of Roger	12	„
	Marie Walmysley	26	„
	Elizabeth Ward d. of Hugh	„	„
	Jane Makinson d. of Peter	10	March
	Alexand^r Blackledge s. of Edward	12	„
	Thomas Duckson	20	„

1602.

Fo. 80	Rauff Hatch	8	June
	Ales Dowson wiff of Robert	6	Auguste
	Katherin Ward wiff of Hugh	10	„
	Elizabeth Duckson wiff of Oliu^r	14	September
	Robert Foole s. of George	7	November
	Dorathi Elison d. of Willm	11	„
	Evan Wilkinson	27	December
	Letice Duckson wiff of Thomas	26	„
	Margeri Houghton	6	Januarie
	John Houghton	16	„
	James Abbott	„	„
	Thomas Blackledge	19	„
	Richard Woodcoke s. of James	24	„
	Thomas Lyvesey s. of Evan	25	„
Fo. 81	Rauff Catherall	13	Februari
	Ales Abbott wiff of George	21	„
	vx^r Xpofer Leeds	22	„

	Johan Becke d. of John	22	Februarie
	Eline Pope	6	Marche
	A child of Robert Burie	9	"
	Margaret Aspedeyne	"	"
	Marie Shorroke	11	"

1603.

Fo. 82	Jenet Whittell	13	Julie
	Jane Shoroke d. of Rauff	7	"
	vx^r Roger Lyvesey	18	"
	vx^r Evan Hilton	20	"
	Ales Benson wiff of James	25	"
	Edmund Harwode	30	"
	vx^r Thomas Lyvesey	14	September
	Edward Catherall	12	October
	vx^r James Dolphin	24	"
	John Walton s. of Thom	3	December
	Ales Ysherwood d. of John	4	"
	Isabell Shay	7	"
	Thomas Shay	9	Januari
	Margaret Dewhurst	13	"
	Ann Cat^rall	18	"
	Henrie Wilkinson	20	"
	John Wilkinson	"	"
	Jony Tasker d. of Ric.	24	"
	Henrie Walmisley	26	"
	Richarde Abbott	8	Febr.
	Ann Hilton d. of Arthur	17	"
	Francs Swansey d. of Edward	14	Marche
	Ales Brerworth	17	"

1604.

Fo. 84	Ann Darwin d. of John	17	Aprill
	vx^r Richard Lyvesey	"	"
	Jane Dowson	"	"
	vx^r Olyver Dowson	"	"
	John Cowper	5	June
	vx^r Thomas Harrison	22	"
	Roger Lyvesey s. of Ric.	13	Auguste
	Ellen wife of Edmund Haworth	23	Janū
	Alles wife of William Balshaw	9	Febr.
	Katherin wife of Henrye Garrard	17	January
	Luce Turner d. of Joh	15	"
	vx^r William	23	"
	Ales d. of William Boordmann	16	February
	Thomas s. of Thomas Lucas	20	Aprill
	Henrye Garrard s. of Evan Bu:	6	March

Mr Edwarde Singletonn	5	Aprill
James s. of Willm Welchmā	20	May
Thomas s. of Thomas Woodcock	30	„
Vx^r Raphe Foorth	21	June
Ann d. of Rich: Fleetwood	3	July
Margaret d. of John Moor	30	„

1605.

Fo. 85	Jennett wiff of Oliu^r Burye	4	Aprill
	Dorathye wf. of Rich: Liussey	7	„
	vxo^r Oliu^r Dawsō	„	„
	Jane d. of Oliu^r Dawson	„	„
	Ann d. of John Darwin	„	„
	George s. of John Dawsonn	8	„
	Jennett wiff of Oliu^r Gorton	10	„
	Elizabeth d. of William Dawsō	4	March
	George s. of John Dawsō	8	Aprill
	Ales d. of John Lucas	10	May
	Richard Tomlinson	12	June
	Thomas Jonson de Walton	20	„
	Christopher Toogood	4	July
	John Parker	16	„
	Reginauld Watson	10	August
	Robert s. of Thomas Haushead	20	„
	Willm Fletcher	16	September
	John s. of Richard Darwin	30	„
	Henry Garard	7	October
	Willm s. of Henry Tasker	8	Nouem̃
	James s. of Thomas Dickinsō	9	Decem̃
	vxo^r Richard Horobin	29	Janū

1606.

Fo.86	George s. of John Dawson	8	Aprill
	Henry Gorton	16	„
	Oliuer Gortonn	8	May
	Jennatt wife of James Garard	3	„
	Thomas s. of Alexander Brown*	30	June
	Willm s. of John Garstang	1	Feb̃
	Margrett d. of Rog. Marsden	30	March
	Henry Bonnd	24	„
	vxo^r Henry Dawson	10	May
	Henry Katerall	6	June
	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Liusey	„	„
	Mary d. of Raphe Claytonn	6	July
	Oliu^r Crooke	24	„

* Thomas Brown, one of Her Majesty's Yeomen of the Guard: Name appears on fragment of a stained window.

James Dawsō	17	August
Ales d. of John Sharples	10	October
Ellen wife of Robert Smith	17	„
Humfray s. of William Lucas	12	November
Thomas s. of Willm Smith	3	December
Elizabeth d. of John Isherwood*	27	January
Richard s. of Edmud Balshaw*	30	„
Richard s. of Robt Walmsley*	15	Febrū
Ellen wiff of Thomas Lucas*	21	„
John s. of Rich: Katerall*	24	„

1607.

Fo. 87	Elizabeth d. of John Beck	28	March
	Richard Sclater	30	„
	Thomas Silcock	10	Aprill
	Cicsley d. of James Toogood	14	May
	Isabell Duckson	20	June
	Doratye wife of Rodger Tyrer	17	August
	Ellen wife of Henry Katerall	„	„
	Ann d. of Thomas Leyland	19	„
	William s. of George Abbott	14	Septembō
	Annes wife of Raph Cocker	15	„
	James Fish	20	„
	Randle Linssey [? Liussey]	2	„
	Vxor Raphe Wilkinson	4	„
	Margrett wife of Ewan Gregson	4	Decem̄
	Ales d. of John Gorton	19	„
	Elizabeth d. of John Isherwood	27	Janū
	Richard s. of Edmd Balshaw	31	„
	Richard s. of Robt Walmsley	11	Febr.
	Ellen wife of Thomas Lucas	21	„
	John s. of Rich: Katerall	24	„

1608.

Fo. 88	Elizabeth w. of John Coup	15	Aprill
	Willm s. of Thomas Cockshoot	20	May
	George s. of Willm Pincocke	13	June
	Raphe Katerall	24	July
	John Liusley	30	„
	Elizabeth d. of Raph Katerall	31	„
	Christopher s. of Rich: Welchmā	11	August
	Jennett w. of Euan Fish	6	Septembō
	Vxor Andrew Garrard	12	Nouembō
	Andrew Wikinson	10	December
	Richard s. of Henry Maudsley	19	„

* These are repeated in entries of following year.

Ellen Chritchlow ... ... 14 Janū
Marry d. of Myles Cowborn ... ... 16 „
James Moore ... ... 18 Febr.
Ann Gabbott ... ... 28 March

1609.

Fo. 89 Margrett w. of Richard Lucas ... ... 1 May
Margrett w. of James Gerrard... ... ... 1 Decembē
Richard Shaw ... ... 10 Janū
John the bastard s. of MaryCrook ... ... 11 Feb̄
John the s. of Euan Trigg... ... ... 27 January
Mr Makinson Dean ... ... 28 „
Edward Blakleidg s. of Robert... ... ... 16 „
Richard Blakleidge s. of Robert ... ... „ „
Vxor Rob̄t Thorneborrow... ... ... 20 January
Jonye w. of Richard Fortune ... ... 24 „
Ales w. of Ewan Walton ... ... 30 „
Edmund s. of Richard Tasker ... ... 27 Feb̄
Margrett Katerall ... ... 12 March
Ales w. of John Houghtō... ... ...
Alexander Martin ... ... 8 „
James s. of Richard Watson ... ... „ „
Andrew s. of Thomas Smith ... ... 10 May
Willm s. of James Attkinsō ... ... 12 August
Antonye s. of Willm Soothwoorth ... ... 20 September
George Marsden ... ... 30 July
Ellen d. of Richard Woode ... ... 19 October
Katerin w. of Raph Pop ... ... 14 December

1610.

Fo. 90 Elizabeth w. of John Hilton ... ... 22 March
John Horobin ... ... 30 „
Jennett d. of Rob̄t Bury ... ... 6 Aprill
John Chatborne ... ... 7 May
Willm Browne ... ... 19 „
Jonye d. of Willm Woods... ... ... 18 September
Henry Browne ... ... 5 Nouember
Cicsley d. of James Cocker ... ... 18 „
Myles Benson ... ... 7 December
Jennett w. of Rich: Walmsley... ... ... 12 Janū
Margrett w. of Richard Cocker ... ... 29 „
Willm Potter ... ... 6 „
Alles d. of Ewan Aspden ... ... 10 „
Ales d. of Willm Bury ... ... 24 February
Elizabeth d. of Willm Tompsō... ... ... „ „
Willm Osten ... ... 10 March
Henry s. of Georg Garrard ... ... 18 „

James s. of Willm Johnson	20	March
Charles s. of Thomas Osbaldestō	22	„
Katerine d. of Renould Fletch'	25	„
Thomas Harrisō s. of Thomas...	„	„

1611.

Bridgett w. of John Isherwood...	4	Aprill
Richard Blackledg	20	„
Lawranc Procter	26	„
George s. of James Eccles	5	June
Willm s. of Willm Wilsō	„	„
John Becke	6	August
Robert Shaw	11	September
Elizabeth w. of Rich: Houghton	2	Octob̃
Ellen w. of Thomas Shaw	19	„
Jennett w. of John Darwin	26	„
Richard Katerall	18	Novem̃
Elizabeth d. of John Wilsō	11	„
Richard s. of Henry Hilton	27	Decem̃
Thomas Houghton	21	„
John Woodcocke	11	February
John Bennett de Lightburch	„	„
Hew Thornley	18	„
Mary w. of Edward Swansey	12	March
The wife of James Hiltonn	10	„
Ann w. of Thomas Cowp...	14	„

1612.

Fo. 92 Elizabeth f. Willm Bennett	19	Aprill
John f. Wm: Wood...	20	„
John f. George Lowe	8	Maye
John Darwyn	13	„
Evan Liuesey	8	June
Steven f. Sr Ric. Houghton	26	„
. . . vx: John Clayton	„	„
Thomas f. John Shorrock...	30	August
James Dolphin	13	February
John f. Olliuer Pilkinton	17	„
Olliver Rowlinson	22	„
Ellin vx: George Duxon...	4	March
Jane f. James Fishwicke	7	„
Anne f. Henerye Gerrard...	13	„
Ewan Gregson	15	„
John f. Edmund Grastock...	25	„

1613.

Fo. 93 Edward Blacklich	6	Maye
Thurstane Browne	18	„
Evan Shawe	3	June

John Lightoulers and Olliuer Austen	13	June
Thurstan Browne	25	May
Ellyn vx: Raphe Shorrocke	1	August
Jennett vx: Nicholas Crooke	10	Septemb̄
Ellyn f. Willm Hilton	18	"
Jane vx: Thomas Jackson	19	"
Thomas Richmond	5	Nouemb̄
Agnes vx: John Breeres	11	"
Elizabeth f. John Dolphin	4	Decemb̄
Jane f. John Richmond	25	Januarie
Jony f. Euan Woods	12	"
Grace f. Jacob Carington...	18	"
John f. Thomas Meatecalfe	27	"
vxor Marmaduke Harrison	6	March
Margrett vx: Henerye Gorton	20	"
Henerye Bell	"	"

1614.

Fo. 94	Margrett vx: Olliuer Crook	28	March
	Ellyn f. Hugh Dowson	"	"
	Cicelye vx: Edwardi Bateson	20	Aprill
	Anne Gregson	28	"
	Vx^r Henerye Gerrard	17	Maye
	Vx^r Raphe Gabbotte...	22	"
	Elizabeth vxor Ric. Clearkeson	26	"
	Joane vid. James Catterall	4	June
	Margrett vx: James Catterall	7	"
	Ales Berrye	2	Julye
	Elizabeth f. Olliuer Procter	26	"
	Ellyn Bateson	16	August
	Evan f. Evan Crook	1	Septemb̄
	James Lieusey et vx^r	30 & 31	August
	Robert Berrye	25	September
	Vx^r Thomas Milner	24	"
	James Lucas	29	"
	Elizabeth f. Christopher Fishwicke...	1	October
	Margrett f. Henerici Catterall	2	"
	Rich: Marsden	28	"
	Robert f. Thomas Milner	29	"
	Robert Isherwood	8	Decemb̄
	Cicelye vx: John Prockter	11	"
	Dorothy f. Roberte Almon	20	"
	Old Evan Trigge	19	Januarye
	John f. Hughe Thorneton de Laund...	25	"
	Ellyn vx: Robert Berrye...	"	"
	Margrett f. Wm: Wynnell	30	"
	Jennett f. Hugh Asleye	15	Februarye

Elizabeth f. Thomas Haworth ... ... 6 March
John f. James Cocker ... ... 13 „
John Marsden ... ... 14 „
Jennett vx: Jennett Banke ... ... 17 „

1615.

Fo. 95 Edmund f. Gervis Waddington ... ... 30 March
Rich: Liuesey ... ... 28 Aprill
Anne vx: Raphe Hilton ... ... 14 June
Jennett f. Roger Garstange ... ... 13 „
vx^r Evan Shawe ... ... 28 August
Olliuer f. Henerye Gerrard ... ... 27 „
b James f. James Hindle and Ellyn Turner ... 7 October
Ellyn vx^r Edmund Oldom... ... ... 25 Decemb̄
Margrett Browne ... ... 4 March
James Symson ... ... 17 „

1616.

Fo. 96 James Hilton ... ... 17 Julye
John Cottam ... ... 23 „
Lucie vx: John Prockter ... ... 25 August
James s. of John and Isabell Horrobyne... ... 5 Septemb̄
Marmaduke Harrison ... ... 19 October
Olliuer Gerrard de Denham senio^r ... ... 20 „
Anne Trigge *alias* Gerrard ... ... 5 Novemb̄
Elizabeth Fishe *alias* Gerrard ... ... 24 „
Olliuer Pilkinton ... ... 10 Januarye
Agnes vx: Evan Walmisley ... ... 28 „
Elizabeth Abbott ... ... 27 Februar:
John Liuesey ... ... 22 March

1617.

Fo. 97 Isabell vx: John Horrobyne ... ... 12 Maye
Ellyn Farckeclough ... ... 11 „
Jennett Farckelough ... ... 22 „
John Houghton ... ... 24 „
John Oldam yonger ... ... 9 June
John Gerrard f. Henery de Ollines ... ... 11 „
vx: James Fishe ... ... „ „
Anne f. John Oldom... ... ... 4 Julye
Thomas Wilkinson ... ... 17 „
John Oldom f. John ... ... 11 „
Ales vx: Evan Gerrard ... ... 17 „
Elizabeth vx: Wm: Lucas ... ... 18 „
Ellyn f. Robert Harrison ... ... 19 „
Anne f. Henerye Gerrard ... ... 17 August

Wm: Browne	16	August
Margrett vx: James Eccles	23	"
Margrett vx: Thomas Houghton	23	"
Olliuer Lucas	2	Septemb̄
Richard Abbott	15	"
Marye vxor Willm Bennett Parson	24	October
Richard Wynnell senior	11	Decemb̄
Rich: f. Richard Almond	13	"
Thomas Austen	28	"
Anne vx^r John Warde	16	January
Evan Berrye	17	"
Ellyn f. John Fishwicke	6	February
Elizabeth f. Richard Almon senior	17	"
John f. John Prockter	18	"
John Abbott	20	"
John f. James Hilton	"	"
Jennett vx: Tho: Parke	21	"
Edmund Haworth	22	"
John Asmoth	24	"
Elizabeth vx: John Martyn	27	"
George Abbott	1	March
Elizabeth Moreley	2	"
John Horrobyn f. John	7	"
James Abbott	12	"

1618.

Fo. 98	Agnes vx: Edwardi Chalenour	28	March
	James Liuesay	29	"
	Richard Bateson	13	Aprill
	John Bateson	25	"
	Roger Bolton	7	May
	George Wood	14	"
	Richard f. Peter Bateson	28	Sep^l
	Grace . . . John Lucas Junior	23	"
	Hugh f. Roberte Meatecalffe	14	Octob̄
	Robert Dowson Webster	25	"
	Agnes vx: James Hilton	5	Novemb̄
	Thomas Cowpe	10	Januarye
	John Blackelich Senior	20	"
	Fil. Thomas Booth	1	Decemb̄
	Vx^r Edward Stubbs	28	"
	Robart Haworth	3	"
	Ales f. Willm Bennett	21	Februar:
	Thomas Brackyn	22	"
	Dorothye ux: Gilbert Wareing	26	"

1619.

Fo. 99	Elizabeth vx: Henerye Blackelich	21	Aprill
	James Berry	11	Maye

	A poore woman	28	Maye
	Henerye Hilton Senior	6	June
	. . . fil. Evan Fishe	12	„
	Thomas f. John Fishwicke	13	July
	Thomas Milner	22	„
	John f. Henerye Hilton	15	August
Fo. 100	Dorothye Lightoulers	21	„
	Ales vx: Willm Eaton	4	Sept
	Roberte Clayton	9	„
	Christopher f. James Fishwicke...	17	„
	Ales f. Christopher Martyn	20	Octob
	Isabell f. Rich: Cowp	29	„
	. . . fil. Richard Liuesay	9	Decemb
	John f. William Rydeing	13	„
	Ales f. vx' Wm: Rydeinge	16	„
	Wm: f. Wm: Eaton	13	Novem
	John Mouldinge	13	Feb
	Two children of Thomas Dolphin	24	Januar:
	Wm: Berrye	13	Feb
	John f. John Croskell	19	Janu
	Myles Bolton	1	„
	Anne vx' John Shorrocke	18	March
	James Catterall de Mynteholme	11	„
	Edward Houghton	28	„

1620.

Fo. 101	John f. Marye Beardswood	14	Aprill
	Ellyn vx' Rich: Catterall	12	May
	. . . fil. John Wynnell of the Moores ...	1	June
	John Byngley *alias* Rishton	13	„
	Richard Liuesaye		
	Agnes vx: Edmund Grastocke...	22	„
	Lawrence Barowclough	30	„
	Evan Asden	11	Julye
	Alice Abbotte	15	„
	. . . vx: Willam Garstange	31	„
	George Lucas	30	„
	John Cowp	10	Septemb
	Isabell vx: William Bateson	26	„
	Roberte Gabbott	6	October
	James Abbott	20	„
	Jane vx: John Cocker	15	November
	Roger Shorrocke	23	„
b	Ales f. Henerye Lucas & Jane Abbott	„	„
	Ellyn vx: Roberte Berrye...	24	Decemb
	John f. John Bayard	31	„
	Infantulus John Fishwicke	13	Januar:
	Roger Becke	24	„

	Infantulus Wm: Gregson	4	Feb̃
	Margerye Marsden	13	„
	A poore woman	15	„
	A poore child	20	„

1621.

Fo. 102	Ellyn f. William Cottam	2	Aprill
	Margrett Gerrard de St. Ellyn Well	13	„
	A poore man called John Hanson	15	„
	Elizabeth Abbott	20	„
	Christopher f. Alexander Backett	22	„
	Wm: Ward	21	May
	Infantulus Thom: Browne...	1	June
	Wm: Gerrard de Well	13	„
	Rich: f. John Sudall	12	„
	Ellyn vx: John Blacklich	22	„
	Infant Robert Almon...	16	„
	Infant John Cowp	3	August
	Vx: Raphe Gabbott	11	„
b	Henery f. Evan Crooke and Elizabeth Mylner...	19	„
	Thomas Houghton Gentleman	30	Octob̃
	Wm: Prockter Webster	10	Novem̃
	John Hilton	1	Decem̃
	Richard [?] Abbott	2	„
	. . . f. James Garstange	3	„
	Infans Richard Tasker	28	Novem̃
	Richard Lucas	13	Decem̃
Fo. 103	Two children of John Pilkinton	11	Feb̃
	Infant John Abbott	20	„
	Edward Swansey Senior	„	„
	Lettyce vx: Roberte Crooke	24	„
	Roger Almond	18	March
	Elizabeth Balshey	20	„
	Infant Wm: Berrye	„	„
	Anne f. George Hilton	21	„

1622.

Fo. 104	John Balsheye	16	Maye
	Ellyn f. John Benson	6	Julye
	Thomas f. John Parke	18	Septemb̃
	. . . vx: George Parke	11	October
	Wm: Garstange	22	Septemb̃
	. . . f. Jo: Crooke de Moores	13	Octob̃
	Wm: Wilson	9	„
	Elizabeth vx: John Berrye	14	„
	John f. James Hallywell	10	Janũ
	Grace vx: Wm: Horrobyne	20	„

	Margerye vx: John Walmisley, Smyth	26	Janū
	Anne f. Richard Bateson senior	26	„
	James Catterall, Tanner	30	„
	Evan Gerrard senior	3	Feb
	Gyles Dewhurst	9	„
	Anne f. William Balsheye	14	„
	Evan Duxon	10	March
	Lucye f. Richard Shawe	17	„
	James Woodcocke	28	December
	Elizabeth Waters	29	„
	. . . f. Wm: Bancroft & Jane	22	March

[Here is left a blank space of two inches.]

1625.

Fo. 107	Thomas s. of John Cowp	15	Aprill
	George s. of Willia Gregson	21	„
	Willia Kellett	30	„
b	A child nuncupative of Thomas Astley	2	May
	Isabell d. of John Abbot of Olderton	9	„
	Anne Browne of Houghton	30	„
	vx: John Isherwood	21	June
	John Hilton	5	August
	Willia Gerrard de Moores	30	„
	Elizabeth Boncke	23	Sept
	Elizabeth d. of Christopher Fishwick	21	„
	Richard Berry of Withnell...	1	Novemb
	Ciceley Hey a poore woman	16	„
	Ralfe Wilkinson	27	December
	Catharine Horrobin	4	„
	Anne Olda Widdow	15	„
	Willia Procktor	1	Januarye
	Margaret d. of John Turnar de Marsh	17	„
	Margaret Gabbot of Brimmicroft	„	„
	Ellen w: of Roger Hindle	19	„
	Thomas Peereson of Houghton	3	Feb
	Cicelie Catterall d. of John	12	„

(1626.)

Fo. 109	Will Blacklich	25	March
	Anne Taylor *alias* Mather...	7	April
	William Lucas of Brimmicroft	3	June
	Anne Anderton of Houghton	22	„
	John Shorrock	25	„
	Margaret Aspden	24	September
	Henery s. of George Horrobin de Houghton ...	4	Nouember
	Alice d. of John Lucas	25	„
	A child nuncupative of a poore man	29	Decemb

A poore man his name unknown ... ... 4 Jañ
Widow Trigg wife of Oliuer ... ... 24 „
Elizabeth Ward widdow de Houghton ... ...
Robert Dawson ... ... 18 Jañ

1627.

Fo. 111 Alice d. of Richard Lucas ... ... 2 Maye
John s. of John Torner ... ... 8 „
Ann d. of Georg Parke ... ... 4 July
Margerett d. of Edward Blacklitch ... ... 26 „
Cathrine w. of Willm Pilkinton ... ... 11 Nouember
Ralfe Shorrocke elder... ... ... 4 December
Thomas s. of Mr. Thomas Houghton of Houghton Tower ... ... 28 „
vxor James Woodcoke ... ... 30 „

1628.

Fo. 113 Jayne wiff. of Willm Blacklitch ... ... 1 Januari
Evan s. of Thomas Gerrard ... ... 11 Maye
John s. of John Torner ... ... 22 „
James Cattrall de Mill ... ... „ „
Anthoni Dutchman ... ... 10 June
Jaine d. of John Abbott ... ... 14 „
Heneri Lucas ... ... 18 „
Alice w. of Willm Blacklitch ... ... 22 Sept
Willm s. of Heneri Halle ... ... 12 October
John Cocker ... ... 3 Nouember

More Burialls 1628.

Fo. 114 Lawrance Ward of Houghton ... ... 30 Decemb
Anne Graston ... ... 7 Januar:
Jane d. of Thomas Asley of Wheeleton ... ... 23 „
Ellen ye wife of Willm Browne of Wheleton deceased ... ... 3 February
George Parke of Brindle ... ... 11 „
Henrie s. of Henrie Wilcocke of Sampsbury die p'dcto vizt ... ... 11 „
John Shorrocke of Houghton ... ... 19 „
Agnis Almond d. of Richard Almond of Houghton 3 Marche

1629.

Fo. 117 vxor Edmund Haworth ... ... 28 February
Thomas s. of Richard Almon ... ... 30 „
Issabell Osbastonn ... ... 3 March
Thomas Cossnoue ... ... 22 „

1630.

Ellin vxor James F . . e*	4	Aprill

1629.

Thomas Wilkinson	14	Januarie

1630.

Elizabeth vxor Richard Woodkocke of Cuerdon	20	July
Alice d. of George Hilton...	21	"
George Garrard de Brindle	14	August
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Galway	19	"
Cislie Cattrall of Brindhill	24	"
John Marstden	6	September
Ann Cattrall wife of James	7	"
Ann Wilkinson d. of Christopher	13	"
Isabell w. of William Lucas	16	"
John Lucas de Houghton...	22	October
Isabell w. of Edward Gregson	10	Nouember
Willm Wood de Withnell	19	"
Hugh Withnell de Whilton	7	December
Margaret Shakeshafte	17	"
Jenet w. of John Farnworth de Bremicroft ...	11	Januarie
Henerie s. of Richard Dosson...		February
Willm Bisbrowne de Withnell	15	"
Heneri Horobin de Houghton	8	March
Willm Dowson de Brindhill	10	"
Margret w. of Myles Boulton de Heapey... ...	16	"
Elizabeth w. of Richard Trige de Brindhill ...	17	"
Elizabeth w. of Edmund Ouldom	19	"

1631.

Fo. 119	Thomas s. of James Forshe	1	May
	Ann d. of Roger Liuesle	6	"
	Heneri s. of Thurstian Walmsle de Whilton ...	24	"
	Elizabeth d. of Oliuer Prockter	2	June
	Elin Entwisle d. of Martine	5	"
	Alis d. of George Croke de Withnell	20	"
	Jony d. of John Abbott	12	July
	Richard Cattrall	24	"
	John s. of Robarte Almon...	20	Auguste
	Jaine d. of Andrewe Gregson	4	Septem̃
	Arthur Anderton de Houghton	26	"
	Willm Torner de Brindhill	3	October

* Illegible.

	John Cattrall s. of Richard Cattrall	18	October
	Edward Cornilese de Houghton	19	"
	Thomas s. of John Lucas de Bremicrofte... ...	29	"
	James Farington	3	Nouember
	Margret d. of Henerie Lucas	17	"
	Ales d. of John Morresse	3	December
	Alis d. of Heneri Ort...	18	"
	Jaine w. of James Parker	13	Jañ
Fo. 120	Elin Potter wife of Willm Potter	18	"
	James s. of Willm Eaton	18	Februarie
	Marye d. of Willm Blackelitch...	23	"
	Mary d. of Willm Blacklitch	2	March

[Remainder of this Page is blank.]

1632.

Fo. 123	Ann d. of Oliu[r] Parke	25	Martch
	Richard s. of Willm Horrobin	3	Aprill
	John s. of Richard Trige	10	"
	Arther Woods de Brindhill	12	"
	A child of William Cattrall nuncup	15	"
	Jennett w. of George Aspdeine...	30	"
	Elin d. of Richard Horrobin	1	May
	Euan Shawe de Brindhill	29	"
	Gilbert s. of Mr. Thomas Houghton	15	June
	Richard Simpson de Whilton	22	"
	Agnes d. of William Gabbott	26	"
	Ann w. of John Shawe	3	July
	Elizabeth d. of George Hilton	7	"
	Roger Hindle of Brindhill...	11	"
	John Liuesle s. of James	14	"
	Johny w. of William Dawson	30	"
	John Shawe of Brindhill	1	August
	Alis w. of John Breworth	9	"
	William s. of William Baitson	26	"
	John s. of Euan Breworth *alias* Aspdeine ...	12	September
	Richard s. of Willm Blacklitch...	9	October
	John s. of Christopher Blacklitch	29	"
	William s. of John Bancrofte	4	Nouember
	John s. of Thomas Lancaster	10	December
	Edward s. of Roger Cockshoote	21	"
	William Gregson de Brindhill	4	Januari
	Isabell w. of John Gorton...	7	"
	Cattrin d. of Fardinando Pycke *alias* Hey ...	9	"
	Arthur Procter de Brindhill	18	"
	Johny Darwin	24	"
	Richard s. of Ric. Houghe	30	"
	Cattrin w. of Willm Dosson	3	Februari
	Jennett d. of John Lucas	6	"

	Elin d. of Robbart Dosson	24	Februari
	Agnes w. of James Marley	28	„
Fo. 124	Robbart Parke de Brindhill	10	Martch
	James Farclough de Brindhill	13	„

[Remainder of this Page is blank.]

1633.

Fo. 127	Richard s. of Thomas Moreley *alias* Starsicar...	6	April
	Athur s. of George Hilton of Brindhill	„	„
	Grace w. of Richard Darwine	8	„
	Alis d. of John Houghton	15	„
	Heneri Walmsley de Brindhill...	22	„
	Alis d. of Robart Shorrocke	26	„
	William Wignall	30	„
	Alis w. of John Garrard de Brindhill	3	May
	James s. of John Lightoulers	4	June
	Alis w. of Richard Tasker	5	„
	George Abbott de Brindhill	7	„
	Margret w. of Robbart Shorrocke	„	„
	Elin w. of Richard Dosson	2	July
	Elin d. of John Torner	16	„
	George s. of Richard Horobin	25	„
	Margret w. of Andrewe Gregson	31	August
	Jane w. of John Horobin	19	September
	Sheath Woodcocke de Brindhill	8	October
	Richard Caubron	10	„
	Adam s. of Willm Hodskinson	7	Nouember
	Clemence w. of John Fanscure [?]	16	„
	James Aspdeine de Withnell	29	„
	Oliu[r] Parke de Brindhill	20	December
	Alis d. of Willm Gabbot	29	„
	Alis Singelton de Whilton	8	Januari
	Alis Lightoulers & Elizabeth Exton	10	„
	Ann w. of John Asley	16	„
	Elin w. of Thomas Pinkocke	30	„
	John Taliar de Wigan	7	Febbruari
	Elizabeth Blacklitch & Roger Liusle	12	„
	Margret d. of James Potter	25	„
	Richard s. of John Abbott	8	Martch
	Thomas s. of Willm Potter...	17	„

1634.

Fo. 131	Alis d. of John Procter	12	Aprill
	John s. of Richard Lucas de Withnell	„	„
	Thomas Lucas de Withnell	„	„
	Jennett d. of Richard Trige	15	„
	Isabell d. of Thomas Galway	21	„

	Ann d. of William Dewhurst	26	Aprill
	George Hilton de Brindhill	8	May
	Heneri Blacklitch de Brindhill...	15	„
	Jennet w. of John Garrard	17	„
	Abraham Smeatharst	29	„
	Margret w. of Thomas Shorrocke	31	„
	Jennet d. of Richard Tasker	13	June
	John Isherwood	1	July
	Elizabeth d. of John Shorrocke...	15	„
	Elizabeth d. of Richard Tasker	20	„
	Margret w. of John Tornner	28	„
	William s. of Robart Wilkinson	30	„
	Robart s. of John Houghton	10	August
	Cicilie d. of William Blacklitch	12	„
	Mary Caubran & Grace Duxson	28	„
	Johny d. of Thomas Shorrocke...	12	Sepl
	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Yate	12	October
	James s. of John Abbott	18	„
	William s. of Roger Shorrocke...	3	Nouember
	William s. of Lawrence Garstange	23	„
	Mary w. of Heneri Smeatherst...	24	„
	John s. of Edward Blacklitch	7	December
	John s. of John Cattrall	22	„
	Margerie w. of Richard Trigge...	29	„
	Grace d. of John Shorrocke	15	January
	Elizabeth Almon	16	„
	Elizabeth w. of John Blacklitch	„	„
	Jaine Shawe & John Horobin s. of George ...	20	„
	John s. of Heneri Bayard	30	„
Fo. 132	Ann d. of Euan Garrard	13	Feb
	Elizabeth w. of James Garrard...	1	Martch
	John Garrard de Brindhill	2	„
	Thomas Turner & Elizabeth Almon...	24	„

[A blank occurs here of one-third of Page.]

1635.

Fo. 135	Ann d. of Euan Shawe	25	Martch
	A child of Heneris Hilton	27	„
	John s. of Richard Lucas...	28	„
	Jennett Garrard w. of George	22	Aprill
	John s. of James Yates *alias* pke	„	„
	Clemence d. of John Doulphin	26	„
	Edward Stubbes de Houghton...	5	May
	John s. of Thomas Liuesle *alias* Folle	7	„
	Richard s. of William Balshawe	11	„
	Elizabeth d. of William Cattrall	13	„
	Clemence Doulphin	20	„
	Marie d. of Thomas Warden de Preston... ...	30	„

	Ann d. of James Halliwell	4	June
	John Garstange de Brindhill	22	„
	Cicilli d. of John Liuesle	30	„
	Jaine d. of John Moresse	5	July
	Ann d. of William Cocker...	12	„
	Elin d. of William Cocker...	13	„
	A child of Heneris Baine...	22	„
	Two children of William Blacklitch	24	„
	A poore child of William Dosson	20	„
	Heneri s. of Andrewe Almon	9	August
	Edward s. of Sheath Woodcocke	14	„
	Ann d. of Cudbert Garrard	18	„
	Margret Woodrooffe	21	„
	Elizabeth d. of Oliu[r] Garrard	22	„
	Jaine d. of Thomas Mellinge	23	„
	Margret d. Richard Batson	„	„
	Thomas s. of Willm Buri	26	„
	George s. of Richard Lucas	5	Septem̃
	Thomas s. of Thomas Duxon	12	October
	Richard s. of Robert Alston	14	„
	John s. of Thomas Duxon...	21	„
	Mary d. of William Potter...	27	„
	Richard s. of John Marsten	28	„
Fo. 136	Richard s. of John Woodcocke	21	Nouember
	Roseman d. of George Ryley	5	December
	A poore child	„	„
	James Cattrall de Brindhill	13	„
	William s. of George Hodskinson	16	„
	Edward s. of Heneri Brigges	30	„
	Elizabeth Tornner	11	Januari
	Alis w. of Thomas Lucas...	13	„
	Heneri Baine	20	„
	Ann d. of John Gorton	15	Martch
	Richard Darwin de Withnell	16	„
	James s. of Henneri Bayart	19	„
	Elin d. of Willm Horrobin	21	„
	A poore man	22	„

1636.

Fo. 138	Jaine w. of Robbart Milner	26	Martch
	Margret Wilkinson de Whilton...	27	„
	Alis w. of John Shorrocke	24	April
	A child of James Halliwalls	27	„
	John s. of James Barton *alias* Moore	2	May
	Margret d. of Roger Garstange...	3	„
	Robart s. of Euan Fish	7	„
	Elizabeth d. of Willm Cottam	8	„
	Hennery Smetherst	13	„

Alis d. of Roger Liuesle ... ... 20 May
George Abbott de Houghton ... ... 27 „
Jaine w. of John Dawson ... ... 5 June
Infant Cattrall ... ... 2 July
Isabell Browne ... ... 8 „
Wiłłm Phillippe ... ... 27 September
Fo. 139 Alis d. of William Exton ... ... 10 October
John Waringe de Brindhill... ... ... 23 „
Mary Atkinson ... ... 1 Nouember
Margret d. of John Torner ... ... 10 „
John s. of Lawrence Mouldinge ... ... 30 „
Elizabeth Cocker ... ... 6 December
Elizabeth w. of John Silcocke ... ... 11 „
John Crooke de Brindhill... ... ... 17 „
Jaine d. of Wiłłm Cattrall... ... ... 18 „
Añ d. of John Drap ... ... 8 Januari
Abraham s. of Heneri Hilton ... ... 12 „
Margret d. of John Bancrofte ... ... 19 „
Robbart s. of James Whitle ... ... 1 Februari
Roger s. of Christopher Fishweke *alias* Lucas 4 „
Alis Almon de Houghton ... ... 20 „
Jennett w. of Edward Hilton ... ... 9 Martch
Elin w. of John Parke ... ... 18 „
John Shorrocke de Brindhill ... ... 20 „
Elizabeth w. of Thomas Shorrocke de Brindhill 23 „
A child of Heneri Baines ... ... 24 „

1637.

Fo. 142 Nomina et cognomina eorum qui sepulti fuerunt apud Brindle
Anno Dni 1637
Alexander Clarke Rector ejusdem Ecclesiae sepult Martij 27
Quando ille migravit ex hac luce in
Ecclesiam p'dict: Instit: & inductus
Robertus Gale in Artibus Magister ... ... 4 Aprilis
Jenneta filia Gulielmi Horrobin ... ... 14 „
Anna filia Johannis Turnor ... ... 2 Maij
Johannis filius Roberti Walmsley ... ... 20 „
Gulielmus f. Jacobi Pottar... ... ... 30 „
Thomas Harrison de Brindle ... ... 7 Junij
Elizabetha vxor Richardi Lucas ... ... 9 Juliy
Jenneta f. Gulielmi Marsden ... ... 10 „
Henricus Horrobin ... ... 28 „
John Walmsley de Brindle ... ... 4 August
Thurstane f. Johannis Bancrofte ... ... 16 „
Gulielmus Entwisle ... ... 26 „
John Gerrard de Brindle ... ... 7 Sepł
Elizabetha f. Radolphi Fanspurr [?] ... ... 2 Octobe

John Shorrocke de Brindle	31	Octobe
Sarah vxor Alexander Clarke	15	Nouember
Elizabetha Haworth	4	December
Agnes vxor Roberti Dawson	20	„
Infans non baptizat cujusdam peregrini	22	„
Henricus Gerrard f. Oliueri	10	January
Henricus f. Jacobi Cowborne	20	„
Jana Chesnall	8	February
Magdalen vxor Johannis Hilton	10	„
Hellena vxor Thomae Woodcocke	12	Martij

Sam Bradwell, Rect^{r}:
Thomas Shorroke } Gardiani
James Whittle }

1638.

Fo. 143	Grace Catherall obijt et sepult	3	Aprilis
	Georg Hilton	13	„
	Johannis Lucas obijt et sepultus	16	„
	Elizabetha vxor Hugonis Wood	30	„
	Gulielmus Berry obijt & Sepult...	4	Maij
	Margareta vxor Thomae Trigg...	21	„
	Jane f. Edwardi Gregson	23	„
	Richardus Abbot obijt et sepultus	3	Junij
	Johannis Proctor obijt & sepult	4	„
	Jana vxor Georgij Gregson	9	„
	Gulielmus Garstang f. Rogeri	12	„
	Maria vxor Thomae Houghton gen	25	„
	Maria f. Roberti Metcalfe...	13	Julij
	Thomas Galloway obijt & sepult	14	„
	Margeria Phillipps obijt & sepult	15	„
	Elizabetha vxor Thomae Duxon	4	Augusti
	Anna f. Johannis Farneworth	6	„
	Elizabetha vxor Roberti Almon	8	„
	Richardus f. Henri Lucas...	2	„
	Maria f. Gulielmi Gregson...	5	„
	Robertus Shorroke obijt et sepult	6	October
	Margareta f. Henrici Hall...	19	„
	Thurstane Walmsley	15	Nouember
	Margareta f. Jacobi Hatch	21	„
	Infans non baptizat: Richardi Riley	13	December
	Elizabetha vxor Eduardi Blackleedg...	16	„
	Euan f. Johannis Leiusley...	17	Januarij
	Richardus f. Gulielmi Wheaton*		
Fo. 144	Anna vxor Johannis Singleton...	1	Febr.
	Thomas Gerrard de Well...	2	„
	Jacobus Shaw de Walton	3	„

* Date torn off.

Elizabetha vxor Georgij Berry... ... ... 10 Martij
Georgius Berry de Wheelton ... ... 16 „
Richardus f. Johannis Bateson... ... ... 18 „
Maria f. Thomae Galloway ... ... 23 „
Jane vxor Richardi Anderton ... ... 24 „

1639.

Laurentius f. Jacobi Ward ... ... 27 Martij
Johannis Ward obijt & sepult ... ... 8 Aprilis
Jana vxor Jacobi Ward obijt & sepult ... ... 10 „
Johannis f. Georgij Catherall ... ... 27 „
Margareta vxor Johannis Grastocke... ... ... 6 May
Margareta vxor Henrici Hall ... ... 8 „
Infans illegit: Christopheri Fishwicke ... ... 2 Junij
. . . f. Richardi Catherall ... ... 9 „
Jana vxor Hugonis Hilton ... ... 15 „
Henricus Hilton ... ... 23 „
Margareta vxor Johannis Dolphin ... ... 26 „
Vxor Richardi Leucas ... ... 1 Julij
Fo. 145 Hellena Hilton ... ... 5 „
Johannis Abbot ... ... 25 Augusti
Elizabetha Austen obijt et sepulta ... ... 24 September
Edwardus f. Richardi Blackleedg ... ... 12 Octob
Johannes Battley ... ... 18 „
Infans Jacobi Fishwicke ... ... 25 „
Vxor Thurstane Walmsley ... ... 9 Nouember
Margeria Browne obijt & sepulta ... ... 9 „
Thomas Faireclough obijt & sepult ... ... 27 „
Richardus f. Johannis Houghton ... ... 30 „
. . . Horobin obijt & sepulta ... ... 23 December
Andreas Gregson obijt & sepultus ... ... 25 „
Anna vxor Thomae Crosby obijt & sepult ... 12 Januarij
Margareta vxor Georgij Abbott ... ... 13 „
Maria Stubbs obijt & sepulta fuit ... ... „ „
Stephanus Fanescue ... ... 19 „
Infans non Baptizat: Gulielmi Eaton ... ... 30 „
Ellena f. Richardi Fishwicke obijt & sepult ... 1 Febr.
Gulielmus f. Gulielmi Boordman ... ... 12 Martij
Anna f. Johannis Catherall obijt & Sepult ... 13 „
Richardus Trigg obijt & sepultus ... ... 15 „

1640.

Roger Bolton of Houghton ... ... 5 Aprill
Anne the d. of James Marsden of Tockcus ... 6 „
Elizabeth w. of Hugh Woods of Houghton ... 8 „
James Eckles of Houghton ... ... 12 May
Gennet Lucas of Houghton ... ... 12 „

Sicelly Crooke of Brindle	14	May
Margret w. of John Thorneton...	22	„
Alice w. of John Abbot of Houghton	26	„
John Wilcocke of Houghton	31	„
John Exton of Houghton	5	June
Ellen the d. of Will Berrie of Houghton... ...	„	„
John the s. of John Leiusley of Houghton ...	17	July
Infant of William Hodskinson of Wheelton ...	3	August
Oliuer Bateson of Brindle	23	September
Thomas Trigge of Brindle	30	„
Alice the d. of Thomas Houghton of Houghton	2	October
A poore child	30	Nouember
Oliuer Gerrard of Denham	2	December
Edward Gregson of Brindle	7	„
Elizabeth the w. of James Cocker of Brindle ...	6	January
John the s. of Thomas Waring of Brindle... ...	„	„
Martin Entwhisle of Winnell	18	„
Margret the d. of Thomas Shorrocke of Houghton	22	„
Catherine the w. of John Clayton of Houghton	14	Februarye
Agnes the w. of Henery Whitle of Winnell ...	16	„
Euan Shaw of Brindle	„	„
Infant of Richard Lycas of Winnell	2	March
Alice the w. of Robert Dewhurst of Brindle ...	23	„

Cessauit Robertus Gale
Accessit Edwardus Rigbie } May 1 Anno Dom 1640

Edward Rigbie, Rector
Thomas Duxon
Henery Kendall } Churchwardens

1641.

Fo. 146 Jennet the w. of William Moreley of Brindle...	27	March
Ellen the w. of John Catterall of Brindle ...	23	Aprill
Isabell the w. of William Catterall of Brindle...	24	„
Mary the w. of Thomas Fish of Wheelton ...	„	„
Miles Berry of Owlerton	29	„
Thomas the s. of Henery Hall of Brindle ...	5	May
John Liuesley of Winnell	7	„
Richard Almond of Houghton	17	„
Elizabeth Procter of Brindle	18	„
Henery Gerrard of Denham	23	„
Alice } the daughters of William Boardman of Jane } Winnell	25	„
William Rigbie of Winnell	6	June
Ellen the d. of Roger Liuesley of Winnell ...	7	„
Infant of James Gerrard de Holt in Brindle ...	21	„
Jennet the d. of Richard Bateson of Brindle ...	22	„
Jennet Abbot of Brindle	25	July

. . . the w. of Oliuer Lycas of Winnell ...	31	July
Oliuer the s. of Henery Gerrard of Denham ...	10	August
Alice w. of Richard Lycas of Winnell	11	„
Thomas Leuisley of Brindle	19	„
Margret the d. of William Bateson of Brindle...	23	„
Infant of Henery Hilton of Brindle...	29	„
A poore child out of Winnell	1	September
Thomas the s. of John Couper of	21	„
John the s. of Oliuer Procter of Brindle... ...	30	„
James Cowper of Winnell	21	October
George Ryley of Houghton	24	„
Frances Taylor of Heapey	10	Nouember
Anne w. of Roger Bolton of Houghton	11	„
A poore woman out of Winnell	„	„
William Trigge of Brindle...	21	„
Doritty w. of John Leuisley of Wheelton... ...	6	January
Thomas Waddington of Winnell	10	„
John s. of James Ward of Houghton	28	„
Grace the w. of John Sharrock of Houghton ...	30	„
William the s. of William Hodskinson of Wheelton	10	Febr.
Elizabeth the d. of Thomas Morrely of Brindle	22	„
Jane Horrobin of Brindle...	2	March
James the s. of Hugh Waddington of Houghton	2	„
Margret the d. of William Farnoth of Wheelton	12	„
James the s. of James Sidgewick a pedler ...	19	„

Edward Rigbie, Rector
William Gregson } Churchwardens
John Darwen }

1642.

Fo. 148	Robert the s. of Richard Lycas of Withnell ...	1	Aprill
	Alice the w. of Richard Bateson of Brindle ...	3	„
	Edward Abbot dyed in Houghton	5	„
	Alice the w. of Thomas Morreley of Brindle ...	7	„
	Margret the d. of John Catterall of Brindle ...	„	„
	Grace the d. of Oliuer Duxon of Brindle... ...	23	„
	Evan the s. of John Breworth of Brindle... ...	„	„
	Laurence the s. of Oliuer Duxon of Brindle ...	3	May
	Alice Bradley of Brindle	15	„
	Margret the d. of Edward Gregson of Brindle...	19	„
	Edward Rose of Brindle	1	July

[The Register hereabouts has been most irregularly kept. In a long blank left here the Burials for 1645 have been inserted, though the Christenings for 1642 immediately follow.]

1645.

A child of Tho: Shawe	Jañ
Jo: Valentyne	
vxor Jo: Wilkinson	Febr.
Dorathy Morneley [*i*]	
Tho: Shaw	March
Wiłłm Dawson vx^r^ Thom: Gerard	
Jaine Gerard de Holt	[c]onfused

1646.

vxor Jo: Walmsley	13	January
vxor Rich: Almon of Houghton	4	"
Widow Hilton	25	"
Widow Faneskuu	28	"
Infant of William Garrard...	12	December
Marye Cauborne was buryed the 204 *(sic)* of Desember		
Euan Shaue sone of Euan buryed the 206 *(sic)* of Desember		
Jo: s. of Wiłłm Potter	3	Jañ
Jane d. of John Hatch	5	"
Martin Entwisle de Mores...	8	"
Richard Liuesley s. of John	14	"
Thomas Liuesley s. of John	25	"
Isabell Hatch d. of James...	3	"
Elizabeth Taylour wife of William	15	"
Thom: Gerard		
vx^r^ Edwar: Abbot & his childe		
Thom: Gerard	6	October
Sislie Bettis	30	Nov.
vx^r^ Roger Garsten	16	Decemb̄
vx^r^ Rich: Kilsey & Henry Clayton...	8	Febr.
vx^r^ & John Pilkinton	4	May

More Buryales 1646.

Fo. 149	Jane w. of Richard Foolle	19	February
	John s. of John Darwine	21	"
	William Crooke s. of Thomas	3	Martch
	Marye Crouke d. of Richard	12	"
	Thomas Harrisonn	29	"

Since 1646.

Fo. 150	Tho: s. of Jo: Wilkinson & Ann d. of Jam: Aspden	26	December
	Christofer f. Rob̄t Blacklege	28	"

1647.

Margret w. of Henrye Gregson...	30	Martch
A pore child	4	Aprill
Marye Crouke d. of Richard	8	„
Jane Lange d. of John	„	„
Ann Procter d. of Willia	15	„
Grace w. of Edward Shorrocke...	21	„
Alis Shawe d. of Euan	23	„
Doretie Houghton d. of Thomas	28	Maye
Thomas Harrope s. of James	21	„
Infants of John Simsone	2	June
Elizabeth Blackeburne d. of Richard	6	„
William Gregson s. of John Bayerd...	28	„
William Shawe of Shakelingfell	3	July
Infants of William Morreley	11	„
Ann Shawe d. of Euan	20	August
John Prockter of Brindle...	14	September
Infant of Euan Gregsone	11	„
William Gregson s. of Euan	21	„
Bastard of Georg Ryley	19	October
Jony w. of Edward Tootall of Winell	21	„
Mary Doueson of Greenerst	29	„
Richard Tayliour of Houghton	30	„
Isabell Horrobin d. of Willi of Brindle	6	Nouember
Robart Croocke of Brindle	14	„
Ellin Couper of Brindle	17	„
Henery Lucas	27	„
Nicolas Woemell s. of John	8	December
The wife of John Stephen of Brindle †	10	„

More Buryalles 1647.

Fo. 151	Allis w. of William Stephen	10	December
	One Meatecalfe a Soulgere	21	January
	Richard Gibsonne s. of Richard	2	February
	Mary w. of John Gregsone of Brindle	3	„
	Christopher Marsden Clarke	8	„
	John Gorton of Mores	28	„
	Elizabeth Wareing	„	„
	George Dowsone s. of George	4	March
	William Croocke of Brindle	6	„
	Elisabeth Shawe d. of William...	10	„
	Margret Doulphin	18	„

Thomas Cranage, Rector at Brindle
John Bruarth } Churchwardens
Joh: Walmisley }

† This entry is struck through in original.

1648.

Fo. 153	John Clarksonne	27	March
	Infantes of Lawrence Clatton	"	"
	Thomas Lucas de Brimicroft	6	Aprill
	A child of Robart Coupes...	"	"
	Elisabeth Trige d. of Richard...	10	"
	Catterine Halle d. of Henerye	27	"
	Allis w. of John Robinsonne	24	"
	John Lucas of The Parke Yate	12	Maye
	Mary Pope d. of Richarde	1	June
	Infantes of Henery Greenough...	7	"
	Edward Bordeman s. of Will	19	"
	One oulde Sudell of the Mores...	23	July
	A lame childe of John Throwers of the Mores	24	"
	Allis Aspden	11	August
	John Gortonne s. of John...	20	"
	A bastard childe of Thomas Batesonnes ...	27	"
	The wife of John Greines...	"	"
	John Gortonne de Pipinstrete	28	September
	Ould Ward wife de Moulding Watter	30	"
	John Potter s. of Will	6	October
	James Hatch of Brindle	13	"
	A pore childe of James Horrobines of The Mores	25	"
	The wife of Euan Shawe...	27	"
	Widowe Entwisle	7	Nouember
	Infantes of Thomas Parker	14	"
	Richard Winstanley s. of Thomas	15	"
	Marye w. of Edward Gregsonne	"	"
	Christof' Fishweeke	16	December
	John Bennate de Brindle	12	"
	James Richman s. of John...	19	"
	Olliuer Prockter of Brindle	7	Januarye
	A Bastarde childe of Thomas Hiltones	8	"
	Robart Harrape s. of James	12	"
	John Richman of The Mores	13	"
	Richard Lucas of Oulertone	16	"
	Richard Batesonne filli Thomas	23	"
	Richard Catterall s. of George...	2	February
	One Marsden daughter de Mores	5	"
	Jennate w. of John Darwine	9	"
	A childe of Olliur Dowsones de Brindle ...	10	"
	Catterine Extone d. of James	11	"
	John Turner de Marshe	13	"
	Christopher Marsdene de Close house	19	"
	Anne Cauborne	21	"
	James Warde de Moulding Watter	24	"
	Edward Tootell de Winell	25	"
	James Entwisle s. of Martine	26	"

	A child of John Bennates	28	February
	A childe of George Valentines...	2	March
	Will Pÿper wife	3	„
	A childe of Robart Meatecalfes...	4	„
	Margret Shorrocke d. of Will	14	„
	The wife of James Eckeles	15	„
	Euan Couper of Brindle	16	„
Fo. 154	The wife of John Byarde...	19	„
	Ann the wife of James Burye	20	„

Thomas Cranage, Rector
John Breuarth } Churchwardens
John Walmsley }

1649.

	Robart Wallmisleye	25	March
	Child of Olliuer Hatches...	„	„
Fo. 155	Roger Dowsonne s. of George...	1	Aprill
	Robart Coupe de Brindle	9	„
	Edward Catterall	18	„
	Thomas Browne	21	„
	Jane Warde d. of James	22	„
	Thomas Batesonne s. of Willm Tayliour... ...	23	„
	Jennate Horrobine w. of Richard	29	„
	A child of Olliuer Hatches	1	Maye
	A second childe of Willm Batesonnes	4	„
	Anne Catterall d. of Willm	5	„
	Willm Clatonne	„	„
	A Third child of Willm Batesonnes	„	„
	A fourt child of Willm Batesonnes	8	„
	Thomas Lucas s. of John de Houghton	„	„
	Andrew Garrard de Brindle	3	June
	The wife of George Catterall de Brindle... ...	9	„
	John Boulton of Parke Yate	17	„
	Ciselye Parke w. of Robart	1	Julye
	John Shorrocke s. of Edward	12	„
	Thomas Doulphine de Houghton	15	„
	A childe of Robart Richmond...	19	„
	A childe of James Wardes de Houghton ...	20	„
	A child of Edwardes Abbot de Houghton ...	21	„
	Anne w. George Garstange	„	„
	John Dowsonne de Brindle	22	„
	Anne Garrard	3	August
	Jennat the wife of Willm Batesonne...	20	September
	Thomas Hawarth de Houghton	9	October
	Mary Bradshawe	11	„
	Ould Langton wife	18	„
	Elizabeth Batesonne d. of Richard		Nouember

A fift child of Willm Batesonnes	1	December
Margret Trig wife of John	11	„
. . . Catterall d. of Richard	13	„
Lawrence Cottam s. of Lawrence	17	„
Richard Whitle de Mores...	26	„
The wife of John Clarkesonne	12	January
Margret Garrard de Whitle	22	„
Mr. Rowland Houghton	24	„
Robart Almon de Houghton	4	February
Elizabeth Turner d. of Willm	11	„
A pore child	19	„
Siseley the wife of Thomas Eackeles	2	March
Elline the wife of John Parker...	4	„
Joneye Abott d. of George	21	„
Catterin Dowsonne d. of John	22	„

Thom: Cranage, Rector
John Breworth } Churchwardens
John [Walmsley] }

1650.

Fo. 157 Robart Gabott fill. Willm...	5	Aprill
Allis Shorrocke fill. Willm	6	„
Willm Lucas fill. Ric.	11	Maye
John Dowesonne fill. Willm	3	June
Mr. Thomas Cranage psoñ of Brindle	7	„
Jane the wife of Willm Bordman	1	July
Willm Shawe fill. John	9	„
Infantes Ric. Clatones	10	„
Infantes of Willm Bennates	13	„
Infantes of Willm Bordman	26	„
Thom Prockter fill. John	17	August
Willm Prockter fill. John	15	October
Adam Hodgkinsonne fill. Willm	28	Nouember
Jane Aspden d. of George...	20	December
Ellin the wife of Raphe Bagenleye...	25	„
Entwisle wife	29	„
Infantes Mr. Thom: Houghtones de Brencowes	15	January
Infantes of John Burye	17	„
Infantes of John Wallmisleyes...	27	„
Elizabeth Catterall d. of George	1	Feb
The wife of John Withnell	13	„
James Garrard fill. Olliu[illegible]		
The wife of John Abott	7	„
John Horrobin	24	„
Edmund Gibson a pore man	1	March
Infantes of John Lucas	3	„

George Gregsonne fill. Willm ... ... 11 March
John Abott de Oulerton ... ... 20 „

Phillip Bennatt, Rector
John Brewarth } Churchwardens
John Wallmisleye }

[1651.]

Fo. 158 vxor Johannis Houghton ... ... 6 Aprilis
Socrus Richardi Clayton ... ... 18 „
Thomas Willowsey ... ... 19 „
Elizabeth vxor Rogeri Caterall... ... ... 21 „
Issabella vxor Georgij Crosby ... ... 24 „
Fo. 159 Georgius Catterall senior... ... ... 4 Maij
vxor Johannis Abbot... ... ... 5 „
Margaretta vxor Richardi Turner ... ... 11 Junij
Jenetta Horrowbin ... ... 13 „
Gulielmus Procter fill. Oliveri ... ... 21 „
Infantes duo Thomae Breres ... ... 23 „
Thomas Preston ... ... 27 Julij
Gratia vxor Gulielmi Bordman ... ... 31 „
Spurius Johannis Warde et . . . . 2 August
Maria vxor Jacobi Gabbatt ... ... 18 „
Infans Gulielmi Bateson ... ... 4 Septl
. . . fillia Richardi Anderton ... ... 1 October
Thomas Shorrock ... ... 4 „
Infans Jacobi Ho . . yn ... ... 11 „
Johannis Bennet ... ... 23 „
Ellena vxor Tho: Hilton ... ... 26 „
Cutbert Gerrarde ... ... 30 „
Ellena vxor Rogeri Garstang ... ... 25 Nouem̃
Thomas Winstandley ... ... 2 Decem̃
Katherina vxor Johannis Catterall ... ... 2 „
vxor Thomae Wilkinson ... ... 14 „
Infans Ricardi Gorton ... ... „ „
Infans Roberti Metcalfe ... ... 17 „
Infans Gulielmi Clayton ... ... 18 „
Joanna vxor Richardi Bateson ... ... 19 „
Infans Johis Hilton ... ... 11 Janũ
Infans Ric. Cornelij... ... ... 21 „
Infans Johis Simpson... ... ... 28 „
Alicia vxor Johis Simpson ... ... 29 „
Infantes duo Johis Abbot... ... ... 3 Februar:
Johannes Wilkinson ... ... 21 „
Maria Winstandley fill. Thomae ... ... 9 Martij

	Thomas fill. Rici Lucas	13	Martij
	Richardus fill. Georgij Hilton	23	„

Cesserunt a curâ pastorali Anno eodem
Gulielmus Walker
Phillippus Bennet

Accessit Henricus Pigott

Johannes Shorrock } Gardiani
Henricus Gorton }

1652.

Fo. 160	Ann Houghton d. of Thom:	25	March
	Richard Gallawaye s. of Thom:	29	„
	. . . Gorton s. of Richard	4	Aprill
	Margret the wife of John Hilton	8	„
	James Parr s. of Thom:	9	„
	. . . the wife of Robart Wilkinson	11	„
	Infantes of Robart Wilkinson	16	„
	Ellin Shorrocke d. of Willm	19	„
	Infantes of Thom: Clatones	1	May
	George Garstange s. of Willm	12	„
	Allis Gregsonne d. of Henery	29	„
	The wife of Thom: Claton	30	„
	Robart Wilkinson s. of John	31	„
	A pore child of one Harropes	6	June
	Richard Horrobine de Houghton	28	„
	Robart Wilkinson de Houghton	17	July
	John Lucas de Houghton	10	August
	Willm Balshawe	12	„
	Janè Lucas daughter of	3	Septem̃
Fo. 161	Isabell the wife of John Prockter	20	„
	Thomas Crosby de Mores...	2	Octob̃
	Infantes of Ric. Clatons	„	„
	Willm Brookes	7	„
	Allis the wife of George Ryley...	24	„
	John Ryley s. of George	3	Nouemb̃
	Ann the wife of John Ward	5	„
	Isabell Haworth w. of Richard	25	„
	Ann the wife of John Cowper	26	„
	John Parke sonne of Robart	14	Decemb̃
	Richard Catterall s. of Richard	„	„
	Elizabeth the wife of Willm Doweson	10	January
	Peter Doweson	14	„
	Margret Garrard	15	„
	James Liuesley	16	„
	Thomas Shorrockes s. of Thom	5	Febr.
	Robart Martine s. of Robart	6	„

Allis the wife of John Turner	12	Febr.
Robart Burye s. of Myles	23	„
Euan Aspden de Brindle	*	March
Olliu' Burye	*	
Infantes Thomas Parker	*	
Richard Bury de Oulerton...	22	„ [?]
Infantes of George Valentine	„	„ [?]

Henery Pigott, Rector
Willm Boothman } Churchwardens
James Garrard }

* Dates illegible.

1653.

Fo. 162	Jane the wife of Richard Foole	12	April
	John Turner s. of John	„	„
	John Simsone de Wheleton	14	„
	. . . The wife of James Pope	20	„
	Thomas Pilkinton s. of Roger	11	Maye
	Richard Anderton de Houghton	12	„
	Jane the wife of James Potter	15	„
	Infantes of James Garrard	20	„
	Infantes of Euan Catteralles	22	„
	Infantes of John Abottes	24	„
	Infantes of Roger Haneworth [? Haueworth]...	20	June
	Ann d. of Willm Garrard	27	„
	Infantes of Richard Abott...	11	July
	Elizabeth Potter d. of Henery	14	„
	Ann Catterall s. of George...	15	„
	Infant of John Wallmisley...	11	August
	Margrett the wife of John Shorrock...	12	„
	. . . Simpson seni'	28	„
	. . . . Potter de Houghton	13	Septemb̃

Fo. 163 BURIALLS AT THE P^ᵈ^ISH CHURCH OF BRINDLE SINCE THE 27TH OF SEPTEMBER 1653

Imprs	Infantes of John Hiltons	1	October
	Euan Trige	2	„
	John Lightoulers sonne of John	22	„
	Elizabeth Robinson [?] wife of Willm	16	Nouember
Fo. 164	. . . . . .*	7	December
	. . .* wife of Euan	20	„
	. . .* wife of Richard	20	Janua:
	. . .* Browne wife of Thom̃s	„	„
	. . .* Ranulph Sharples & Grace More ...	22	„
	. . .* wife of Willm Benttoft	3	Febr:

* The top corner of the leaf is torn away.

	. . .* of Willm Clatones	18	Febr:
	[daugh]ter of George Valentine	24	"
	. . .* d. of Willm Garrardes	25	"
	John Parr s. of Thom	4	March
	Elisabeth w: of John Fishweeke	12	"

1654.

Fo. 165	Mary Anderton d. of Richard		Aprill
	John Clatton de Brimicroft		Maye
	Richard Almond de Houghton...		
	Infantes of James Warde de Hougton	26	"
	Infantes of Richard Claton		
	Willm Dowson s. of George	28	"
	Agnes Crosfield w. of Frances de More	13	June
	Ann Warde d. of James	29	July
	Ellizabeth Haworth w. of George	10	August
	Elline Marsden w. of Thomas	17	"
	Infantes of Mr. Richard Girlington	22	"
	Ann w. of Robart Lucas	12	September
	John Parker a pore man	8	October
	Ellizabeth Bancroft w. of James	15	"
	Ellizabeth Ryleye d. of George	6	Nouember
	James Whitle de Pipin stret	12	"
	A pore child	5	December
	Thomas Houghton s. of Thomas	7	"
	Olliur Prockter s. of John...	4	January
	Ellisabeth Leauer d. of Alexander	29	Decemb
	Infantes of Euan Crooke	7	January
	Mary Parker d. of Thomas	9	"
	John Morreley s. of Thomas	15	"
	Cissely Marsden d. of Hugh	11	Febr.
	Willm Anderton de Houghton...	13	"
	Infantes of Richard Abott...	22	"
	Infantes of Raphe Bagenley	24	"
	A bastarde child of Grace Hitchenson	8	March
	Richard Abott senior...	13	"
	Robert Smith	26	"

1655:

Fo. 166	Hugh Marsden de Mores...	2	Aprill
	. . . Dowson s. of Olliur	8	"
	Ellisabeth Hilton wife of George	20	"
	A pore woeman...	26	"
	Roger Forth Schoolemr	1	Maye
	. . . wife of Miles Burye	23	"
	Allis Wodcocke d. of Thoms	4	June

* The top corner of the leaf is torn away.

Thoms Withnell s. of Euan	21	June
Margret w. of Thoms Smith	22	"
Richard Liuesley s. of Roger	26	"
Catterine w. of John Bennat	3	August
Elizabeth w. of Thoms Duxson	18	"
Elisabeth Prockter Senior...	12	October
John Trige de Greene	"	"
John Catterall de Millen	16	"
Ellin Woods de Mores	25	"
Infants of John Euxton	"	"
John Wareinge s. of Thoms	4	Nouember
Ann Wareinge w. of John...	11	"
Ann d. of Jennat Trig bastard...	2	"
Mary w. . . . Liuesley de Wheleton... ...	29	"
Euan Brewarth de Marsh	14	December
John Claton de Wormeton [?] house...	23	"
Infant of Thoms Silcocke...	25	"
Susan the w. of Willm Woods de Mores	28	"
George Hilton Tanner	1	January
Ame Warde d. of James	13	"
James Pope de Whelton	24	"
Thurstan Browne	"	"
Robart Shorrocke, Pinfold	19	Febr.
Infants James Liuesley	21	"

1656.

Fo. 169	John Croock de mores	1	May
	Raph Clatton s. of John	25	"
	Infants of Thoms Birch de pston	1	July
	Infants of James Gerrard	31	August
	James Wodcock s. of	1	Septemb
	Henry Wilcock de sambsbury	7	"
	Margret Aspden d. of James	8	"
	John Gregson seni'	16	"
	Richard Dowson de Houghton	25	"
	Ann Abott d. of Richard	14	Octob
	Thoms Duxson	15	Nouemb
	Infants of Robart Bury	20	"
	Ann Liuesley wife of John	25	"
	Infans of the John Liuesleys	"	"
	Ann daughter of the same John	7	Decemb
	Infants of Thoms Silcocke	12	January
	Ann Tobit a pore woeman	13	"
	William Wallmsley de Pipin stret	20	"
	Margret wife of Ric: Cornelius	7	Febry:
	Willm Shorrock s. of John...	10	"
	Jenat wife of Willm Bateson	20	"
	Ellin wife of Henry Kendell	4	March

	Infants of Robart Boulton	13	March
	. . . Entwisle s. of James	16	„
	Jenat d. of Ric: Fishwek & Ann Preston ...	20	„

Finis 1656.

1657.

Fo. 172	James Potter s. of Will	31	March
	Grace Kendell d. of Henry	8	Aprill
	Infants of James Bury	„	„
	James Catterall de Mill	23	„
	Allis Trig d. of John...	25	„
	Agnes Walmsley wife of Willm...	29	„
	Ellisabeth Catterall wife of Willm	30	Maye
	Allis Turner d. of Christp^r	13	June
	Thoms Turner s. of Christop^r	12	July
	Ann Gerrard wife of Olliu^r de Denham	14	„
	Ellisabeth Dowson wife of Henry	20	„
	Easter Sharocke d. of Willm	2	August
	Infants of James Gerrards de bruarth	7	Septemb
	Ellisabeth Herst	17	„
	John Chisnall s. of Willm...	3	Octob
	. . Marsden wife of Christop^r...	4	„
	Edward Blackledge de grene	7	Nouemb
	Hugh Warington de Houghton...	8	„
	Alis Lucas d. of Henry	21	„
	A pore child	11	Decemb
	A bastard child of Joh: Crookes	„	„
	Euan Gerrard s. of James...	23	„
	Petter Aspden s. of Euan	14	January
	Ellisabeth Dowson wife of Olliu^r	18	„
	John Cliffe s. of Allexande^r	20	„
	Mary Anderton wife of Ric:	26	„
	Infants of Olliu^r Dowsons...	29	„
	Margery Clatton wife of John	30	„
	Infants of James Wodcocke	2	February
	Willm Cocker s. of Willm...	3	„
	Dorrety Wodcocke d. of Thoms	9	„
	Olliu^r Lucas de Spout	14	„
	Elisabeth Ryley d. of George	„	„
	One Stuart wife a pore woman...	„	„
	Ellisabeth Meatcalfe wife of Robart...	22	Feb
	Edmund Haworth de Houghton	1	March
	Jenat Tasker wife of Richard	2	„
	Robart Pilkinton s. of Euan	17	„
	Infants of Ric: Gorton	19	„

1658.

Fo. 173	Mary Shorrocke d. of John	2	Aprill
	Thomas Kendell s. of Henry	25	„

	Thoms Burye s. of James...	6	Maye
	Thoms Shorrocke s. of Thoms...	13	"
	Hugh Marsdenn of the mores	14	"
	Dorretye Stubes of Houghton	16	"
	Infants of Richard Lee	20	"
	Jony Clatton d. of John	30	"
	Jenatt Lancaster d. of Thoms	7	July
	Willm Kendell s. of Henry	11	August
	Richard Withnell s. of John	30	"
	Margret Gerrard wife of Henry...	4	Septemb
	Will Wilkinson de Oulerton	6	"
	Jenat Steuart wife of George	8	"
	Jonye Abott d. of Edward	15	"
	Edward Shorrocke s. of Willm	10	Octob
	Ann Pye wife of Euan	14	"
	The wife of Richard Horrobine	17	"
	. . . Derwine d. of George...	9	Nouemb
	Lucie Wilkinson wife of John	10	"
	Ellisabeth Gerrard wife of Andrew	29	"
	Jenat Gerrard d. of James...	6	Decemb
	Henry Almond de Houghton	10	"
	John Derwine de Crosse	*	
Fo. 174	Richard Houghton s. of Mr. Thoms...	22	Jan
	Robart Kirkman of the mores	24	"
	Jane the wife of Willm Farneworth...	27	"
	Ellin the wife of Roger Liuesley	30	"
	Ann the wife of Martine Entwisle	13	Feb
	Infants of George Ryleyes	15	"
	Willm Abott de mores	18	"
	Jane Almond wife of Henry	9	March

Roger Pincocke
Willm Tasker (?) } Churchwardens.

1659.

Fo. 175	John Berley de Houghton...	25	March
	Margrett Hilton wife of John	16	Aprill
	Grace Burscowe de Walton	17	"
	Infants of James Wodcocke	20	"
	Mary Woomell d. of John...	22	"
	Isabell Farclough w. of Thoms...	23	"
	Ellisabeth Lightoulers w. of Thoms...	14	June
	Ellin Gerrard w. of Olliu[r]...	15	Septemb
	Ellisabeth Piggott d. of Henry...	18	"
	A pore woeman	18	Octob
	Joan Richman de Mores	9	Decemb

* Bottom of leaf torn away.

Caterine Euexton w. of John	12	Decemb̃
Allis Gabott w. of Willm	18	"
A pore woeman	23	"
Lawrence Wilkinson s. of Hugh	7	Jañ
Ellin Shorrocke w. of Raph	8	"
Infants of Thoms Gerrard...	"	"
John Lucas of Houghton...		January
The wife of Thoms Lucas...	17	"
George Foole s. of Thomas	30	"
Infants of Euan Catteralls	"	"
Willm Browne	1	Febr.
Isabell Dowson d. of Olliu[9]	10	"
The wife of Thoms Doulfine	13	"
Thoms Gerrard de Well	15	"
Ellisabeth Lucas de Withnell	16	"
Ann Bateson d. of John	18	March
Euan Fish de Bruarth Fould	22	"
Margrat Hatch d. of James	24	"
Ann Gerard w. of James de Bruarth...	"	"

1660.

Fo. 176	Infants of George Ryleys	26	March
	Peter Bateson s. of John	2	Aprill
	Willm Lucas, Masson...	14	"
	Ann Blackledge wiffe of Willm...	24	"
	Olliu[9] Hatch	8	May
	John Farnworth de Houghton...	10	"
	Infants of George Ryleyes	16	"
	Margret Prockter w. of Willm...	"	"
	Allis Potter w. of Thoms	16	August
	Ellisabeth Lucas	27	"
	Ellin Abott d. of George	14	Septemb̃
	Richard Crooke de Mores...	17	"
	Infants of George Dowson...	14	October
	Willm Gabott de Houghton	5	Nouember
	. . . Woomell d. of John	28	"
	Ould Knowley wife of The Mores	"	"
	. . . Preston	29	"
	Catterine Turner w. of Willm	5	Decemb̃
	Henry Gerrard s. of Olliu[9]	12	"
	Willm Bateson elder...	23	"
	Mary Isherwod w. of John...	3	January
	Henry Hilton	25	"
	James Bateson s. of Richard	16	Feb̃
	Robart Wallmsley	19	"
	Infants of Thoms Shorrocks	21	"
	Mary Derwine & Ellisabeth sisters ...	22 & 28	"
	Ellin Balshawe w. of Willm	25	"

	Jenat Wallmsley	28	Feb̃
	Infants of Richard Batesons	31	„ *(sic)*
	Allis Gerrard w. of James de Church	13	March
Fo. 177	Allis Burye d. of Robart	21	„
	Infants of Edward Blackledge	24	„

1661.

	Allis Garstang	19	May
	Edward Crook de Claton...	25	„
	Roger Crooke de Heapey...	2	June
	Edmund Warrington s. of Hugh	24	„
	Wiłłm Blackledge de Brimicroft	1	July
	Infants of Lawrence Claton	20	June
	Infants of James Entwisle...	4	July
	Allis w. of Ja: Gerrard de Church	20	„
	. . . Liuesley w. of Roger	28	August
	John Batley	„	„
	Margret w. of Edward Blackledg	28	Septemb̃
	Infants of Ja: Woodcockes	1	Octob̃
	Peter Catterall s. of John...	18	Decemb̃
	John Fartclough	1	January
	Wiłłm Catterall	23	„
	Ellisabeth Fartclough widow	24	„
Fo. 178	Wiłłm Hodgskinson de Mores	10	February
	Richard Almond de Houghton...	17	March
	Infants of Robart Burye	24	„
	James Fartclough	„	„

1662.

	Mary Warrington d. of Hugh	30	March
	John Gerrard s. of Olliu[r]...	4	Apill
	Ciselly Bickerstaffe w. of George	25	„
	Sarah Ryley w. of Henry	22	May
	Infants of Thomas Yates	15	June
	Infants of Thomas Foole	25	Apill
	Ellisabeth Wareinge w. of Thom̃s	22	June
	Ellin Cocker w. of William	8	Jully
	Mary Crooke d. of Thom̃s	2	Septemb̃
	Infants of John Meatcalfe	12	Octob̃
	Infants of John Abott	22	„
	Ailes Crooke d. of Thomas	27	„
	Infants of James Burye	8	Nouember
	Infants of Robart Boulton...	14	„
	Margery Burye	17	„
	William Cocker	1	January
	Thomas Yates	27	Febry:
	Thomas Eckles	28	„

	Jane Martine d. of James	2	March
	John Wallmsley de Pipin stret...	8	„
	James White	10	„
	Jenatt Wallmsley w. of John	21	„

1663.

Fo. 179	Infants of Richard Horrobine	6	Apill
	Francise Boulton s. of Robart	8	„
	Wife of Thomas Shorrocke de Houghton ...	16	May
	Richard Liuesley de Whickin house	8	June
	George Abott s. of Edward	28	„
	Infants of Richard Horrobines...	15	Jully
	Richard Almond de Houghton...	22	„
	John Doulfin de Hoghton...	12	August
	Ellin Blackledg d. of Robart	7	„
	Ellin w. of Leonard Pilkinton...	17	Septemb̄
	Infants of William Duxon...	25	„
	Ellin Gabott w. of William	12	October
	Jenat Hilton d .of Hugh	26	„
	Infants of John Heyes	„	„
	Richard Horrobine s. of George	16	Nouember
	F'ances Wallmsley	5	Decemb̄
	Richard Gerrard de Walton	6	„
	Infants of William Silcocke	30	„
	The wife of Thomas Pope	4	January
	Richard Tasker de Wood...	15	„
	Ellin wife of Thomas Parker	23	„
	Isabell Wrennall widowe	20	March

1664.

Fo. 181	Ann Gerrard Spinst'	3	Apill
	Olliuer Gerrard de Well	17	„
	Barnet wife	24	„
	Infants of John Fishweeke	2	May
	Willm Copocke de Greene	17	„
	John s. of Mr. Haruie	17	June
	Ann Shorrocke d. of Robt...	5	July
	A poore man	9	Octob̄
	Margret Prockter d. of John	2	Nouember
	Jenat Pilkinton w. of Roger	25	„
	Margret Liuesley de Mores	31	Decemb̄
	Edward Catterall de Mill	2	January
	Ould Hodskinson wife de Mores	4	„
	Infants of Roger Haworth...	11	„
	Henry Gerrard de Greene...	20	„
	Christoph' Gallaway	25	„
	Ann Abott w. of George	4	Febry:

	Edward Catterall son of John	8	Febry:
	Isabell Hollyday	12	„
	Infants of Willm Silcocke	20	„
	Nicollas Gobett	21	„
	Infants of John Whitehead	4	March
	Infants of Raph Bagenley...	12	„
	Infants of James Ward	14	„

1665.

Fo. 182	Añ Bennet wiffe of Gyles...	4	Aprill
	Infant of Gennet Pilkinton	12	„
	Infant of John Catterall	22	„
	Infant of James Entwistle...	6	May
	Jane wife of Thomas Par	9	„
	Añ Lucas Spinster	12	„
	Infant of Christopher Turner	13	„
	Infant of James Shorrocke	20	„
	Richard Richardson de Wanwarth [?]	25	„
	Jennet wife of Thomas Shorrocke	24	July
	Elizabeth Hodskinson d. of Willm	26	„
	Infant of John Shorrocke...	11	August
	Willm Potter	17	„
	John Gerrard s. of James	„	„
	Infant of John Warrington	8	September
	Mathew Batson s. of Willm	28	„
	Willu Crooke s. of George	3	October
	John Horrobin	18	„
	Ellen Catterall Widow	27	„
	Infant of James Euxton	28	„
	Cicely Charnley wife of Michell	10	9br
	Infant of James Livesley	13	„
	Old Galbot de mores...	20	„
	Thomas Smith de mores	22	„
	Galloway wife	„	„
	John Pincoke stone man	4	December
	William Crooke de mores...	23	„
	Infant of John Wombwell...	28	„
Fo. 183	William Shorrocke Clarke...	5	January
	Jony Batson	6	„
	Margret Shorrocke d. of John	„	„
	Infant of Thomas Foole	13	February

1666.

Fo. 184	Willm Prockter	26	March
	Infant of Mr. Harvies	9	Aprill
	Infant of John Marsden	12	„
	John Guest of Denham	6	May

Euan Gerrard de Breaworth	9	June
Infant of Euan Catterall	18	„
Infant of Mr. Haruies...	9	July
Richard Horrobin	10	„
James Shorrocke s. of James	13	October
Infant of Timothy Lightouler....	4	Novemb
Ellizabeth wife of Raph Eckles	15	„
Infant of Richard Coppocke	18	„
Robert Blackledge	15	December
Infant of Willm Orum	1	January
Allis Carter Widow	6	„
James Catterall	10	„
Henry Halle	18	„
A poore woman	20	„
James Marsde	„	„
Infants of Henry Gerrard...	23	„
Roger Liuesley	27	„
George Valentine	6	February
Infant of Richard Guy	9	March
Allis Lucas wife...	24	„
Infant of George Stuerd	„	„
Infant of Henry Waringe	„	„

1667.

[No entries either in original or Chester Transcript].

1668.

Fo. 185	Infant of Ann Bleasdell	20	Aprill
	Henry Whitle of Withnell...	28	„
	Widow Ecles of Wheelton...	30	„
	Infant of Willu Lucas	2	May
	Agnas Pinokocke	8	„
	Wife of Tho: Hodskinson...	18	„
	Wiffe of Ric: Clayton	17	„
	Infant of Ric: Guy	18	„
	Ellen wiffe of Tho: Baitson	21	„
	John Valentine	24	„
	Grace wife of Olliuer Duxon	25	„
	Margarett Gerrard widow	„	„
	Ellisabeth Gerrard wife of Oliver	28	„
	Tho: Shorrocke s. of John	1	June
	Olliuer Gerrard de Slacke	12	„
	Laurence Cottam	17	„
	Jennett Shorrock wife of John elder	25	„
	Cicelley Shorrock wife of John yonger	„	„
	Ric: Baitson	27	„
	Mary Gortonne	28	July

Infant of John Catterall	25	July
Margaret Shorrock widow...	23	„
Infant of Tho: Meatcalfe...	„	„

1669.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.

BURIALS.

Elizabeth w. of John Abbott	27	May
John Shaw	11	June
James Catterall	12	July
Ellner Duxon	8	September
Infant of Thomas Lightoulers...	30	„
Jenen [*sic*] w. of Richard Prockter	11	October
Jenett w. of John Marsden...	12	„
Ellen w. of John Livesley...	20	„
Andrew Almon	14	Nouember
Infant of John Marsden	17	„
John Breaworth	30	January
Allis w. of John Balshaw	3	Feb̃

1670.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

BURIALS.

Jennet Procter w. of Richard	10	April
Jane Waring w. of John	6	May
Evan Catterall s. of Evan...	20	„
Elisabeth Waring d. of Henery	7	June
George Boulton	12	July
Richard Trigge s. of Evan...	8	Aug:
Rich: Turner	10	„
Thomas Garstange	19	„
James Gerhard de Hill	27	„
Katherine Breares d. of Laurence	1	Septem̃
Ann Whitnell widow...	3	„
Willm Waring	8	„
Will Hilton	9	„
John Whittle	13	October
James Gerhard	1	November
Ales Byard d. of Henery	11	„
Ellen Sharrocke w. of Richard...	19	„
Richard Gerhard	25	„
John Eastam	27	December
Jennet Hilton d. of John	6	January
John Dowson	10	February

William Wilkinson } Sidsmen
Willu Duxon }

1671.

[Not found in original or Chester Transcript].

1672.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

BURIALS.

Ephraim Gerhard s. of James	5	Aprill
Alice Gerhard d. of James...	7	"
Richard Clayton	4	May
Elisabeth Waring	7	"
Thomas Gerhard s. of Willm	30	June
Infant of Michaell Charnley	9	July
Richard Dowson s. of Will	25	"
Infant of John Metcalfe	10	August
Roger Howorth	14	"
Thomas Dowson s. of Willm	26	"
Gilbert Duxon s. of Willm...	13	September
John Sharrocke	14	December
Henery Beardsworth	6	January
Ellen Allmond	11	"
Robert Garlicke	13	"
Jane Livesey	24	"
Richard Baitson s. of Richard...	5	February
Ann Fish, Widdow	28	"
Edward Crooke s. of Thomas	3	March
Jane Cottam Widdow	10	"
Alice Crooke d. of Richard	14	"

1673.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

BURIALS.

Wife of Will Eatton	20	May
Edward Tasker s. of Willu	5	August
Ellisabeth Steward d. of George	17	"
Ephraim Gerrard s. of James	3	September
Infant of James Gerrard de Wheelton	7	"
Ellen Bennett	10	"
Infant of Tho: Curden	12	"
Willm Morralley	17	"
Ann Curden w. of Tho:	23	"
Will Rolinson s. of Will	24	"
Evan Trigg s. of Evan	20	October
John Lucas	29	"

James Bury	4	November
James Marsden	7	"
John Lightoulers	12	December
A poore woman	15	"
Ellen Hilton	27	"
John Haruy	3	February

Rob: Assbeton Curate

Thomas Sclater } Churchwardens
Will Shorrocke }

George Aspden his × mark } Sidesmen
Tho: Par his × mark }

1674.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

BURYALLS

Infant of James Gerrard de Whellton	10	Aprill
Ould Mark wife	12	"
Allis Bradshaw spinster	16	May
Infant of Timothy Lightoulers...	21	"
Ellisabeth w. of Robert Boulton	23	"
Mary w. of John Catterall...	25	"
Margaret d. of John Catterall	29	"
Infant of Mr. Harries...	4	June
James Bury	13	"
Margaret Shorrocke d. of Will	18	"
Infant of Tho: Crooke	2	July
Frances Crosfield	10	August
The wife of John Abbot	13	"
Ellisabeth w. of Evan Aspden	14	September
Infant of John Lucas...	3	Nouember
Mrs. Ann Ellison widow de Brindle...	16	December
Dorathy Seede w. of Robert de Wheelton ...	17	February
Ould Brearley de Mores	19	"
Richard Seed s. of Robert Seed de Wheelton ...	2	March
Infant of Robert Eatton de Withnell	4	"
Mr. Houghton de Lieusley	21	"

1675.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

BURIALS.

John Limer de Moores	28	March
John Eaton s. of Robert	11	Aprill
James Gerrard de Well	15	May

Infant of Roger Farington	30	May
Infant of Mr. Haruies...	4	June
Thomas Coppocke	14	„
Tho: Shorrocke	20	„
Infant of Ric: Liuesley de Houghton	3	July
Infant of Mr. Haruies...	29	„
Widow Limer de Mores	13	August
An [?] Waring w. of John...	27	September
Ann Tasker w. of Will de Walton	3	Nouember
Sr Henry Slater	14	„
Wid: Gregson	27	„
Jno: Co . . r	7	December
Ellisabeth w. of Tho: Shorrocke	2	January
Margaret w. of Lawrence Sharples	10	„
The wife of George Crooke	17	„
Infant of James Gregson de Houghtō	27	„
Ellen w. of James Ward	19	February
Richard Shorrocke	22	„
Jennet w. of Henry Gerrard	5	March
Ellen w. of Henry Byard	13	„
Ann Shaw spinster de Walton	14	„
John Shorrock s. of James...	19	„
Will Gabbot de Houghton...	21	„

1676.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

Burials.

Noīa eorū qui sepulti fuerunt apud Brindle p^rd An^o sup dicō

Infans Henrici Wilcock de Hoghton	14	April
Johes fil. Thoma Crook de Hoghton	6	May
Elizabetha vxor Willi Bennett	10	„
Infans Willi Clayton	13	„
Richard fil. Thomae Foole de Hoghton... ...	14	June
Edwardus Abbott	20	„
Edwardus Wilkinson de Wheelton	28	„
Elizabetha vxor Radi Walkden de Hoghton ...	2	July
Alicia vxor Thomae Wilkinson de Hoghton ...	14	July
Johis Hilton	17	Aug:
Infans Johis Farneworth de Wheelton	26	Nov:
Lawrence Briers	28	„
Alicia fil. Willi Yate de Withnell	25	Dec:
Infans Rici Hoghton	27	„
Henricus Cocker	2	Janu:
Micah fil. Johis Cobham	10	„
Alicia vxor Willi Berry de Whelton...	20	„
Willus Berry de Wheelton...	22	„
Infans Thomae Wilkinson de Hoghton	28	„
Infans Rogeri Farrington	30	„

Johis Ormston de Wheelton	31	Janu:
Infans Michael Charnley	4	Feb̃
Alicia fil. Robti Blackledge	17	„
Maria Clayton de Walton	19	„
Willus fil. Rici Clayton	20	„
Infans Johis Gabbott de Hoghton	1	March
Isabella fil. Christopher Woodroof	4	„

1677.

[The following is from Chester Transcript, which in the present instance is almost illegible through the faded condition of the ink].

BURYALLS

Edward Aspden [?]		
Jo: Marsden		March
. . . .		Aprill
. . . . . Woodcocke		
[Two lines illegible].		
Jo:		
. . . . . Woodcocke		
Margret w. of Ja: ffishe	9	May
Allis Duckworth	22	„
Hellen Gerrard	29	„
Euan Gregson s. of Ja:	20	June
Isabell Cross	30	„
James Abbot	17	August
Raph Hilton	24	September
John Brearley	27	„
Allis w. of Mathew Wilkinson		
Margret w. of Jo: Meatcallfe [?]		November
and a child of Roger Andertone		
wife of Henry Whitle...	27	„
Wm̃ Eaton		December
Infant of Richard Dauson...		
Wm̃ Lucas		January
Widow Catterall		ffebruary
Tho: Shaie [?]	17	„
Jo: Meatcalfe	19	„
Jo: Abbot	23	„

[The Signatures of the Curate and Churchwardens are illegible].

1678.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

BURYALLS

Thomas Catterall	29	March
Ellizabet Aspden widow	30	„
Ellen Shaw Spinster	28	Aprill

John Exton of Houghton	22	May
Robert Mather s. of Robert	30	"
Infant of Richard Weauer...	4	June
Infant of Thomas Gillibron		July
Ralph Hilton of Houghton	2	September
Thomas Gerrard	3	"
Bartholomew Leconby *alias* Batley...	22	"
Olliuer Gerrard s. of Olliuer	29	"
Ann Horrobin widow...	12	Nouember
A stranger	25	"
Jane Waring d. of Henry	10	December
Ellisabeth Gerrard widow	17	"
James Gerrard de Wheelton	22	"
John Wadington of Houghton	19	January
Robert Blackledge	1	February
Elizabeth Breares d. of Lawrence	10	"
John Liuesley	17	"
Mary Gerrard Widow...	28	"
Allis Jonson widow	10	March
Ellisabeth Boulton d. of Robert...	19	"

Rob: Assheton Curate
Euan Catterall } Church
Matthew Withington his × mark } Wardens

1679.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

Burials.

John Balshaw	30	March
Dorathy d. of Hen: Byard	12	Aprill
Infant of James Gerrard de Wheelton	28	"
Infant of Wm̃ Marsden	9	May
John Liuesley	5	June
Infant of Martha Woods	14	"
Dorathy Lucas	18	July
Dorathy w. of Richard Blackborn	21	"
Infant of Tho: Meatcalfe...	23	"
John Sutton	25	"
Thomas Galloway	10	August
Infant of Roger Farington...	24	"
Infant of Tho: Baitson	"	"
Richard Abbot	9	Septem̃
Ann Abbot	12	"
Ellisabeth Allmond w. of Ric:...	30	"
Henry Sutton	10	October
Infant of Wm̃ Duxon	11	"

Ellizabeth Sergeant	8	Nouember
John Liuesley de Houghton	17	"
Matthew Withington	20	"
Mary Hatch	28	"
John Cobham	6	December
Roger Catterall	8	"
Mary Turner	24	"
Infant of Wm̃ Farnworth	2	February
Allis Baitson d. of Tho:	"	"
Allis Gerard de Weell	8	"
Infant of John Catterall	23	"
Infant of Tho: Gillibron	18	"
James Aspden	6	March
Mary Prockter	20	"

Rob: Assheton Curat̃
John Pilkington } Church
Wm: Shorocke } Wardens

1680.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

Burials.

Thomas Hunter	26	March
Allis Ryley de Houghton	13	Aprill
Infant of Wm̃ Aspden	"	"
John Hilton s. of John	26	May
Jennet Gerrard d. of James	1	June
James Gortain de Clayton...	26	"
Ann Walkden	12	July
Will̃ Bordman	8	August
Infant of Jo: Meatcalfe	9	"
Infant of Wm̃ Bennet...	13	"
Jane Catterall d. of Evan	10	Septem̃
Wife of Nicolas Romsbotham	23	"
Tho: Shorrock s. of Richard	1	Octob̃
Will̃ Hilton	12	Decem̃
Widow Gallaway	14	"
John Wallmesley	"	"
Euan Duxon Junio̅	17	January
Infant of Ric: Liuesley de Houghton	26	"
Ellisabeth w. of Henry Grimshaw	28	"
Mary Duckworth d. of Joseph	30	"
A poore woman	9	February
Robert Trigg s. of Euan	23	"
John Bennet s. of Wm̃	8	March
Ann Fanderschew Widow...	"	"

Thomas Crooke de Houghton	9	March
Infant of Tho: Hodskinson	13	"
Infant of Ric: Allmond	20	"

Rob: Assheton Cur: ib^{m}

Willm Gerrard } Church
James × Seed } Wardens

James Gregson } Sidsmen
Will × Paulden }

1681.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

BURYALLS

Mary Trig vid	20	Aprill
Infant of Tho: Gillibronde	26	"
James s. of Jonathan Chadweek	28	May
Allis Bury	26	June
Ellisabeth d. of Ja: Baitson [or Waitson] ...	31	July
John Exton s. of Ja: . . .*	3	August
Joseph Boulton s. of . . .*	5	"
Susan Henshaw d. of . . .*	6	"
Ric: Marsden of Withnell...	10	"
Henry Gerrard	15	"
James Catterall	16	"
Allis ffarrington	19	"
Mary Ward	7	September
Ellizabeth Silcock	6	Nouember
A poor woman	"	"
Tho: Crook s. of	30	"
Infant of Jo: Marsden	1	Decem̃
James a bastard of Widow Blacous	18	"
Henry Cocker	27	Jany:
James Horrobin of Wheelton	28	"
Ellisabeth Toppin d. of Jo:	26	Februyy
Ellisabeth w. of Matthew Cuerden...	2	March

Robert Assheton Curate de Brindle
Euan Asppen his O mark } Church
George Aspden his ⋖ mark } Wardens

1682.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

BURIALS.

Ric: Preston	25	March
Tho: Gortane	2	Aprill

* A piece torn out of the Transcript.

Jo: Richmond *allias* Benforthe	21	Maye
Will Weauer	30	August
Mary Meatcalfe	1	Septem̃
Jane Watson	20	„
Ann Meatcalfe	18	October
Will Snape *allias* Marsden	30	Nou:
Ellisabeth Gregson	2	Decem̃
Infant of Henry Waringe	3	„
Debrach Baitson	14	„
Infant of Richard Hilton	9	Ja:
Mary Farnworth	23	„
Katharin Turner	10	February
Margaret Crook	5	March
Richard Clayton	20	„

Robert Assheton Curat

Evan Trigge } Church
Ric: Weauer his R W marke } Wardens

James Gerrard } Sidsmen
Wm: Vallentine

1683.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

BURYALLS.

John Pope s. of Richard	17	Aprill
Ric: Sclater s. of John	„	„
Henry Maudsley and his son John	12	May
Ellen w. of George Hatch	7	June
Mary Gortaine	13	„
Mary ffoole d. of Tho:	23	July
Lidia Charnley d. of Mihall	24	August
Jo: Withnell *allias* Gerrard	21	October
Cisely Hilton vid.	22	„
Thomas Wallmesley	10	November
Ann Wallmesley vid.	13	„
Allis Lightoller vid.	20	„
Jennet Turner	28	December
Ellen w. of Will Whitle	2	January
Allis Horrobin	5	„
Christop[r] Galliway s. of Tho:	11	„
Allis Hilton vid.	14	„
Margaret Parke	20	„
Mary Kellet vid.	19	February

Robert Assheton Cur: de Brindle

Oskell Somner } Churchwardens
Wm: Shorrocke

James Gerrard his O mark
George Steward his R mark

1684.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

BURYALLS.

Margaret w. of Evan Liuesley	16	Aprill
Hugh Farnworth of Wheelton	27	May
Dorathy Pope	8	June
Ann ffisweeke	11	„
Ric: Shaw	3	August
Agnes w. of Henry Hodgkinson	5	Septem̃
Henry Gortaine	17	Nov:
Bridget ffanderschew vid.	22	„
John Hawldin of Walton	23	„
Ann Prockter w. of Jo:	3	Decem̃
Añ Wadington vid.	8	Ja:
John Eaton	10	„
George Garstange	22	„
Jane Waringe d. of Jo:	14	February
Olliuer Baitson s. of Tho:	24	March

Robert Assheton Cur: de Brindle
Ric: Coppock } Church
Wm: Shorrock } Wardens

1685.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

BURYALLS.

Richard Gortaine of Whelton	28	March
Henry Hodgkinson	2	Aprill
Allexander Cliff	10	June
Jane Allmond	26	„
Infant of Will Silcock	28	„
Mary Yates	29	„
James Tootell	2	July
Ann Worthington *allias* Bow	18	„
Allis Galliway	28	August
Ellizabeth ffanderschew	10	Septem̃
Will Clayton	3	October
John Hilton	4	Nouember
Elliner Prockter	13	„
Thomas Turner	20	„
Roger Bisbrown	27	„
Grace w. of Will Silcocke	28	„

Cicely w. of Will Haworth...	10	Decem̃
Ellen Mooriss of Withnell	18	„
Infant of John Bolton...	4	January

Rob: Assheton Curat.
Tho: Gerrard } Churchwardens
Wm: Oram }

1686.

BURYALLS.

[Not found in original or Chester Transcript].

1687.

Fo. 187	Richard s. of Michael Charnley	28	March
	Andrew Pope of Hoghton...	2	May
	Elizabeth w. of Thomas Bateson	9	„
	Matthew Keurden	16	„
	John Fool of Hoghton	7	June
	Roger s. of John Almond of Hoghton	10	„
	John s. of John Bury of Withnel	11	„
	George Crooke of Hoghton	7	July
	James s. of John Catterall...	14	„
	Robert s. of Robert Ryley	17	„
	Jane d. of George Steward	„	„
	Alice d. of James Gregson of Hoghton	20	„
	John Townend of Wheelton		
	Richard s. of John Prockter	24	„
	Robert s. of Tho: Wilkinson of Hoghton ...	15	August
	William s. of Christopher Blackledge	26	Septemb̃
	Margaret d. of Oliver Gerrard	30	„
Fo. 188	Robert s. of Thomas Matecalf of Withnel ...	9	Octob̃
	William Bennet	17	„
	Richard s. of John Marsden of Withnel ...	27	„
	Ann d. of Wm: Farneworth of Withnel	5	Decr.
	Jennet d. of John Hodskinson of Wheelton ...	10	„
	Margaret w. of Robert Ryely	14	„
	Jennet d. of John Beardwood of Wheelton ...	15	„
	Peter s. of Thomas Gerard of Walton	24	„
	Evan Catterall	26	„
	Ellen Livesey of Withnel	5	January
	William Ward of Hoghton	12	„
	Robert s. of Rob: Dewhurst of Wheelton ...	28	„
	Mary Hilton widow of Hoghton	30	„
	Margaret Gerard widow	2	February
	John s. of Roger Anderton of Withnel	10	„

John Almond of Hoghton	16	February
George Ryeley of Hoghton	11	March
Richard Bate de Withnel	15	„
William s. of John Hilton...	20	„
Thomas Foster	„	„
Alexander Clyff of Withnel	23	„

[The remainder of the page is left blank.]

1688.

Fo. 189	Dorothy Bryers spinster	26	May
	Thomas Matecalf of Withnel	6	June
	John Stanfield	13	„
	John & Richard sons of Oliver Gerard	7	July
	Peter Aspden of Withnel...	9	„
	Lettice w. of Thomas Gillibrand of Hoghton...	10	„
	Alice d. of Henry Rawstorn	24	August
	Ellen Yates of Withnel	5	Sept
	Jane Dawson Widdow	13	„
	Isabel w. of Lawrence Clayton...	24	„
	Thomas Bateson	29	„
	Thomas Parr	10	Octob
	Thomas Brewer	21	Novem
	Katherine Mather de Hoghton vid	7	January
	Margaret w. of George Lang de Hoghton ...	1	March
	Alice Bate de Withnel vid...	6	„
	Robert s .of James Euxton of Samlesbury... ...	12	„
	Robert s. of George Lang...	15	„
	Robert Lucas of Wheelton	21	„

1689.

Fo. 190	Richard s. of Evan Trig	30	March
	Isabel wife of Richard Coppock	7	April
	Elizabeth wife of Mr. Thomas Walmisley ...	8	„
	Oskal Sumner	17	„
	Infans Thomæ Sclater de Cawsey, Gen... ...	15	Maij
	William Whittle de Withnel	21	„
	Elizabeth d. of Robert Dewhurst	„	„
	John s. of Christopher Blackledge	28	„
	Alice Gerrard widdow	1	June
	John s. of James Euxton	„	„
	Nicholas Ramsbothom de Hoghton	16	„
	Ann Gerard widdow	24	„
	Henry s. of Henry Byard Jun	1	July
	Dorothy wife of Henry Byard Senior	6	„
	Katherine Mather de Hoghton spinster	23	„
	Ann d. of John Woodard de Wheelton	28	„
	Infans Johanis Metcalf de Hoghton...	11	Sept

John Abbot de Withnel	4	Novem:
Charles Fell	17	„
Thomas Cowpe de Wheelton	11	Decem:
Ellen wife of John Marsden de Withnel	29	„
Jennet Morrelay de Hoghton	31	„
Margaret Abbot	10	Janu:
William s. of Matthew Attrick...	2	Febr.
Grace Gabbot de Withnel widdow	7	„
Thomas Gabbot *alias* Gelly de Withnel	„	„
Roger Gant	„	„
Alice Walmesly	2	Mar:
John Wareing	13	„

1690.

Fo. 191	James s. of Thomas Cowpe	13	Aprill
	Infant of John Brindle	27	„
	John s. of Ann Marsden	28	May
	Isabel d. of Henry Byard	31	„
	Ann wife of John Wareing	3	June
	Mary Key *alias* Stanhop	13	„
	Jane Marsden	2	August
	John Barnes	3	„
	Mary Marsden	16	„
	Elizabeth wife of William Prockter	1	September
	Ellen wife of Robert Wilkinson	20	October
	Robert Eaton	30	November
	Ann Stanfield widdow	3	December
	John Bury	28	„
	Ann wife of Nicholas Wombwel	29	„
	Elizabeth wife of James Hewit...	15	January
	Isabel wife of Richard Sharpless	17	„
	Thomas Fowler	21	„
	Jennet Marsden	29	„
	Richard Crook	3	Febr:
	Roger Woodcock	9	„
	William Oldham	10	„
	Peter Gerard	9	March
	Jane wife of James Seed	14	„

1691.

Fo. 192	Oliver Gerard	25	March
	John Woodcock of Withnel	3	Aprill
	Henry s. of William Crook de Wheelton... ...	7	„
	Ellen Valentine	„	„
	Mary Pilkington	8	„
	John Topping	7	June
	Elizabeth d. of George Lang	15	„

Ellen d. of Evan Aspden	7	July
Ellen Aspden Widdow	7	August
Mary w. of Richard Eastham	14	"
Jennet w. of Robert Ryley	20	"
Alice Baginley Widdow	21	"
Alice Breers spinster	16	Septemb̄
John Wilkinson de Hoghton	26	October
Jane Livesay de Houghton	3	November
Margery Beardwood	1	December
Agnes w. of George Bolton	27	"
William Yates de Hoghton	16	January
Alice d. of Savil Euxton	2	February
John Turner de Wheelton	11	"
Alice w. of Thomas Miller	21	"
Robert s. of Thomas Cowpe	28	"
Ann d. of John Woodard	4	March
Elizabeth d. of John Woodard...	24	"

1692.

Fo. 193	Ann d. of Henry Seed	17	Jañ
	John s. of Wm: Blakeledge	12	May
	Samuel Watson poor...	14	"
	Ann Pope	15	"
	Wm: Cocker	5	July
	Eliz: Hatch	4	August
	Edm^d Tildesley a Bastard...	28	Jañ
	Tho: son of Robt Heyes	1	Sepl

1693.

Fo. 194	Eliz: Horrobin widow	24	Aprill
	James Gerrard de Church...	10	May
	Margery w. of Jon: Simpson	1	June
	Jenet Hilton Widow	13	"
	Mr. Tho: Walmisley...	29	Aug.
	Mary d. of Tho: Coupe	7	Ocl
	Jon: George & Alice Abbot sons & d. of John Abbot	10	"
	Eliz: Gregson Widow	5	Nov:
	Briggett Whittle Widow	8	"
	Wm: Hye	25	"
	Gilbert Hogton	6	Decemb̄
	Ellen w. of Jon: Catheral...	8	"
	Evan Duxon	12	"
	Mary d. of Tho: Gerrard...	15	"
	Eliz: d. of Richard Gerlington...	26	Jañ
	Wm: s. of Ric^d Almond	28	"
	Martha w. of Willm Bordman	29	"

Ann w. of Ric[d] Almond	6	Feb
Elnor d. of Margret Dehurst	1	March
Margret Haworth of Darwen	4	"
Mary d. of Henry Archer	9	"
James Ward	15	"
James s. of James Watson...	17	"

1694.

Fo. 195	Margret Woodcock	31	March
	Jon: son of Willm Farnworth	19	April
	Jon: son of Robt Wilkinson	30	"
	An Infant of Ric[d] Almond	3	May
	Robt Weaver	5	"
	John Hodgskinson	11	"
	Jenet w. of Ric[d] Almond	20	"
	Jane d. of Ann Brindle	7	June
	Cicily w. of Wm: Duxon	26	July
	Mary d. of Robt Lightowlers	29	"
	Margret w. of Ric[d] And'ton	27	Aug:
	Henry Byart	17	Sept
	James Seed	24	"
	Eliz: Cocker Widow...	25	"
	Ellen Abbot Spinster...	24	Oct
	Eliz: w. of Henry Wilcock	27	Dec:
	Ann w. of Jon: Cottam	28	"
	James Haworth	"	"
	An Infant of Ric[d] And'ton	6	Jan
	An Infant of John Woodwards...	9	"
	Jon: s. of John Marsh	21	"
	Lydia w. of Michael Charnley	4	Feb
	Ann Livesay Spinster...	11	"
	Margery d. of Jon: Woodward...	20	"
	Jon: & Alice s. & d. of Jon: Catheral	11	March
	Lawrence Clayton	15	"

1695.

Fo. 196	Jane Catheral	1	April
	Robt Hoggarth	17	"
	Eliz: d. of Jon: Walmisley	20	"
	Henry Drinkwater	15	May
	Ellen Aspden spinster	22	"
	Eliz: Silcock widow	23	"
	Alice w. of Rich: Duckworth	24	"
	Elijah s. of John Pincock...	27	"
	Agnas w. of John Turner	28	June
	Ann w. of Wm: Paldwin	26	July
	Jenet w. of John Almond...	29	"

	Jenet w. of Wm: Wilkinson	3	Aug.
	Mary w. of Jon: Marsh	8	"
	Tho: Wareing	12	Sep
	Catherine d. of Robt Dehurst	26	"
	Ann d. of Wm: Mekinson	9	Oct
	Tho: Pope	25	"
	Mary Fletcher	28	"
	Ann w. of Evan Aspden	5	Nov:
	Tho: Wilkinson de Hoghton	28	"
	Sarah d. of Tho: Livesay	"	"
	Margret w. of Edwd Blackleidge	4	Dec:
	Margery Drinkwater Spinster	11	"
	Eliz: Drinkwatr	13	"
	Mary d. of Wm: Crooke	20	"
	Alice w. of Henry Archr	26	"
	Robt Lucas of Withnel	6	Jan
	Margret w. of Jon: Livesay	8	"
	Margret Shaw widow	12	Feb
Fo. 197	Mary d. of Jon: Gabbot	17	"
	James Whitaker	27	"

1696.

Fo. 198	Willm Dawson de Hoghton	26	March
	Rich: Livesay de Hoghton	31	"
	Jenet Darwen	10	April
	Wm: Sharroock Clark	17	"
	James Gerrard de Well	11	May
	Wm: Gabbot	18	"
	Martha Lightoulers	9	June
	James s. of James Beran	12	"
	Mary w. of Chr: Blackleidge	22	"
	Ann Hilton	14	July
	John s. of James Farnworth	17	"
	Jane d. of Wm: Fizakrley	18	"
	Jane Fendestcure	16	Aug.
	James s. of Jon: Catheral	20	Sept
	Jane Clayton	3	Octo:
	Eliz: w. of Jon: Catheral	13	"
	Mat: s. of Wm: Bateson	11	Nov:
	James s. of James Charnley	10	"
	Eliz: Duxon	16	"
	Eliz: Standish	18	"
	Eastr w. of Robt Wilkinson	5	Dec:
	Margery Aspden Spinster	20	"
	Ricd s. of Wm: Andrton	"	"
	Margret Wilkinson	28	"
	Alice w. of Roger Livesay	7	Feb

Margret Haye of Samsbury ... ... 2 Mar:
Eliz: Knowles ... ... 13 „
John Shorrock desesed at bardsall [?] Feb̄ ye 22 1696*

1697.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

BURIALLS.

Alice Abbot ... ... 12 Ap:
Evan Oram ... ... 17 „
Ric^d Almond de Houghton... ... ... 24 „
Eliz: ffarnworth de Wheelton ... ... 22 June
Alice Wilkinson de Houghton Widow ... ... 4 July
Rob̄t Lange de Houghton... ... ... 5 „
Mary w. of Willm ffoole de Hough^l... ... ... 27 „
Eliz: Dawson de Houghton 30 7ber
Margret Aspden de Withnell 17 8ber
Margret d. of Evan ffish 8 9ber
Joane w. of Jon: Sharrock ... ... 22 „
Ralph s. of George Hatch de Whelt^n 8 10ber
Eliz: Yates de Houghton... ... ... 9 „
James Gregson de Houghton ... ... 6 Jañ
Alice w. of Tho: ffarnworth ... ... 28 „
Ann d. of Hugh Marsden de Withnell ... ... 22 ffeb̄
Dame Rachel Slat^r ... ... 5 March
Jon: & Wm., s^ns: of Tho: Walmisley .. ... 15 „

1698.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

BURYALLS

Ann Womball de Wheelton ... ... 30 Mar:
Miles ffarnworth de Wheelton ... ... 15 April
Ann Pearson ... ... 18 May
Elizabeth Garstang ... ... 22 June
Ann wife of Tho: Clayton... ... ... 25 „
Tho: son of Tho: Slater... ... ... 6 July
Margaret Hatch ... ... 27 Aug:
Ellin Sharrock ... ... 26 Sep^l
Alice Houghton de Houghton ... ... 7 Oct
Alice d. of Wm: Walmisley ... ... 4 Nov:
Alice d. of Wm: Wareing... ... ... 16 Janū
Roger Collier ... ... 28 „
Isaac Pauldin & John Westby ... ... 1 ffeb̄
Wm: s. of Joseph ffool de Withnell... ... ... 6 „

* This is written, in different hand, along the left-hand margin of the page.

James Catt'al ... ... 14 ffeb
Jane Sudworth de Samsbury ... ... 18 „
Ellen wife of Henry Byart... ... ... 7 Mar:
Jenet Hatch ... ... 8 „
Ric^d Gerlington of Withnell ... ... 23 „

1699.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

BURYALS.

Brigget Barns ... ... 8 April
Alice w. of Wm: Aspden de Hoghton ... ... 16 „
Jane Rogerson ... ... 17 „
Cicily w. of Wm: Blacklidge ... ... 27 „
Eliz: d. of Wm: Crook de Wheelton ... ... 8 May
Eliz: w. of Wm: Marsden ... ... 17 „
James Clayton ... ... 25 „
Wm: Sharrock ... ... 24 June
James Whitle ... ... 29 „
John Catteral son of Evan... ... ... 4 Aug:
Mary w. of Tho: Thornley de Hought^n ... ... 5 „
Alice w. of John Gabbot de Hoghton ... ... 9 Sept
Tho: Miller de Withnell ... ... 12 „
Tho: Livesay de Houghton ... ... 25 „
Margret Almond de Hoghton ... ... 29 „
Isabel Eaton de Withnell ... ... 20 Oct
Ellen d. of Wm: Valentine ... ... 24 „
John Marsden de Withnell ... ... 1 Decemb
Wm: Baitson ... ... 3 „
Robt s. of Tho: Eaton de Withnell ... ... 9 „
James Singleton de Hoghton ... ... 20 „
Ric^d Pope de Withnell ... ... 21 „
ffrancis w. of Jonath: Chadwick ... ... 16 ffeb
Eliz: Aspden de Pleasington ... ... 28 „
George Lang de Hoghton... ... ... 29 „
Jennet Gregson ... ... 4 Mar:
Joseph Duckworth ... ... 5 „
Mary w. of Ric^d And'ton de Hoghton ... ... 9 „
James Gregson ... ... 12 „
John Livesay de Wheeton... ... ... 14 „
Ann d. of John Grime de Hoghton ... ... „ „
Alice w. of Tho: Coupe ... ... 21 „
Tho: s. of Ric^d And'ton de Hoghton ... ... 23 „

1700.

Fo. 199 Ann d. of Wm: Aspden of Hoghton ... ... 9 April
Margret Livesay ... ... 12 „
Ellen w. of Tho: Henshaw de Houghton ... 17 „

John s. of Aristarchus Kenyon de Wheelton ...	24	April
Sarah d. of Henry Seed de Hoghton	„	„
Ellen Woodcock de Withnell spinster	29	„
Alice Foole de Houghton	12	May
Ric[d] s. of James Lightoulers de Withnell ...	27	„
Ellen d. of John Woodward of Wheelton... ...	7	July
Ann d. of John Woodward	13	„
John s. of Wm: Livesay de Walton...	19	„
Robert Boulton of Withnell	21	„
Alice w. of Henry Heaton	23	„
Eliz: Pilkington	23	Aug.
Tho: s. of Samuel Bolton of Withnell	25	„
Jane Harrison of Samsbury	29	„
Henry Gerrard	31	„
Ann w. of Wm: Farnworth Withnell	13	Sep
Wm: Wilkinson	22	Octob̄
Thomas Shorrock	18	Novemb̄
William Assheton	3	Decemb̄
Margret Silcock of Withnell Spinster	28	„
Richard Marsden de eod	29	„
John Preston of Withnell	9	Jañ
Jenet w. of Tho: Lightowlers de Withnell ...	14	„
Ann Sharples of Hoghton	15	„
Wm: Pauldwin	16	„
A bastard child of Wm: Crooke de Hoghton...	15	„
Ann Wareing Widow poor	17	„
Ann Ward de Hoghton Spinster...	26	„
Margret w. of John Wilcock de eod[m] & a child of Roger And[r]tons Withnell	28	„
John Sharrock	29	„
Timothy Lightowlers of Withnel	31	„
Margret Harrison of Houghton...	4	Febrū
Jo[n] s. of Robert Whiteside	6	„
Ellin d. of James Gerrard poor...	19	„
Henry s. of Evan Tasker	15	March
Mary w. of Evan Tasker	19	„

1701.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

BURYALLS.

Wm: Blacklidge Sen[r]	27	March
George Hilton	8	April
Catherine d. of Ric[d] Preston de Wheelton ...	14	„
Eliz: Procter	21	„
Margret Turner of Withnell Spinst[r]	22	„
Ann Exton de Hoghton	23	„

Eliz: Hill de Hoghton Widow...	24	April
Christop^r Turner de Withnell	28	„
Ann d. of Robt Ryley...	6	May
Christiana w. of George Stuart	8	„
Mary Wright	15	„
Ellen w. of Wm: Cocker	3	June
Robt Harrison de Hoghton	18	„
Margret Liuesay de Hoghton	21	„
John s. of John Hilton	23	„
James s. of Wm: Wareing	7	July
Ellen w. of James Jackson de Withnell	10	„
Ric^d Sharples de Wheelton	25	„
Ellen w. of John Sherrigton	30	„
Mary Exton de Hoghton	16	Aug:
Alice ffool de Walton...	20	„
Robt s. of Evan Trigg Junr	30	„
Margret w. of Robt Woakden de Hoght^n	4	Sept
Mary Turner of Withnell Spinst^r	29	„
Wm: Duxon de Hoghton...	7	Oct
Eliz: w. of Rog^r And^ton de Withnell	13	„
Evan Aspden	22	„
Ric^d s. of Tho: Preston de Tockholes	11	Nov:
Margret d. of Ric^d And^ton de Mellar	12	Dec:
James Bayron de Clayton	22	„
Mary Rosbotton	28	„
Ric^d Woodroofe de Wheelton	30	Janū
Richard Procter	22	„
Catherine Crook	6	ffeb
Wm: s. of Henry Exton de Hoghton	7	March
Bridget Gregson de Hoghton	13	„

1702.

(The following is from Chester Transcript.]

Burials.

Ellin Oram Widow	22	April
Margery Henshaw	1	Sept
Margery Gerrard Widow	9	„
Alice d. of John Woakden...	17	„
Roger ffarrington	16	Decbr:
Alice Lucas	25	„
Eliz: d. of Henry Archer...	6	ffeb
Ric^d s. of Ric^d Ramsbotton [*sic*]	12	„
Ellen Parr Widow	28	„
Isabel w. of Ric^d Coppock	11	March

1703.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

Buryals.

Widow Hoggard	27	April
Richard Almond de Walton	12	May
Elizabeth d. of Wm: Miller de Withnell... ...	6	Aug:
William Aspden de Hoghton	10	„
James Woodcock	3	Sept
Eliz: d. of John Pincock...	11	Octob
Richard s. of William Bateson...	15	„
Eliz: d. of Aristarchus Kenyon de Withnell ...	21	„
Robert Woakden de Hoghton...	15	Nov:
An Infant of John Meatcafe de Hoghton ...	30	„
Anne Yates of Withnell	7	Dec:
Ellen Waddington de Hoghton...	8	Jan
An Infant of Jno: Liuesaye de Hoghton ...	17	„
Henry s. of Henry Seed de Withnell	3	ffeb
Mary w. of John Clayton	22	„
Elizabeth Cubham Widow...	26	„
An Infant of James Marsdens	11	March
Thomas Bateson	21	„

1704.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

Buryalls Ano: Dom: 1704.

Robt s. of Samuel Bolton de Withnell poor ...	11	March
Tho: s. of Richd Hilton	27	„
Tho: Hodkinson of Wheelton...	1	Aprill
Robt Horrobin of Wheelton	3	„
Tho: s. of Wm: Walmisley	7	„
Edwd Blacklidge of Withnell	7	May
A childe of Richd . . . de Hoghton ...	20	„
Roger Almond de Hoghton	28	„
Eliz: w. of Duxon Junior	31	„
Jane Berry of Withnell	21	June
James s. of William Waring	7	August
Geo: s. of William Valentine	17	„
James s. of Widow Pope de Withnell	24	„
Eliz: Monke Spinster	28	„
Eliz: d. of Richd Hilton Junior	4	Septemb
Robt Jackson and Dorathy his daughter... ...	14	„
Wm: s. of Richd Coupe	24	Octob
Francis Green	31	„
Peter Ireley	„	„

Widdow Paulden	4	Nov:
Alice d. of Edw[d] Heyes	1	Jan̄
Jon: s. of Tho: ffarnworth	3	March
Ann w. of John Gregson of Samlesbury	7	„

1705.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

Burialls.

Ellen Darwen of Walton	4	May
Robt Dawson	12	„
Eliz: w. of Edm[d] Darke	18	„
Alice d. of Rich: Hilton Sen[r]...	30	June
Willm s. of Widdow Sharrock	3	July
John Hilton de Marsh	9	„
James s. of Ellin Cocker of Clayton...	15	„
John s. of John Abbot	3	Aug:
Eliz: d. of Arist Kenyon of Withnell	22	„
Willm s. of Rich: Wilson...	25	„
Alice d. of George Lang of Houghton	19	Oct
Henry s. of Henry Holt	29	„
Alice w. of Willm Higginson...	16	9ber
Ann w. of John Woodwart of Wheelton	25	„
Mary d. of John Gabbot of Houghton	25	„
Margt: Richmond of Withnell	1	Dec:
Alice d. of James Charnley	7	„
Margt: d. of Willm Blackledge...	10	„
Mary Hoole of Houghton	16	Jan̄
Eliz: Wilkinson of Houghton	22	„
John Waring Jun[r]	24	„
Willm Worswick of Walton	25	„
Ellin d. of Rich: Hilton Jun[r]	29	„
Ann d. of John Gorton	7	ffeb
Infant of Tho: Critchlowes of Withnell	„	„
Margery d. of Rich: Gerard	24	„
James s. of Robt Wilkinson of Houghton ...	25	„
Isabel d. of John Clayton...	1	March
Jn: s. of Matthew Worthington	6	„
Eliz: d. of Jn: Bayliff of Wilpshire...	9	„

1706.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

Buryals.

Alice Horribin de Wheelton	7	April
Jon: Medcalf de Hoghton	28	May

Wm: Oram ... ... 26 Novem̃
Tho: Clayton ... ... 13 Dec:
Mary w. of Robt Berry de Withnell... ... ... 14 ffeb̃

1707.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

BURIALS.

Grace ux: George Wilton... ... ... 1 Ap
Henry Grime de Hoghton ... ... 10 May
Jane Henshall of Hoghton ... ... 18 June
Richd Darke de Walton ... ... 19 „
Eliz: Hilton ... ... 19 July
Alice d. of Richd Rigby ... ... 23 „
John s. of John Clayton ... ... 17 Sep
Eliz: d. of Robt Whiteside ... ... 11 Novemb̃
Eliz: Horrobin of Wheelton ... ... 14 „
Ann ffil: Richd Anderton de Withnell ... ... 17 „
George s. of John ffishwick de Wheelton... ... 3 Dec:
Susan ux: of George Garstang de Walton ... 17 „
James s. of Matthew Jones ... ... 19 „
Evan Tasker ... ... 6 Jañ
Alice d. of Thos: Oram ... ... 29 ffeb̃
James s. of Wm: Marsden ... ... 10 March
Eliz: ffil. of Richd Whittle de Withnell ... ... 12 „

1708.

[The following is from Chester Transcript.]

BURYALS.

George Steward ... ... 29 March
Eliz: w. of George Bolton... ... ... 3 April
Ellen w. of Matthew Jones ... ... 17 „
Eliz: d. of Tho: Crooke de Hoghton ... ... 19 „
George Wilkinson de Hoghton... ... ... 26 „
Henry Worswick de Walton ... ... 27 „
George s. of Widdow Worswick de Walton ... 30 „
Tho: s. of Christopher Blackledge... ... ... 3 May
John s. of Richd Anderton de Hoghton... ... 4 „
Laurence Armerhood de Hoghton ... ... 17 „
James s. of John Grime ... ... „ „
Eliz: Clayton Widdow ... ... 29 „
Wm: s. of Henry Dawson de Hoghton ... ... 17 June
Agnes d. of James Walmisley... ... ... 22 „
Ralph Woakdin de Hoghton ... ... 1 July
Edwd s. of John Liuesay de Hoghton ... ... 21 „

Margt: w. of Rich$_d$ Baitson ... ... 28 July
Eliz: d. of John Liuesay de Hoghton ... ... 13 Sep^{t}
Willm Bradshaw ... ... 3 Octob
Wm: s. of James Walmisley ... ... 28 „
Mary d. of George Bolton... ... ... 8 Decemb
John Abbot of Withnell ... ... 26 „
Rog^{r} Briers of Hoghton ... ... 5 Jan
Rich^{d} s. of Richd Wilson de Wheelton ... ... 7 „
Margt: w. of John Duxon... ... ... 15 „
Eliz: Liuesay de Hoghton ... ... 10 ffeb
Robt s. of Wm: Blackledge ... ... 14 „
Eliz: w. of Thomas Coupe ... ... „ „
Jenet Blackburne de Withnel ... ... 23 „
Evan Liuesey de Hoghton... ... ... 4 March
Margt: d. of John Grime ... ... 17 „

1709.

Fo. 201 Jane w. of Richard Marsden de Heapey ... ...31 March
Ellen w. of Richard Livesay of Withnell ... ... 1 April
Eliz: d. of John Abbot ... ... 13 „
John Hodgson of Houghton ... ... 10 May
Alice Hatch ... ... 13 „
John Baitson ... ... 15 „
Alice d. of Robert Whiteside ... ... 16 „
John Wareing ... ... 30 „
Wm: s. of William Garstange ... ... 2 June
Henry s. of Mary Walmisley of Withnell ... ... 27 „
Widow Hodgson of Houghton ... ... 23 July
Robert s. of Henry Exton de Houghton ... ... 2 Septemb
Jenet w. of John Wilcock de Hoghton ... ... 16 „
Miles s. of Thomas Bury of Withnell... ... ... 17 „
Ellen w. of William Hilton ... ... 12 Octob
Henry Wilcock of Hoghton ... ... 16 „
Alice Rhodes widow aged 89 years ... ... 14 Novemb
Richard Critchloe of Wheelton... ... ... 18 „
Thomas s. of Edward Heyes ... ... 10 Decemb
Alice Ward of Hoghton spinster ... ... 21 „
Elis d. of Ed: Cattrell ... ... 22 January
Laurance s. of Laurance Parker ... ... 30 „
Nickolas s. of Henerry Norris de Houghton ... 2 Feb
Rachel ye daughter of Hen^{r}y Seed de Houghton 11 „
Tho: s. of James Garred ... ... 13 March

1710.

Fo. 202 Elis: Walers [?] of Houghton ... ... 29 March
Alice Wilkenson of Houghton ... ... 23 May
Rob s. of Will Heape of Yeork ... ... 17 June
Alice Wairing Widdow ... ... 1 July

	Tho: Woodcoke of Whelton	23	August
	Roger s. of Anne Farnworth filiated to John Roscow of Wheelton	31	"
	Elizabeth w. of Will Gerard	18	Septemb̄
	Elin Yeates of Withnell	6	November
	Dorothy d. of Rob̄ Jackson	14	"
	Elizabath w. of Will Eaton de Withnel	13	"
	Elizabeth d. of Tho: Berry de Withnel	4	Decemb̄
	Micheall Charnley	7	"
	Richard Berry of Walton	23	"
	Lorance Parker of Whelton	"	"
Fo. 203	Jo: Garrod of Brindle	3	January
	Ann Briers of Houghton	12	"
	John Gabat of Houghton	16	"
	James s. of Will Wairing	22	Feb̄
	John Shorrock of Whitle	27	"
	Alis Oram wid: of Brindle	9	March
	Jane Turner wid: of Whithnell...	11	"

1711.

Fo. 204	Tho: Bery of Withnell	3	Aprell
	Wid: Woodcoke of Whelton	4	"
	John & Ann ye son & d. of John Hilton ...	20	"
	William ye s. of Hen'y Waddington of Withnell	22	"
	Isabell Claton of Brindle...	7	May
	John s. of George Lange	14	"
	Catrine d. of Rob̄ Jackson	9	July
	Alis ye wiefe of Jo: Tasker of Brindle	31	"
	Henry Crook of Houghton	24	Sep
	James s. of Will Miler of Withnell	5	Oct
	Hen: s. of James Garred of Brindle	9	"
	Elieser s. of Oliuer Nab of Bery	14	"
	Ri: Caluard of Brindle	31	"
	Elis: d. of Ri: Ramsbotam	31	"
	Isabell w. of Andrew Bery of Withnell	18	Nouemb̄
	Elin Ducworth of Brindle Wid:	10	Desem̄
	Mary w. of Hen: Wairing...	22	"
	Tho: Gilliborne of Houghton	1	January
	Elin Richardson of Brindle	4	"
	Tho: Coupe of Brindle	16	"
	Margrat d. of Jo: Garred	21	"
	Alis w. of Rob̄ Wilkinson	29	"
	Jo: s. of Jo: Gorton of Brindle	5	Feb̄
	Wid: Cottrell of Brindle	8	"
	Mary d. of Oliuer Garred	9	"

1712.

Fo. 205	Isabell Bolton of Withnell	7	Aprill
	Ann d. of Andrew Bery	9	"

George Hach of Withnell	25	Aprill
Rob Wilkinson of Houghton	10	May
Alis d. of Jo: Crook of With:	19	„
Will Liuesey of Houghton	28	„
Agnes Wamsley of Brindle	2	June
James s. of Rob Wilkinson	4	July
Tabitha d. of Rich: Tasker	16	„
Robt s. of Mr. Assheton Curate...	19	„
George Lang of Houghton...	1	August
John s. of Will Duxon	4	„
Jenet Caluard of Brindle	6	„
Elis: Fell of Houghton	5	Nouember
Alis d. of Lorance Silcoke of Whithnell	16	„
Grace Gregson of Houghton	15	January
Ann w. of Tho: Garrod of Brindle	17	Feb
Mary Elison Wid: of Brindle	28	„

[The rest of this page is blank.]

1713.

Fo. 206	Elis Garred de Well	27	March
	Jenet w. of James Harrison	28	May
	William Tasker of Walton...	15	Aug.
	John Tasker of Brindle	18	„
	Elizabeth d. of John Boardman of Withnell ...	18	Sep
	Alice Marsden of Withnell	25	„
	Henry Byard of Brindle	8	Octob
	Alice d. of John Crook of Whnell	18	No:
	Jane d. of Tho: Preston of Gockhurst	27	„
	John Turner of Brindle	21	Dec:
	Margarett w. of Hen: Euxton of Houghton ...	22	„
	Margarett Gregson Widdow	22	Jan
	Ann Dawson of Brindle	24	„
	Joseph s. of Robt Rushton	„	„
	William s. of John Horrobin	29	„
	Mary d. of Roger Lockwood of Houghton ...	8	Mar.
	Ellen Cowling	16	„

1714.

John Hilton of Houghton...	25	March
John Euxton of Whittle	5	Ap:
James Batson of Whnell	6	„
Jennet Wilkinson of Houghton	22	„
Rebecca d. of James Lightoulers of Wheelton...	23	„
Mary d. of Wm: Emmett of Houghton	28	„
George Lang of Houghton	7	May

WEDDINGS.

1558.

Fo. 8	Rauff Hilton and Johan Galwaye weer married	2	Julye
	Edward Bateson & Ann Duckson	10	August
	Rauff Almon & Ann Bateson	16	„
	Rauff Fishe & Agnes Shorroke...	„	„
	Lawrence Peter & Elizabeth Shorroke	1	September
	John Duckson & Margaret Shorroke	12	„
	Thomas Shorroke & Elizabeth Garstange... ...	20	January
	Willm Gregson & Eline Shorroke	14	„
	Xpofer Laylond & Elizabeth Brerworth	15	„

1559.

Willm Parke & Margaret Galwaye	28	April
Thurstan Lucas & Margaret Shorroke	4	July
Rauff Banester & Ales Bateson	12	„
John Pilkinton & Jenet Gerarde	12	„
Edward Gerard & Jenet Rydinge	11	November
John Croke & Margaret Shaye	21	„
Xpofer Procter & Ann Graystocke	12	January
John Almon & Cicelie Moreley	18	„
Richard Tasker & Ann Tugood	20	„
Thomas Boulton & Radegund Wygan	26	March

1560.

	Richard Richmond & Eline Reade...	10	June
	Thomas Hilton & Agnes Thornbarowe	3	November
	Edmund Dowson & Cicelie Gorton...	17	„
Fo. 9	George Caterall & Cicelie Shorrocke	19	January
	John Aspedeyn & Agnes Dowson	27	„
	Henrie Caterall & Ales Shorroke	28	„
	Rauff Lowe & Ales Crosbie	24	Apprill

1561.

Thomas pke & Johan Sharroke	4	June
Egyne Barnes & Elizabeth Hilton	16	„
Richard Chafforth & Jenet Tasker	12	October
Oliver Burie & Ales his wiff	1	May

1562.

Henrie Garstange & Elizabeth Dewhurst... ... 26 June
Xpofer Hackinson & Jony Haworthe ... ... 29 Auguste
Willm Shorroke & Eline Trige... ... ... 27 September
Thomas Clayton & Jonye Darwine ... ... 15 November
Thurstane Haydocke & Grace Caterall ... ... 20 „
Robert Bateson & Eline Baron... ... ... 22 „
George Procter & Elizabeth Houghton ... ... 4 June 1564

1565.

James Fishe & Ann Xtbie wydowe ... ... 8 June

1566.

Olyver Gerard & Elizabeth Hilton ... ... 3 Februarie
Willm Cowper & Ales Darwine ... ... 26 March
Olyu^r Hilton & Eline Hilton ... ... 23 June
Edward Abbot & Ann Bateson ... ... 21 Julie
Rauff Dowson & Grace Dowson ... ... 11 September
Henrie Walmysley & Ales Chrichlow ... ... 2 May 1569

1571.

Fo. 13 Evan Duckson & Luce pcter ... ... 24 Maye
Nicholas Sibleie & Grace Duddell ... ... 29 „
Rychard Fletcher & Grace Xbe ... ... 30 June
Willm Hauksheade & Ann Langton ... ... 30 „
Richard Parke & Ales Langton ... ... 11 Auguste
Willm Brockdeyne & Ales Duckson ... ... 21 „
John Gawine & Elizabeth Gerarde... ... ... 7 Januarie
Christopher Galwaye & Elizabeth Dowson ... 27 „
Thomas Gerard & Isabell Brandwoode ... ... 30 „

1572.

Richard Walmysley & Elizabeth Moreleye ... 30 April
Evan Blackledge & Margaret Withnell ... ... „ „
John Shorroke & Ann Dowson ... ... 15 June
John Trige & Luce Dowson ... ... 19 „
James Gerard & Jenet Hilton ... ... 24 Auguste
Thomas Shaye & Eline Shorroke ... ... 30 „

1573.

John Lightolers & Dorathie Houghton ... ... 12 Februarie
James Fishe & Ales Lightolers ... ... 4 „
Richard Bateson & Ales Procter ... ... 10 „

1574.

Olyver Trige & Jane Gawine ... ... 23 May
Richarde Hodginson & Eline Hilton ... ... 18 Julie
Willm Sandrson & Agnes Cowper ... ... 25 Maye

1575.

John Waddington & Ales Lucas ... ... 26 Jan:

1576.

Willm Procter & Elizabeth Gregson ... ... 20 Julie
Willm Parke & Elizabeth pcter ... ... 16 Februarie

1577.

Fo. 19 James Catherall to Ann Gerard ... ... 18 Januarie
Olyver pke to Ales Huthersall ... ... 18 June
Evan Elison to Ciclie Laylond ... ... 12 March
Henrie Shakshaft to Grace Caterall... ... ... 14 Aprill
Richard Pope to Cicelie Hauksheade ... ... 5 Julie
Elizabeth Gerard to George Croke ... ... 18 Auguste
Olyver Trige to Margaret Gerard ... ... 20 October

1581.

Fo. 21 Thomas Cowper & Ann Robinson... ... ... 24 Febr.
Robert Wygan & Jenet Croke... ... ... 29 March

1582.

Fo. 25 John Ysherwood & Ales Wilkinson ... ... 18 June
Robert Hilton & Eline Duckson ... ... 1 September
Thomas Gerard & Elizabeth Gerard ... ... 10 Februarie

1583.

Fo. 28 Richard Fletcher & Ales Shorroke... ... ... 27 Januarie
John Hilton & Margaret Balshay ... ... 11 Febr.
Edmund Balshay & Margaret Blackledge ... 22 Julie

1584.

Fo. 31 Evan Hilton to Jane Bamber ... ... 25 Aprill
John Bateson to Ann Duckson... ... ... 4 Maye
Xpofer Browne to Katherin Pedley... ... ... 24 October
Thomas Whithead to Clemens Yate... ... ... 12 December

1587.

Fo. 35	Willm Gerrard & Jenet Aspedeyn	2	November

1588.

Fo. 40	Lawrence Dyleworthe & Jenet Ryding	29	Julie
	Thomas Wilkinson & Ales Ysherwoode	25	Auguste
	John Cocker & Elizabeth Walmysley	2	September
	Rauff Hilton & Agnes Woods...	25	November
	Robert Ysherwood & Margaret Brerworthe ...	9	December
	George Conway & Katherine Blackledge ...	9	Februarie

1589.

Fo. 43	James Lyveseye & Jenet Gregson	7	Aprill
	Lambert Leigh & Isabell Boulton	14	"
	George Duckson & Eline Turner	23	"
	John Moresbie & Jonye Laylond	12	Maye
	Myles Pollard & Grace Marsedeyne	22	"
	Robert Gabbot & Elisabeth Cat'all...	25	June
	Nycholas Parr & Elisabeth Shay	7	Julie
	Edmud Haworth & Eline Galway	20	September
	Richard Darwine & Grace Croshay	5	November
	John Gerard & Ales Aspedeyne	15	"
	Olyver Gorton & Isabell Bateson	16	"
	John Cowper & Margaret Gregson	20	December
	James Gerard & Margaret Forshay	2	Februari
	Robert Dowson & Ales Trige	19	"

1590.

Fo. 47	Thomas Stursecarr and Ann Walmisley... ...	24	Maye
	John Hilton and Jenet Walmisley	26	Julie
	Thomas Pereson & Ann Blackledge	26	"
	James Shay & Ann Corbeshaye	16	November
	John Watson & Margaret Jenkinson	21	"
	John Blacoe & Dorathi Crooke	6	December

1591.

Fo. 50	Olyver Gorton & Jenet Leeds	22	Auguste
	John Woodcoke & Eline Swansey	12	October
	Thomas Shoroke & Margaret Astley	13	November

1593.

Fo. 56	John Whittell & Cicelie Gregson	17	Aprill
	John Cocker & Elizabeth Greyves	23	September
	Randill Hilton & Ann Almon	15	October

Henri Horobine & Isabell Calvert ... ... 22 October
Robert Dewhurste & Ales Baron ... ... 4 November
Willm Shaye & Elizabeth Gerard ... ... 3 Februari
Thomas Southworth & Margaret Lyvesey ... 26 June 1592

1594.

Fo. 58 John Gerard and Jenet Garstange ... ... 21 Maye
Richard Parke & Elizabeth Blackledge ... ... 11 June
Henrie Gregson & Margaret Bonke... ... ... 30 „
Thomas Johnson & Eline Whittell... ... ... „ „
Gilbert Cuerdall & Luce Catherall ... ... 21 September
Thomas Trige & Margaret Shorroke ... ... 7 December
Fo. 59 John Clayton and Grace Shirburne... ... ... 8 „
Edmunde Walmysley and Elisabeth Gregson ... 31 Januarie
John Horobine and Jane Gregson ... ... 23 Februarie

1595.

Fo. 62 Willm Woodcoke and Cicelie Catherall ... ... 25 Maye
Rauff Gabbott & Margaret Dolphine ... ... 20 October
Robert Clayton & Ales Astley ... ... 4 Auguste
Willm Browne & Isabell Astley... ... ... 6 September
John Mouldinge & Jenet Abbott ... ... 3 December
John Houghton & Ales Pilkinton ... ... 14 „

1596.

Fo. 65 Robert Dowson & Ales Bateson ... ... 10 Auguste
Olyver Crooke & Margaret Aspeden... ... ... 15 „
John Haydocke & Eline Walmisley... ... ... 13 September
Thomas Turner & Elizabeth Trigg ... ... 23 October
Richard Horobine & Jenet Cocker ... ... 1 November
Robert Haukshead & Jane Gerard ... ... 13 December
Richard Shorroke & Elizabeth Chrichlowe ... 31 Januarie

1597.

Fo. 68 Evan Aspedeyne and Isabell Crosley ... ... 7 Maye
James Woodcoke & Isabell Stones ... ... 2 June
John Almon & Dorathie Entwisley ... ... 25 Januarie

1598.

Fo. 70 Hugh Haydocke & Katherine Smyth ... ... 7 Maye
Thomas Crosbi & Ann Philipp ... ... 22 „
James Mereley & Jonye Abbott ... ... 24 June

1599.

Fo. 75	Evan Aspedeyne & Elizabeth Hilton	2	Maye
	John Bradshay & Marie Asmoll...	28	"
	John Lucas & Eline Watson	21	Auguste
	Andrewe Garstang & Jenet Blackledge	5	September
	Hugh Astley & Jenet Gerard	22	October
	John Ysherwood & Brichett Houghton	30	"
	John Trige & Katherin Dowson	26	Januari
	Thomas Haworth & Elizabeth Haydok	3	Februarie

1600.

Fo. 77	Henrie Clayton & Margeri Haydocke	8	September
	Evan ffishe & Jenet Baron	"	"
	Evan Dewhurst & Jenet Dewhurst	14	"
Fo. 78	John Leaver & Ann Seargeant...	20	October
	Edward Catherall & Elizabeth pke	8	December
	Christopher Walmisley & Elizabeth Burie ...	22	Februarie
	Peter Haworth & Marie Holden	23	"

1601.

Fo. 79	George Foole & Elizabeth Thornbarowe ...	31	May
	Willm Cooke & Elizabeth Brewer	16	June
	Roger Wrenne & Jenet Garstange	31	Auguste
	John Blackledge & Elizabeth Gregson	17	November
	Lawrence Sharpulls & Alis Pereson...	24	Januarie
	John Garstange & Agnes Cowper	13	"
	Willm Higinson & Ales Hassewall	5	Februarie
	John Pereson & Elizabeth Boulton	7	"
	Richard Caterall & Ales Shaie...	9	"

1603.

Fo. 82	John Procter and . . . Sharpulls	2	December
	John Walmysley and Jenet Galway...	28	Februare

1608.

Fo. 87	Richard Walmsley and Ellen Garrard	27	October

1609.

Fo. 88	John Harison & Ann Shaw	27	August

1610.

Fo. 90	John the son of Robert Withington and Elizabeth Sudall were maryed	7	October

1612.

Fo. 92 Ric. Cokin & Elizabeth Prockter ... ... 29 Maye
James Liuesey & Jennett Anderton ... ... 26 Aprill

1614.

Fo. 94 Thomas Gerrard and Jane Garstang ... ... 11 Septem̃
John Catterall and Ellyn Catterall ... ... 13 Novem̃
Edward Blacklich and Elizabeth Michell ... 16 „
James Halliwell and Margrett Horobyne... ... 12 Feb̃

1615.

Fo. 95 Thomas Gorton and Constance Osbaldeston... 11 June
Abraham Hindle and Agnes Shorrocke ... ... 18 „
George Duxon and Margrett Turner... ... ... 28 Julye

1616.

Fo. 96 John Hearst & Elizabeth Clarkeson ... ... 12 Octob̃
Rob̃ Blackelich and Ellyn Banister ... ... 20 „

1617.

Fo. 98 Lawrence Wilcocke and Ellyn Lighteoulers ... 9 June

1618.

William Johnson and Marye ... ... 20 Septem̃
George Harwood and Ellyn Gabbot ... ... 7 Febr.
James Gerrard and Cicelye Gerrard... ... ... 9 August

1619.

Fo. 100 William Gerrard de Well and Elizabeth Cowpe
of Cuerden ... ... 14 Septemb̃

1620.

Fo. 101 Rich: Tasker Junior and Alles Prockter ... 27 Octob̃
John Cocker and Jane Clayton... ... ... 30 Novem̃
Roger Eastom and Anne Dowson ... ... 14 January
Tho: Dolphin and Anne Cooke ... ... 3 February
Ægion Cooke and Margerye Pincocke ... ... „ „

1621.

Fo. 103 Rich: Worsley and Jane Abbott ... ... 17 Aprill
Thom: Shorrocke and Jennett Garstange ... 24 June

James Hatch and Agnes Layland ... ... 21 July
Evan Berrye and Joany Gabbotte ... ... 30 „
Francis Blacklich and Jennett Smyth ... ... September
Alexander Filden and Rosamond Chrichlowe... 18 Octob̄
John Isherwood and Anne Almond... ... ... 22 „

1622.

Fo. 104 John Woodruffe and Ellyn Anderton ... ... 8 Julye
John Page & . . . Chrychlow... ... ...
Henerye Garstange and Elizabeth Farneworth
John Turner and Cicelye Gerrard ... ... 29 Januar:

[Rest of this page is left blank].

1625.

Fo. 107 James Liuesey & Dorothye Balshaw ... ... 2 June
Ralph Shorrock & Ellen Turner ... ... 14 „
James Strang & Ellen Holden... ... ... 13 Novemb̄
John Abbot & Margaret Austen ... ... 6 Feb̄
John Trigge & Margaret Duxson ... ... 16 „
Finis.

1626.

Fo. 109 Williā Caterall & Ellin Bruarth ... ... 10 July
Richard Parr & Jennet Eastham ... ... 17 „

1627.

Fo. 110 Richard Horne & Jayne Hartley ... ... 15 Aprill
Heneri Abbott & Alice Gregson ... ... 17 „
John Balshaw & Ann Isherwoode ... ... 17 ;June
John Isherwood & Cattrine Balshawe ... ... 30 „

[Four-fifths of this page left blank].

1628.

Fo. 114 Ralfe Cloughe & Margeret Yonge ... ... 13 Januari
John Lightoulers & Elizabeth Crosbie ... ... 5 Julie
Edward Oldame & Elizabeth Ainsworth... ... 20 „
Lawrence Warde & Elizabeth Hatton ... ... 5 Nouemb̄

1629.

Richard Smythe and Ellinne Clayton Año
sup^rdct^o vizt 1628... ... ... 29 Januar:
William Torner and Catterin Gill ... ... 21 „

1630.

Fo. 116 Willm Horobin & Ann Hodskinson... ... ... 14 Feb

[Most of this page is left blank and the following entry has been inserted].

1646.

Christopher Gallowaye & Widowe Gregson ... 27 Februarye

1631.

Fo. 119 John Marsdeine & Alis Broxope ... ... 25 Aprill
James Dewherst & Jane Haward ... ... 23 Maye
James Howorth & Ales Wigann ... ... 12 October
John Batle & Mary Tinsle ... ... 17 „
Thomas Martin & Elin Garstange ... ... 15 Nouemb
Willm Garstange & Margret Garstange ... ... 30 „
Robbart Hey & Cattrin Haddocke ... ... 19 Janu
Lawrence Breughell and Ann Tomlingson ... 6 Feb

1632.

Fo. 125 Edward Gregson & Mary Dickson ... ... 17 Aprill
Mathew Sutliffe & Sabin Scowcroft... ... ... 28 „
William Buri & Alis Pearson ... ... 17 Septem
Gilbert Greene & Jennett Baronn ... ... 2 Januari

[Above the Weddings of 1633 there is a blank of five-sixths of the page].

1633.

Fo. 128 Heneri Garrard & Margret Johnson ... ... 1 May
John Johnson and Ann Munce ... ... 19 August
William Loxsam & Margeri Tomson ... ... 20 October
John Greenne & Ann Shorrocke ... ... 27 December
John Horrockes & Dorothie Dicconson... ... 30 Januari

1634.

Fo. 130 John Horobin & Elin Caubroone ... ... 20 Aprill
John Gorton & Ann Siddowe ... ... 8 September
John Robbinson & Alis Exton... ... ... 3 February

1635.

Fo. 132 Richard Pinckcocke & Ann Wiggann ... ... 1 April
Thomas Entwisle & Alis Duxon de pish Blacborne ... ... 17 June
William Miller & Ann Rumley ... ... 2 Nouember

Richard Whytley & Alis Foole de Blackborne pish ... ... 26 Januari
Robbart Walmsley & Margret Garstange ... 28 „
James Harwood & Elin Margerison... ... ... 18 Februari
Thomas Dewhurst & Elin Gorton ... ... 1 Martch

1646.

Fo. 133 Jo: Abbot & Sislie Dikonson ... ... 27 Jañ
Jam: Hokshead & Agnes Abbot ... ... 28 „
Geffrey Tayler & Alis Halliwoe ... ... 9 Febr.
Rich: Gibson & Añ Perkinson... ... ... 30 March
Jo: Tayler & Alis Cowborn ... ... „ „
Wilm Makinson & Ellin Sharples ... ... „ „
Wilm Pinkock & Marget Pilkinton ... ... 9 April
Wilm Wadington & Añ Crooke ... ... 15 „
Jo: Anesworth & Doraty Crosse ... ... 1 May
Rich: Edmuson & Alis Exton... ... ... 7 „
Richard Turner & Margret Garrard ... ... 26 September

[The next page (Fo. 134 of original) is wholly blank].

1636.

Fo. 136 Thomas Houghton gent And Mary Baine ... 18 Februari

Anno dni 1637.

Nomina et cognomina eorum qui in matrimonio conjugati fuerunt anno dñi 1637 apud Brindle

Fo. 142 Richardus Key et Dorothea Waterhouse in matrimonio conjugati fuerunt ... ... 21 May
Georgius Gregson de Walton et Jana Catherall vidua de Brindle in matrimonio Conjugati 6 Julij

1638.

Fo. 144 Jacobus Gerrard et Dorotheus [*sic*] Crooke in Matrimonio coniuncti fuerunt ... ... 20 October

1641.

Fo. 146 William Catterall, Elizabeth Benson ioyned together in Matrimony ... ... 29 August
John Sharrock, Ann Darwen } ioyned together in Matrimony 9 Septemb̃
William Welch, Jenet Charnock } of Ecleston ioyned together in Matrimony ... ... 14 „
William Wigan de Leyland, Margret Foster de Standish } ioyned together in Matrimony... 30 Nouember
Thomas Breers, Agnes Brindle } de Chorley ioyned together in Matrimony ... ... 2 Decemb̃

1646.

Fo. 148 Rich: Turner & Margret Jarret ... ... 27 September

1647.

Fo. 136 Thomas Smith and Marget Halliwall ... ... 14 August

1648.

Fo. 152 Nicolas Sudell and Jane Foole [?] ... ... 11 Maye
William Shorrock and Margret Hugh ... ... 19 „
James Pilkinton and Ann Greeneoug ... ... 12 July
James Liuehey [?] and Lucie Brewarth ... ... 13 Nouemb̄
Roger Browne and Widowe Astley ... ... 11 January
John Brindle and Katherin Foole ... ... 4 February

1649.

Fo. 154 James Halliwell and Jennat Whitile ... ... 25 March
Roger Garstange and Margery Wigan ... ... 24 July

1650.

Fo. 156 John Houghton of Sefton and Elizabeth Mullinexe of Holsaye ... ... 30 Aprill

1651.

Fo. 158 Johannis Fishweecke et Margareta Rivington 10 Aprilis

1653.

Fo. 162 Henery Pigott Clerke & Elizabeth Fyfe of Wodacre ... ... 21 September

Be it remembered y^t upon ye twenty seconde day September in ye yeare above written (as it was enjoyned by Act of A Parliament) ye Register Book was delivered up into ye hands of one empowred by the Act to keepe it under ye title of ye Parish Regester By wch Act it was allsoe enacted y^t noe Marriage should be accounted lawfull after ye twenty-ninth of September 1653 except such as should be made by a Justice of Peace.

[Here ends Vol. I. of original Register].

Fo. 167 **Publications and Marriages** within the p^ish of Brindle in Anno 1655.

Publication made of an intended Marriage betwene Olliuer Gerrard of Brindle sonn of Henry and Margret Wodcocke of Euxton daught^r of Edward as followeth. The first publication vpon the fower & twntith of March the second vpon the one & thirtith of March the third and last vpon the seauenth of Aprill Maryed vpon the ninth of Aprill 1655

[The following entries are in same form, but the formal parts have been abridged.]

1655.

Willm Blackledge of Brindle sonn of Edward married Cissely Wright of Charnocke daught^r of John Publication November 10, 17, and 24 ... ... 28 Nouember

1656.

Henry Houghton of Walton Esqui^r married Dame Mary Stanley of Bickerstaffe Publication August 17, 24, and 31 ... ... 1 September

Thoms Duxson of Brindle married Mary Parkinson of Chipinge Publication Aprill 6, 13, and 20 ... ... 21 Aprill

Richard Greene of Poulton Lanceline in the County of Chester Esqui^r married Elisabeth Ashton daughter of Ellisabeth Ashton of Curden Publication December 28, January 4 and 11 ... ... January

Willm Claton sonne of John Claton of Brindle married Ann Crosfield daughter of Thoms Crosfield of Poulton Publication January 4, 11, and 18 ... ... 19 „

p William Shorrocke Regester de Brindle

Fo. 168 John Liuesley sonne of James Liuesley of Brindle married Elisabeth Fletcher daughter of Richard Fletcher of Walton Publication January 18, 25, and February 1... ... ... 2 February

1657.

Fo. 169 Willm Lucas of Whitle s. of Thoms married Jane Lawrenson of Hyton d. of Robert Publication Aprill 19 and 26 and May 3...

George Bickerstafe married Ciscely Catterall of Brindle d. of John Publication June 7, 14, and 21 ... ... 2 July

Thomas Sollom of Mawdesley married Catterine Osbaldston of Balderston d. of Allezander Publication June 14, 21, and 28 ... ...

George Haydocke of Meller s. of Lawrence married Margret Blackledge of Heath Charnock d. of Ro: were married at Brindle ... ... 28 October

Edmund Barscowe of Walton married Ann Tounson of the same toune d. of George Publication October 18, Nouemb̄ 1 and 8... 22 Nouemb̄

James Walker of Eckleston married Jennatt Danforth of Whitle ... ... 16 „

John Withnell of Wheleton married Ann Horrobine of Brindle Publication Nouemb̄ 8, 15, & 22 ... ...

John Tasker of Walton married Allis Fish d. of James of Brindle Publication Feb̄ey 21, 28, and March 7 ... ... March

1660.

Fo. 177 John Tyson & Margret Mosse ... ... 13 October

John Whitle, Thomas Anderton } Churchwardens

1662.

Fo. 178 John Meatcalfe of Houghton & Margret Latus of Carleton ... ... 23 Apyll

Thomas Shorrocke, John Brewarth } Churchwardens.

1663.

Fo. 179 Euan Brindle & Ellisabeth Dandy of Cuerden... 22 June

John Farnworth of Wheleton & Mary Crook of Heapey ... ... 24 August

Fo. 180 John Balshawe de Walton & Jenat Breers of Billington ... ... 13 September

William Foole de Houghton & Ellisabeth Blackledge ... ... 26 October

Robart Hunt of Hull & Ann Whitle of Claton... 9 Nouember

John Hilton de Brindle & Ellisabeth Horrobine 23 „

Richard Chritslow Clarke & Dorretye Rutter of Houll ... ... 15 February

Thomas Singleton of Cuerden & Margret of Rufford [*sic*] ... ... 23 February
George Morresse of Ouer Derwine & Margret Wadington sen: ... ... „ „

Henry Gorton } Churchwardens.
Euan Wilkinson }

1664.

Fo. 181 Willm Aspden & Jenat Picope... ... ... 11 Apill
James Monke & Jane Charnley ... ... 8 Septemb̄
Olliuer Kellat & Ellisabeth Bank ... ... 21 January

William Blackledge } Churchwardens
James Catterall } Anno 1664.

1665.

Fo. 183 Richard Walsh and Cicely Parker ... ... 6 Aprill
Thomas Burcould of Walton and Elisabeth Gregson ... ... 22 „
John Smallam and Allis Mosse of Hoole ... 2 May
John Dilworth of Latham and Ellen Dewhourst of Pleasington ... ... 26 „
Richard Weaver of Brindle and Allis Hargreues [?] of Wesley ... ... 10 September
Even Oram of Brindle and Ellen Batson ... ... 7 June
Roger Isherwood and Mary Walmsley ... ... 22 „
Henry Maudsley and Ellen Caterall of Brindle 6 Janua:
Lawrence Breares and Allis Byard of Brindle ... 11 „
Frances Parkinson and Allis Thornley of Walton 23 February
Richard Copocke and Isabell Dowson ... ... „ „

Edward Blackledge and } Churchwardens 1665
John Pincoke }

1666.

Fo. 184 Willm Parkinson and Ann Fisweeke ... ... 20 July
Richard Baitson & Margrett Cowber... ... ... 12 August
Willm Tootall & Ellizabeth Winnell... ... ... 5 Nouember
John Wallmesley & Margret Harison ... ... 14 „
Richard Taliour and Grace Mercer ... ... 25 „
John Brimmer and Jane Greene ... ... „ „
Lawrence Heape and Jane Asbeswn [? Aspden] 6 December
Michall Charnley and Lidea Lee ... ... 10 „
Roger Bewlie and Ellen Cowper ... ... January

1667.

MARRIAGES.

[None at Chester].

1668.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

Wee haue had none att all

1669.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

Daniall Haslam & Margaret Romsdall ... ... 12 Decemb̄

1670.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

Tho: Miller & Jane Wilkinson of Brindle ... 14 Feb̄

1671.

MARRIAGES.

[Not found either in original or Chester Transcript].

1672.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

George Stewart & Christopher Cowbrond... ... 11 June
George Aspden & Ann Tysing... ... ... 27 January

1673.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

Thomas Farclough of Chorley & Margaret Brindle of Chorley ... ... 12 October
Thomas Foolle of Liuesley & Jennett Answorth o [*sic*] Plesington ... ... 24 February

1674.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

Thomas Fowler of Liuesley & . . Answorth
of Plesington ... ... 11 Aprill
Willu Wallmsley of Blackborne & Mary Rothwell
of Blackborne ... ... 27 December

Rob : Assheton Curat ibm
William Wilkinson } Church
Mattheu Withintton } Wardens
James Gregson } Sidsmen
Henneray Cocker }

1675.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

John Withnell de Withnell et Magdalen Gerrard
de Brindle ... ... 13 May

William Marsden } Church Wardens
James Gregson }

1676.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

Conjugati apud Brindle

Johis Pilkington et Agnes Waring ... ... 24 July
Georgius Abbott et Elizabetha Hodson ... ... 16 October

Thomas Shorrock } Gardiani
William . . . }

1677.

[The following is from Chester Transcript, which in the present instance is almost illegible through the faded condition of the ink].

MARRIAGES.

John Holme of . . . . . .
ffrances Hilton . . . . . .
Jo: . . . . . de Houghton... December
. . . . . of Houghton...

1678.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

Henry Seede of Brindle and Ann Lucas of Houghton Pub: 3 times... ... ... 27 October
Henry Gerrard de Brindle and Margaret Waring de Brindle Licence from Mr. Hargreaves Aug: ye 19th ... ... 24 August

1679.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

John Catterall of Brindle & Ann Miller of Clayton ... ... 23 Sep
Joseph Woods of Brindle & Allis Deworst of Withnell ... ... 23 Nouem̃

1680.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARYAGES.

Will Duxon and Cisely Hunter both of this parish Three times published ... ... 16 June
Wm: Exton of Clayton and Ellisabeth Dowson of Brindle Published in both parishes 3 times ... ... 18 „

1681.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARYAGES.

Edworth Heworth of Brindle Margaret Brininge of Whitle in the parish of Leyland Published thrice in ye parish Church of Brindle & Certifyed from Leyland... ... ... 21 June

1682.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

James Cocker of Clayton & Ann Woodroofe of of Wheelton Published 3 severall times & certifyed from Leyland ... ... 8 May

Stephen Woodgate of Witton and Jane Dent of Witton afforesaid Lycensed by ffrancis Price Surrogt: 7 July ... ... 15 Aug:

1683.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

As for Marriages we haue none

1684.

MARRIAGES.

[No entries either in original or Chester Transcript].

1685.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

John Lange of Houghton & Alis ffoster of Hoghton pub: ... ... 5 Jany:

1686.

MARRIAGES.

[No entries either in original or Chester Transcript].

1687.

Fo. 187 Thomas Johnson of Middle Temple Gent & Mrs. Agnes Sclater Spinster ... ... 1 Octob
William Heaton and Lettice Gerard ... ... 3 „

1688.

Fo. 189 Edward Houghton of Livesey and Katherine Crook of Hoghton ... ... 18 Septemb
Robert Yate de Livesay Yeoman & Alice Tasker de Walton Spinster ... ... 29 January

1689.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

Not one wedding in the whole year aboue said

1690.

Fo. 191 William Blackledge & Dorothy Hoggard... ... 11 December

1691.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

There was no wedding

1692.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

Henry Crook & Margaret Mather .... 29 June

1693.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

Wee haue had no marriage

1694.

Fo. 195 Jon: Haworth of Wittle & Ellen Martin of Brindle ... ... 15 Aug.
Tho: Smaley of Worthington & Ann Bowlin of Charnock ... ... 16 Oct
Francis Rideing & Ellen Almond both of Hoghton 23 „

1695.

Fo. 197 A. George Crooke & Margret Haddock of Samsbury 30 June
A. Wm: Valentine & Margret Dehurst both of Brindle ... ... 11 Aug.
Ric: Proctr & Joan Cockeshute both of Brindle 29 Sept
A. Tho: Farnworth & Alice Ellison both of Hoghton ... ... 26 No:
Jon: Wood & Eliz Turner both of Withnell ... 15 Jan
A. Evan Aspden & Ann Cuerdall both of Brindle... 21 „

1696.

Fo. 198 Jon: Blackburn of Cuerden and Jenet Gabbet of Withnell ... ... 13 Apr:
L. Chr Baldwin & Mary Leigh of Wigan ... ... 8 June
A. Wm: Haworth of Whittle and Margret Hodgkinson of Brindle ... ... 14 July
L. Mathew Jones & Ellen Sumnr both of Brindle... 9 Aug:
L. John Halliwell and Priscilla Briers both of Whittle ... ... 29 Sep
A. Ralph Livesay of Pleasington & Eliz: Fell of Brindle ... ... 12 Dec:

1697.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

John ffarnworth de Wheelton & Jeñt ffarrington de Brindle ... ... 4 April
Rog' Walmisley & Ellinor Maddock both of Bolton ... ... 27 May
Tho: Henshaw de Wheelton & Ellen Heyes de Brindle ... ... 1 June
Tho: Watwough de Clayton and Alice Toppin 1 9ber

Tho: Martin

1698.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRAGES.

Jon: Whaley & Ann Sharples both of Blackburn 6 Sept

1699.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

John Gerrard & Ann Trigg ... ... 25 July

Ri: Coppock } Churchwardens
Jo: Pincok }

1700.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

A true Coppy of the Parish Register of Brindle afors^d of all Marriages Births and Buryalls from the 25th of March 1700 to the 25th of March 1701 as foll:

MARRIAGES.

Thomas Pickop and Ellen Nale both of Blackburn parish ... ... 17 April
John Abbott de Walton in the parish of Blackburn and Ann Clayton in the parish of Leyland .... 5 May
Evan Trigg of Brindle and Mary Woodsoffe of Heapy in the parish of Leyland ... ... 13 Aug:
John Stanfield & Judith Norcrosse both of Brindle ... ... 12 Nov:

Henry ffletcher of the parish of Chorley and Ann Assheton of Brindle ... ... 12 Jan
John Neild of the parish of Bolton and Alice Walmesley of the Parish of Blackburne ... 13 ffeb

1701.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

Tho: Clayton & Eliz: Dawson... ... ... 24 April
Wm: Oram & Ellen Longton ... ... 13 Sept
Wm: Garstang & Ellen Charnock ... ... 25 „

Witness—Tho: Martin Curt: Ibdm

1702.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

Evan Tasker & Grace Baitson ... ... 5 Apr:
Tho: Henshaw and Standley Rhadley ... ... 29 Sept
Wm: Welly and Agnes Holmes ... ... 8 Nov:

Tho: Martin Curate

1703.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

Richard Coppock & Jennet Sharples ... ... 9 Janū

Tho: Martin Curate

1704.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES ANO: DOM: 1704.

ffarrands Hodgson of Leyland [and] Leonora Bushell of Preston ... ... 8 May
Hen: Newsam of Brindle [and] Rachel Bayley of Preston ... ... 31 July
Phillip Benet & Ellen Wilkinson both of Hoghton in the parish of Leyland ... ... 20 Feby:
Jon: Sherrington of Brindle and Grace Rogerson of Grimsey in the parish of Preston ... 20 „

This is a true Coppy of s^d Parish Register for the year aforesaid taken out and attested the 20th day of June Año Dom 1705

p Tho: Martin Curate

1705.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

James Aspden [and] Ann Gregson of Brindle...	29	Aprl:
Jon: Gerard [and] Mary Ryley of Brindle ...	1	May
Rich: Nodder & Mary Maypowder...	17	"
Willm Hilton & Ann Marsden	24	June
Jn: Jackson & Alice Seed	9	August
Willm Yeate & Ann Hewood	24	October
Edm[d] Parke & Ann Tootell	4	9ber
Nicholas Blackledge & Dorothy Clayton	2	ffeb̄

Tho: Martin Curate

1706.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

Stephen ffielden of Brindle and Alice Pickop of Lowe Dorwen in ye pish of Blackburn ...	14	May
Edward Gregson and Rosamand Clayton... ...	7	Aug:

Thomas Martin Curate

Ri: Coppock
John Garrard } Churchwardens

1707.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

Robt Hall & Constance Gerard Both of Brindle	25	Jany:
Tho: Parke & Marg: Wiggins...	2	ffeby:
Tho: Trigge & Catherine Withnell...	19	March

Tho: Martin Curate

1708.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

Edward Gerard & Martha Waring	3	May
James Gerard & Eliz: Townsend	23	Octob̄
James Barton & Alice Coppock	25	Jany:

Test: Tho: Martin Curate

ffrancis Blackledge
John Tasker } Churchwardens

1709.

Fo. 201 Abraham Hamer of Rochdale & Mary Shorrock of Preston ... ... 20 Octob̄
John Haddock of Walton in ye pish of Blackburn & Margaret Booth of Coppel in ye Parish of Standish ... ... 30 „

1710.

Rob̄ Ashton, Martha Brindle both of Blackborn 13 June
Richard Heartley, Ann Walkden both of Whaley 12 Feb̄

1711.

Fo. 203 John Claton, Ann Miler both of Brindle... ... 8 Nouember
Tho: Kellet of Walton in ye parishe of Blackborne & Alis Cattrell of Brindle ... ... 2 Desember
Edman Threlfall of Brindle, Elin Crooke of Houghton in ye parish of Layland ... ... 4 March

1712.

MARRIAGES.

[None either at Brindle or Chester].

1713.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

John Fogge in the parish of Wigan & Alce Chadwick in ye parish of Brindle ... ... 26 January

Hen: Assheton Cur:
John Gregson Churchwarden

1714.

[The following is from Chester Transcript].

MARRIAGES.

George Topping of Brindle and Elizabeth Taylor of Coppull in the parish of Standish 16 May
Thomas Catterall of Brindle and Alce Clayton of Livsey in the parish of Blackburn... ... 26 July
Ralfe Loxam of Penwortham and Jane Pemberton of Preston ... ... 29 „
William Cubbin of Croston and Margaret Carr of Brindle ... ... 16 Aug:
John Aspindell & Eliz: Duckworth of Brindle 31 January

Edward Markland Curate
Churchwardens { Matthew Jones / John Gregson

A Presentmt made by the Churchwardens and Side Men of the Parish of Brindle in the Diocess of Chester In answer to a Booke of Articles to be enquired of & Answered by Churchwardens and Side Men in the Visitacon of the Right Reverend Father in God Nicolas Lord Bishop of Chester held at Preston the 17th day of June 1701

TIT: 1

Concerning Churches and Chapels wth the things thereunto belonging

To the 1
2
3
4
5 Articles nothing to psent

TIT: 2d

Concerning the Churchyard Houses Glebes and Tithes belonging to the Church

To the 1
2
3 Articles nothing to present

TIT: 3rd

Concerning Ministers

To the 1 Article nothing to psent
To the 2d Our Minister hath another Ecclisiastical Benefice (vizt Rochdale) yet very frequent within & keeps & maintains a constant Curate Episcopally Ordained who lives in the parsonage house and constantly preaches every Lord's day
To the 3rd Our said Curate is Thomas Martin

To the 4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12 Articles nothing to p'sent

TIT: 4th

Concerning the parishoners

To the 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13 Articles nothing to p'sent

TIT: 5th

Concerning parish Clerks and Sextons

To the 1
2 Articles nothing to p'sent

TIT: 6

Concerning Hospitalls Schoolmasters and Schools

To the 1st Article nothing to p'sent
To the 2nd Our Schoolmaster is John Whitby already Licensed
To the 3rd nothing to p'sent

TIT: 7

Concerning Churchwardens and Side Men and Ecclesiasticall officers

To the 1
2
3
4 Articles nothing to p'sent

TIT: 8

Concerning the Officers in Ecclesiastical Courts

To the 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8 Articles nothing to p'sent

Returned by John × Tasker } Churchwardens
Wm: × Oram sen^r

Geo: × Aspden } Side men
Hugh × Crooke

Episcopal Transcripts.

The Transcripts at Chester begin at 1621 but the years 1622, 1624, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1642 to 1657 inclusive, 1661, 1662. 1666, 1667, 1671, 1686, 1688 are wanting. The Present Volume has been compared with the Episcopal Transcripts and any variation of importance is here noted. Just in time for Press additional Transcripts were discovered at Chester and are hereafter printed.

CHRISTENINGS.

Page of this vol.	Date.	Brindle Register.	Episcopal Transcript.
46	Septemb	fil John Wynnell	Ellyn fil John Withnell
„	26 „ ...	N.X.N.	John
„	30 Octob ...	after this date ...	. . fil John Yate 4 Nov^{r}
„	17 Nov. ...	N.X.N.	Anne
„	14 Dec ...	after this date ...	Anne f. John Bayard 16 Nov.
			Anne f. Richard Crook 19 Nov.
			James the Bastard of Edmund Valentyne and Ales Harrison 13 Dec^{r}
48	30 Aug ...	Phishwick	Phillip
„	1 Feb ...	no surname ...	Heyrste
„	12 „ ...	after this date ...	William son of William Sauage 24 Oct
			Thomas s. Robt Withington 19 Feb
			John s. of Willm Pilkinton 20 Feb
			Willm s. of James Dixon 1 March
			. . s. of Willm Gregson 21 Mar.
49	9 Jan ...	N.X.N.	Elizabeth
„	18 Feb ...	George s.	Richard s.
„	17 March ...	after this date ...	Thomas s. of William Dowhurst 1 March

Page of this vol.	Date.	Brindle Register.	Episcopal Transcript.
51	23 Feb ...	Willm	Thomas
„	15 Nouember	Eneri [?]	Euan
52	6 August ...	Heape	Hoole
68	20 February	Yate	Paite
71	4 December	Allis	Isabell
„	19 Feb ...	till [?]	Hill
73	10 August ...	Timothy	Thomas
„	1 January	Tho:	James
„	1668	after this year ...	A true & perfect Register of all Marriages Christenings and Burials for the year of our Lord God 1669 within the parish of Brindle Christenings att Brindle Gilbart Houghon s. of Gilbert 10 Aprill Jane Lightoulers d. of Timothy 6 May Edward Eastam s. of Henry 28 June Willm s. of Elizabeth Winnell 18 July Henry Riley s. of George 25 July Jane Euxton d. of John 26 July Ann Trigg d. of Euan 20 Sep· Henry Meadcalfe s. of John 5 Nouember Ellen Catterall d. of Euan 29 December James Duxon s. of John 2 Jan James Gabbot s. of John 5 Jan Ric Harrison Curat
80	25 December	after Jones ...	passenger
„	15 January	after Fœnix ...	passenger
81	9 May ...	after Oskal ...	posthumous
82	11 Ja: 1692	before this date...	John s. of Wm Blackledge 15 May Ellen d. of John Woodard 5 June Henry s. of Tho: Slater Esq 9 June [It will be noticed that this entry appears at the end of 1691].

Page of this vol.	Date.	Brindle Register.	Episcopal Transcript.
82	11 Jan. 1692	before this date ...	Agnes d. of Wm Horrobin 29 June
			Mary d. of Oliver Gerrard 2 July
			Elizabeth d. of Robert Deuhurst 10 July
			John s. of Wm Marsden 24 July
			John s. of George Lang 7 Aug
			John s. of Robert Asheton 1 Sep
			Joan d. of Richard Ryley 4 Decr
„	24 July ...	Wm	Thomas
83	7 May ...	Gaine	Grime
„	25 Sep ...	after Brindle ...	alias Duckworth
84	7 April ...	before this date...	John s. of John Hilton 2 April
„	13 August ...	Roger	John
„	8 Sept. ...	after Haworth ...	de Whittle
86	22 March ...	Withnell	Hoghton
92	30 July ...	after Harrabin ...	of Brindle
„	27 Sep ...	after Wairing ...	of Brindle
„	15 Oct. ...	after Baxtonden	of Brindle
„	22 „ ...	after Oram ...	of Brindle
„	3 Nouember	after Clarkson ...	of Brindle
„	4 „ ...	after Garred ...	of Brindle
„	31 Decr ...	after Chadwick ...	of Withnell
„	1 Aprill ...	Elis	Alce
93	23 Sept ...	Halt	Hort
„	29 Desem 1711...	after Garred ...	of Brindle
„	5 March ...	after Ramesbotam	of Brindle
„	24 June ...	after Exton ...	of Hoghton
„	3 August ...	after Wairing ...	of Brindle
„	3 May ...	after Gerard ...	of Brindle
94	June ...	after this date ...	Anne d. of William Harrison of Brindle 2 July
			Elizabeth d. of Hawcroft Linford of Brindle 11 July
			Jame s. of John Fogg of Wiggan 5 Sept
			Margaret d. of William Farnworth of Wheelton 12 Sept
			Dorathy d. of Richard Woodcock of Culcheth 12 October
			Alce d. of Samuel Bolton of Withnell 20 October

Page of this vol.	Date.	Brindle Register.	Episcopal Transcript.
51	23 Feb ...	Willm	Thomas
„	15 Nouember	Eneri [?]	Euan
52	6 August ...	Heape	Hoole
68	20 February	Yate	Paite
71	4 December	Allis	Isabell
„	19 Feb ...	till [?]	Hill
73	10 August ...	Timothy	Thomas
„	1 January	Tho:	James
„	1668	after this year ...	A true & perfect Register of all Marriages Christenings and Burials for the year of our Lord God 1669 within the parish of Brindle Christenings att Brindle Gilbart Houghon s. of Gilbert 10 Aprill Jane Lightoulers d. of Timothy 6 May Edward Eastam s. of Henry 28 June Willm s. of Elizabeth Winnell 18 July Henry Riley s. of George 25 July Jane Euxton d. of John 26 July Ann Trigg d. of Euan 20 Sep· Henry Meadcalfe s. of John 5 Nouember Ellen Catterall d. of Euan 29 December James Duxon s. of John 2 Jan James Gabbot s. of John 5 Jan Ric Harrison Curat
80	25 December	after Jones ...	passenger
„	15 January	after Fœnix ...	passenger
81	9 May ...	after Oskal ...	posthumous
82	11 Ja: 1692	before this date...	John s. of Wm Blackledge 15 May Ellen d. of John Woodard 5 June Henry s. of Tho: Slater Esq 9 June [It will be noticed that this entry appears at the end of 1691].

Page of this vol.	Date.	Brindle Register.	Episcopal Transcript.
82	11 Jan. 1692	before this date ...	Agnes d. of Wm Horrobin 29 June Mary d. of Oliver Gerrard 2 July Elizabeth d. of Robert Deuhurst 10 July John s. of Wm Marsden 24 July John s. of George Lang 7 Aug John s. of Robert Asheton 1 Sep Joan d. of Richard Ryley 4 Decr
„	24 July ...	Wm	Thomas
83	7 May ...	Gaine	Grime
„	25 Sep ...	after Brindle ...	alias Duckworth
84	7 April ...	before this date...	John s. of John Hilton 2 April
„	13 August ...	Roger	John
„	8 Sept. ...	after Haworth ...	de Whittle
86	22 March ...	Withnell	Hoghton
92	30 July ...	after Harrabin ...	of Brindle
„	27 Sep ...	after Wairing ...	of Brindle
„	15 Oct. ...	after Baxtonden	of Brindle
„	22 „ ...	after Oram ...	of Brindle
„	3 Nouember	after Clarkson ...	of Brindle
„	4 „ ...	after Garred ...	of Brindle
„	31 Decr ...	after Chadwick ...	of Withnell
„	1 Aprill ...	Elis	Alce
93	23 Sept ...	Halt	Hort
„	29 Desem 1711...	after Garred ...	of Brindle
„	5 March ...	after Ramesbotam	of Brindle
„	24 June ...	after Exton ...	of Hoghton
„	3 August ...	after Wairing ...	of Brindle
„	3 May ...	after Gerard ...	of Brindle
94	June ...	after this date ...	Anne d. of William Harrison of Brindle 2 July Elizabeth d. of Hawcroft Linford of Brindle 11 July Jame s. of John Fogg of Wiggan 5 Sept Margaret d. of William Farnworth of Wheelton 12 Sept Dorathy d. of Richard Woodcock of Culcheth 12 October Alce d. of Samuel Bolton of Withnell 20 October

Page of this vol.	Date.	Brindle Register.	Episcopal Transcript.
94	June ...	after this date ...	Peter s. of Evan Aspden of Withnell 31 October William s. of William Miller of Withnell 21 Nov Catherin d. of Richard Foole of Hoghton 12 Dec Thomas s. of Peter Waring of Brindle 12 Dec Sarah d. of John Leigh of Brindle 26 Dec Willm s. of Thomas Crooke of Brindle 2 Jan Isabell d. of James Beardwood of Withnell 9 Jan William s. of John Horrobin of Brindle 16 Jan Henry s. of John Porter of Hoghton 13 Feb Ann d. of Samuel Snape of Withnell 27 Feb John s. of Henry Euxton of Hoghton 13 Mar John s. of Robert Drinkwater of Withnell 13 Mar

BURIALS.

121	19 August ...	Mylner	Asden
„	2 Decem ...	Richard [?] ...	Edward
„	20 Feb ...	[2nd entry] after Senior ...	Gentleman
„	21 March ...	after this date ...	William Gerrard de Rodborne 25 March
122	22 March ...	after this date ...	

1623.

Page of this vol.	Episcopal Transcript.	Date.
122	Richard Cowp	6 April
	vx: Robert Dolworth	15 „
	Infantulus Thomas Cosnough	
	Thomas F Rowland Houghton	
	Elizabeth vx John Mouldyne	

Page of this vol.	Episcopal Transcript.		Date.
122	Richard Meale	10	April
	Wm Cottom	12	"
	Fil Thomas Browne	20	"
	Robert Berrye	23	"
	A Poore Child	24	"
	A Poore Woman	5	Maye
	Fil John Banke	"	"
	Fil Thomas Cosnough	12	"
	Fil Thomas Walton of Preston		
	Raphe Gabbotte	12	"
	A Poore Man	13	"
	Gervase f [illegible]		
	Balshey		
	A Poore Woman	26	"
	Isabell vx Henerye Horrobyn		
	Fil Robert Almond	12	June
	Thomas Almond	13	"
	Wm Shorrock of Peppin Street		
	George Clemence		Julie
	Margrett vx George Catterall		
	James Cowp		
	Roger Garstange		
	Alyce vx Thomas Gerrard		
	Fil Henerye Bane		
	Margerye vx Wm		
	Elizabeth vx Christopher		
	Ellyn vx James Hilton		
	Richard Berley		
	Christopher Blacklich		
	Alyce Fil Evan Asden		
	Fil Wm Bancke [st]		
	Joanye Catterall		
	Joanye Batesby		
	Fil Wm Jackson		Aug
	Elizabeth vx		
	Ellyn vx		
	Thomas Cowp		
	Katheryne Fil George		
	Dorothye vx Gyles Be		
	Dorothye Fil Thomas		
	vx Thomas Lucas		
	Fil Margrett Wilkinson		November
	John Preston	13	"
	Emy: vx James Berrye	19	"

Page of this vol.	Episcopal Transcript.	Date.
122	Lawrence Fil John Woodcock	20 November
	Geo Horrobyn	22 „
	Elizabeth Gerrard	eodem
	Elizabeth Pilkinton	27 „
	George Fil . . . Lucas	1 December
	James . . . [Golicay]	eodem die
	A Poore Child	eodem die
	Mary Bimson [?]	6 December
	Elizabeth vx John Lucas	„ „
	Isabell Walmsley	eodem die
	Ellyn Hilton	26 Dec
	John Whitle de Mores	eodem die
	Wm Dowson	24 Dec
	Raphe Gorton	1 January
	vx John Phillipp	2 „
	Ellyn vx Henery Potter	8 „
	A Poore Child	9 „
	Ellyn F Raphe Vandersouer	10 „
	Thomas Pilkinton	„ „
	Fil Hugh Whitle	11 „
	John Fil John Banke iunio[r]	„ „
	Filia Evan Dowhurst	12 „
	James Hilton	15 „
	Clemence Walmesley Wydowe	„ „
	Elizabeth Fil Olliuer Crooke	17 „
	Margret Asden	„ „
	John Vandersouer	12 „
	Agnes Fil John Exton	22 „
	John Fil John Banke	„ „
	Margrett vx Henery Wilkinson	27 „
	Margrett Wilson	eodem die
	Isabell Walmesley	29 January
	Margrett Fil George Foole	eodem die
	vx John Wynnell	1 Feb
	Wm Fil George Abbott	2 „
	Wm Fil Jo Clayton	eodem die
	Margrett Fill Robert Winstanley	eodem die
	Thomas Fil Richard Haworth	
	John Fil Thomas Haworth	10 Feb
	John Fil George Abbott	
	Wm Foole	13 „
	John Berrye	18 „
	Anne Fil John Wynnell	23 „
	vx Thomas [Hanouh ?]	26 „

Page of this vol.	Episcopal Transcript.	Date.
122	Elizabeth vx John Preston	26 Feb
	Anne Fil Thomas Walton Gentleman	10 March
	Elizabeth vx Evan Berrye	19 „
	Elizabeth Fil Thomas Gerrard	17 „

[The whole of this year of Transcript is difficult to decipher and much of it illegible.]

Page of this vol.	Date.	Brindle Register.	Episcopal Transcript.
122	12 Feb ...	after this date ...	Thomas s. of Rob̄ Parke 25 Feb
			George Berrie 26 Feb
			Ellen Marsdeine 27 Feb
			Arther Hilton 27 Feb
			Isabell Hodskinson 2 Marche
„	7 April ...	after this date ...	Margaret Gorton 25 April
„	25 June ...	after this date ...	Margaret w. of Oliver Prockter 20 Aug
125	12 April ...	Arther Woods ...	John s. of Arther Woods
129	4 Martch ...	after this date ...	By the Churchwardens of Brindle 1637 Aprill 6 Edward Blackledge John Breworth
131	12 May ...	after Lucas ...	Spinster
132	14 „ ...	after Crooke ...	Spinster
„	23 March ...	Alice w., &c. ...	Alice Dewhurst Widow
„	18 May ...	after Prockter ...	Spinster
„	25 July ...	after Abbott ...	Spinster
133	31 „ ...	N.X.N.	Margaret
„	10 Nouember	after Taylor ...	Spinster
„	2 March ...	after Horrobin ...	Spinster
145	7 July ...	Lancaster	Lucás
„	15 Septemb	Jonye	Ann
„	14 Octob ...	Pye	Gvye
„	24 Jan ...	Kirkman	Richman
„	27 „ ...	Wiłłm	John
„	9 Decemb	Joan	John
148	5 July ...	after Robt ...	of Pinfold
„	9 Octob ...	after Man	a traveller in the Countrie
149	12 March ...	after Bagenley ...	of Bagenley
„	20 9ber ...	Old Galbot ...	John Gabbot
150	2 May ...	after Lucas ...	of Houghton
„	18 „ ...	after Hodskinson	of Wheelton
„	24 „ ...	after Valentine ...	of Brindle
162	20 March ...	after Foster ...	passenger
163	2 August ...	after Marsden ...	Spinster
„	16 „ ...	after Marsden ...	Spinster

Page of this vol.	Date.	Brindle Register.	Episcopal Transcript.
163	8 Aprill ..	after this date ...	Jane Marsden 8 May
164	1691	after this year ...	Jennet Crosby 4 Aprill
			Elizabeth Wilkinson 14 May
			Elizabeth wife of Abram Bate 19 May
			Alice Houghton 24 May
			John Catterall 26 May
			Katherine Wilcock 30 May
			Robert Bury 1 June
			Bridget Yates 4 June
			John Gabbott 15 June
			Ellen d. of Richard Duckworth 19 July
			James Woodcock 1 Aug
			Willim Horrobin 5 Aug
			Katherin Fandersker 21 Oct
			Thomas s. of Tho Coupe 28 Oct
			Margaret Watson 22 Nouember
„	24 April ...	after this date ...	Ann d. of Raph Ramsden 24 Aprill
„	10 May ...	after this date ...	*Samuel Watson a poor man 14 May
			*Ann Pope Spinster 15 May
„	13 June ...	after this date ...	*Willim Cocker 5 July
			*Elizabeth Hatch Spinster 4 Aug
„	25 Nov ...	Hye	Hope
„	15 Decr ...	after Gerrard ...	de Walton
„	28 Jan ...	after this date ...	*Edmund Tindesley 28 Jan
165	1 March ...	Elnor d. of Marget Dehurst	Elnor Dehurst alias Worthington
„	„ „ ...	after this date ...	Elizabeth Marsh 3 Feb
„	3 May ...	An Infant of Ric Almond ...	John & Clare infants, &c.
„	7 June ...	after Brindle ...	alias Duckworth
166	13 Dec ...	after Drinkwat'...	widow
„	18 May ...	after Gabbot ...	of Withnell
169	29 April ...	Withnell	Wheelton
„	13 Sep ...	Withnell	Wheelton
„	9 Jan ...	Withnell	Wheelton
„	14 „ ...	Tho:	Tim
174	29 March ...	Walers	Walters
„	1 July ...	after Widdow ...	of Brindle

* Apparently a repetition of the last entries in 1692.

Page of this vol.	Date.	Brindle Register.	Episcopal Transcript.
175	18 Sept ...	after Gerrard ...	of Clayton
„	14 November	after Jackson ...	of Brindle
„	7 Decemb	after Charnley ...	of Brindle
„	22 Feb ...	after Wairing ...	of Brindle
„	14 May ...	after Lange ...	of Houghton
„	9 July ...	after Jackson ...	of Brindle
„	31 Oct ...	Elis	Alce
„	22 Desemb	after Wairing ...	of Brindle
„	21 Jan ...	after Garred ...	of Brindle
„	29 „ ...	after Wilkinson...	of Houghton
„	9 April ...	after Bery	of Withnell
176	4 July ...	after Wilkinson	of Hoghton
„	19 „ ...	after Curate ...	of Brindle
„	4 August ...	after Duxon ...	of Brindle
„	5 Nouember	Elis	Elizabeth
„	27 March ...	Elis	Elizabeth
„	27 Nov ...	Gockhurst ...	Tockholes
„	29 Jan ...	after Horrobin ...	of Brindle
„	8 Mar ...	Lockwood ...	Anderton
„	16 „ ...	after Cowling ...	of Brindle
„	7 May 1714	after this date ...	Hugh Turner of Brindle 23 Aug Catherin d. of Robert Lightouler of Withnell 6 Sep Elizabeth w. of John Bolton of Hoghton 29 Sep Eliz: d. of Richard Woodcock of Culcheth 25 Oct Sarah Jackson of Brindle 20 Nov Joh Gorton of Livsay 29 Nov Elizabeth w. of James Gerrard of Brindle 3 Dec Ann d. of John Porter of Hoghton 5 Dec Alce Catterall of Brindle 16 Dec Ellen Preston of Withnell 27 Dec James Turner of Hoghton 13 Jan William Wamsley of Brintle 17 Jan Sarah d. of John Leigh of Brindle 31 Jan John s. of Alexander Gerrard of Withnell 15 March

WEDDINGS.

Page of this vol.	Date.	Brindle Register.	Episcopal Transcript.
184	22 Oct ...	after this date ...	Edward Oldam and Elizabeth Cowp
„	10 July ...	before this date...	William Whittle of Whittle and Anna Cocker of Clayton 10 Aug
„	17 „ ...	after Parr	of Parish of Leyland
„	„ „ ...	after Eastham ...	of Parish of Brindle
185	17 October	Batle	Batisby
„	15 Nouemb	Elin	Alice
„	28 April ...	Sabin	Sabina
190	21 Jany ...	after Kellat ...	of Walton
„	„ „ ...	after Bank ...	of Longton
„	22 Aprill ...	Burcould	Busscow
„	10 Sept ...	Hargreues [?] ...	Hargreues
194	3 Octob ...	after Gerard ...	both of Brindle
195	21 Jan ...	Cuerdall	Cuerden
„	12 Dec[r] ...	after this date [end of year]...	Tho: Martin Curate William Blacklidge Richard Coppock Church Wardens William × Pawalden Will: Claton Sidesmen

Indexes

I.

Of Christian Names and Surnames.

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—175, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Where a name has variants the Head-name has been selected which now exists or which most closely resembles the modern equivalent. All variants are separately Indexed with cross references to the Head-name.

Where a Surname has an *alias* each form of the Surname is Indexed under its initial letter.

The Christian names are, with some few exceptions, Indexed under their modern form.

Illegitimate children are Indexed under the Surnames of both Mother and putative Father.

"N.X.N." signifies "No Christian Name."

An asterisk following a page number signifies that that combination of Christian and Surname occurs more than once on the page number asterisked.

N.B.—References in this Index to pp. 203–212 inclusive must be read in conjunction with the corresponding pp. 1–199.

A

ABBOT [Aabbot, Abbott, Abbotte, Abott, Abotte],
,, Agnes, 186
,, Alice, 11, 39, 45, 99, 106, 111, 120,* 132, 164, 167
,, Ann, 63, 65, 66, 143, 148, 156, 209
,, Catherine, 37
,, Cicely, 12
,, Edward, 5, 7,* 63, 67, 133, w. of 134, c. of 134, c. of 137, 145, 148, 154, 178, 206
,, Elizabeth, 18, 110, 118, 121, 151, 174
,, Ellen, 9, 19, 33, 99, 105, 146, 165
,, George, 8,* 11, 19, 23, 25, 29, 33, 39, 42, 45, 47, 49,* 58,* 67, 97, 100, 105, 109, 111, 114, 119, 126, 129, 131, 138, 146, 148,* 164, 192, 208*
,, Henry 13, 184
Abbot, Isabel, 109, 122
,, James, 42, 111, 119, 120, 127, 155
,, Jane, 29, 45, 120, 123, 183
,, Jenet, 7, 42, 97, 132, 181
,, Joan, 2, 9, 124, 138, 145, 181
,, John, 9, 18, 22, 23, 25, 33, 47, 48,* 65, 67, 86, 87,* w. of 101, 104, 109,* 119, c. of 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 131, 132, w. of 138, 139, w. of 139, two children of 139, c. of 141, c. of 147, 151, w. of 153, 155, 163, 164,* 172,* 174,* 184, 186, 196, 208
,, Margaret, 131, 163
,, N.X.N., 86, 101
,, Richard, 2, 5, 9, 13, 18,* 22, 45, 66, 67, 99,* 104, 105, 112, 119, 121, 126, 130, c. of 141, c. of 142, 142, 143, 156
,, Thomas, 73, 101
,, William, 7, 8, 9, 33, 37, 47, 104, 105, 106, 114, 145, 208

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—175, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Abbott *alias* Lucas, Ann, 53
,, Henry, 53
Adamson, Ann, 30
,, John, 30
Adcroft, Edward, 80,* 82
,, Elizabeth, 80
,, Grace, 80, 82
Adlington [Addlington, Addlinton],
,, Ann, 45
,, Elizabeth, 8, 46
,, James, 46
,, John, 26
,, Robert, 8, 26
,, William, 45
Aestom [see Eastham]
Ainsworth [Anesworth, Anseworth, Answorth, Aynesworth, Aynseworth, Aynsworth],
,, Agnes, 26
,, Alice, 61
,, Dorothy, 59
,, Elizabeth, 84, 184
,, James, 20
,, Jane, 23
,, Jenet, 191
,, John, 18, 26, 186
,, N.X.N., 192
,, Richard, 59, 84
,, Thomas, 18, 20, 23, 61
Alerton, Ellen, 98
Allans, Agnes, 83
,, James, 84
,, Thomas, 83, 84
Allanson, Agnes, 83
,, Thomas, 83
Almond [Allmond, Almon, Almonde],
,, Agnes, 50, 56, 123
,, Alice, 51, 76, 129
,, Andrew, 50, 51, 128, 151
,, Ann, 48, 165, 180, 184
,, Clare, 210
,, Dorothy, 12, 41, 117
,, Elizabeth, 119, 127,* 130, 156
,, Ellen, 43, 105, 152, 195
,, Henry, 69, 107, 128, 145*
,, Jane, 100, 145, 160
,, Jenet, 57, 165*
,, John, 67, 105, 106, 124, 161, 162, 165, 177, 181, 210
,, Margaret, 51, 168
,, N.X.N., 40, 63
,, Ralph, 2,* 4, 177
,, Richard, 12, 22, 30, 43,* 47,* 50,* 51, 54, 56, 57, 63, 67, 69, 76, 119,* 123,* 132, w. of 134, 142, 147, 148, 156, c. of 158, 164, 165,* c. of 165, 167, 171
Almond, Robert, 40, 41, 43, 48, 117, c. of 121, 124, 130, 138, 207
,, Roger, 22, 121, 161, 171
,, Thomas, 4, 30, 54, 123, 207
,, William, 164
Alston, Ellen, 100
,, Richard, 42, 128
,, Robert, 42, 128
,, William, 100
Anderson, Ann, 15
,, Arthur, 15
Anderton [Andertone, Andrton],
,, Alexander, 15, 18, 104, 106
,, Alice, 24, 25, 31
,, Ann, 9, 35, 37, 64, 122, 173
,, Arthur, 11, 17, 19, 24, 101, 104, 107, 124
,, Dorothy, 41
,, Edward, 15
,, Elizabeth, 20, 34, 170
,, Ellen, 18, 104, 184
,, Grace, 59
,, Henry, 9, 31, 68
,, Hugh, 32
,, James, 41, 43, 44, 53
,, Jane, 57, 131
,, Jenet, 183
,, John, 161, 173
,, Margaret, 165, 170
,, Margery, 9, 96
,, Mary, 15, 19, 32, 39, 107, 142, 144, 168
,, N.X.N., 139
,, Ralph, 20
,, Richard, 11, 31, 35, 39, 57, 59, 62,* 64, 96, 102, 131, 139, 141, 142, 144, 165, c. of 165, 166, 168,* 170, 173*
,, Robert, 9, 15, 17, 25, 31,* 104
,, Roger, c. of 155, 161, c. of 169, 170, 211
,, Thomas, 31, 34, 37, 43, 68, 69,* 101, 168, 189
,, Thurstan, 44
,, William, 53, 142, 166
Anesworth [see Ainsworth]
Annam, William, 9*
Annyas, Edward, 70
,, Theophilus, 70
Anseworth, Answorth [see Ainsworth]
Archer [Artcher], Alice, 166
,, Elizabeth, 170
,, Henry, 82, 83, 165, 166, 170
,, Mary, 83, 165
,, Thomas, 49
,, William, 49, 82

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—175, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Armerhood, Lawrence, 173
Asbeswn ? [see Aspden and also Osbaldeston]
Asdeine, Asden [see Aspden]
Ashhurst [see Ashurst]
Ashton [Asheton, Assheton], Ann, 197
,, Elizabeth, 188*
,, Henry, 80, 199
,, John, 205
,, Mr., 176
,, Robert, 74, 80,* 82,* 153, 156, 157, 158,* 159,* 160, 161, 176, 192, 199, 205
,, William, 80, 169
Ashurst [Ashhurst], Elizabeth, 82
,, Henry, 82*
,, Joan, 82
Asley, Asleye [see Astley]
Asmoll, Elizabeth, 14
,, George, 14
,, James, 104
,, Mary, 182
Asmoth, Ann, 41
,, John, 41, 119
Aspdeine, *alias* Breworth,
,, Evan, 52, 125
,, John, 52, 125
Aspden [Asbeswn ?, Asdeine, Asden, Aspdeine, Aspdenn, Aspeden, Aspedeyn, Aspedeyne, Aspen, Asppen],
,, Agnes, 13, 35, 104
,, Alice, 10, 32, 96, 109, 115, 136, 168, 180, 207
,, Ann, 10, 29, 73, 134, 166, 168
,, Catherine, 30
,, Edmund, 37
,, Edward, 155
,, Elizabeth, 54, 91, 109, 153, 155, 168, 206
,, Ellen, 13, 62, 164,* 165
,, Evan, 6,* 15, 29, 32, 38, 41, 51, 89, 99, 107, 110, 115, 120, 141, 144, 153, 158, 164, 166, 170, 181, 182, 195, 206, 207
,, Franc (f.), 59
,, George, 4, 10, 13, 15, 16, 74, 75, 76, 109, 110, 125, 138, 153, 158, 191, 202
,, James, 4, 7, 13, 35, 37, 51, 54, 56, 59, 62, 74, 75, 77, 89, 90,* 91, 126, 134, 143, 157, 190, 198
,, Jane, 138, 190
,, Jenet, 125, 180
,, Joan, 15
,, John, 2, 7, 42, 65, 90, 104, 177
,, Margaret, 2, 13, 28, 32, 38, 41,
Aspden, Margaret, *continued*— 46, 56, 79, 102, 107, 112, 122, 143, 167, 181, 208
,, Margery, 4, 16, 166
,, Mary, 29
,, Nicholas, 46
,, Oliver, 29
,, Peter, 74, 75, 77, 79, 144, 162, 206
,, Richard, 4, 32, 65, 69
,, Robert, 10, 13, 15, 28, 30, 32,* 76, 102
,, Thomas, 42
,, William, 69, 73, 74, 75, c. of 157, 168,* 171, 190
Aspindell, John, 199
Asppen [see Aspden]
Assheton [see Ashton]
Astley [Asley, Asleye, Astle, Astleie, Astleye],
,, Alice, 58, 181
,, Ann, 33, 57, 126
,, Cicely, 106
,, Elizabeth, 15, 28, 36, 62
,, Geoffrey, 17
,, Hugh, 30, 117, 182
,, Isabel, 181
,, James, 36
,, Jane, 26, 50, 123
,, Jenet, 45, 57, 58, 117
,, Joan, 30
,, John, 28, 45, 126
,, M., 26
,, Margaret, 30, 180
,, Mr., 26
,, Richard, 30, 33, 61
,, Robert, 17
,, Thomas, 15, 26,* 33, 36, 50, 61, 106, c. of 122, 123
,, Widow, 187
,, William, 33, 57,* 61, 62
Astley *alias* Gerrard,
,, William, 79
Astley *alias* Shaw, Ann, 56
,, William, 56
Atkinson, [Attkinson see also Hackinson],
,, James, 115
,, Mary, 129
,, William, 115
Atkinson *alias* Winder,
,, Christopher, 55
,, Mary, 55
Attocke, Ann, 31
,, Lawrence, 31
Attrick, Matthew, 163
,, William, 163
Austen [Osten], Elizabeth, 131

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—175, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—109, p. 212* ,,

Austen, Margaret, 184
,, Oliver, 38, 117
,, Robert, 38
,, Thomas, 119
,, William, 115
Aynesworth, Aynseworth, Aynsworth [see Ainsworth]
Aynscough [see also Eneskowe],
,, James, 31
,, John, 31

B

BACKET [Backett], Alexander, 45, 121
,, Christopher, 45, 121
Bagenley [Bagenleye, Baginley],
,, Alice, 164
,, Ellen, 138
,, Ralph, 69, 138, c. of 142, c. of 149
,, Roger, 69
Bagley, N.X.N., 69
Bailey [Bayley], Elizabeth, 87
,, John, 40, 87, 92*
,, Rachel, 197
,, William, 40
Baine, Baines [see Bane]
Baitson [see Bateson]
Baldwin [see also Baudin],
,, Christopher, 195
Balshaw [Ballshaw, Ballshawe, Balshai, Balshaie, Balshawe, Balshay, Balshaye, Balshe, Balshey, Balsheye, Bashaw, Belshay],
,, Alice, 25, 46, 112, 151
,, Ann, 18, 40, 122
,, Catherine, 31, 184
,, Dorothy, 28, 46, 184
,, Edmund, 12, 18, 22, 23, 25, 31, 34, 114,* 179
,, Elizabeth, 14, 67, 70, 77, 121
,, Ellen, 5, 34, 146
,, Evan, 1
,, Hugh, 65
,, Isabel, 28
,, Jane, 74
,, Jaruice (Jervas), 23, 66
,, John, 16, 23, 25, 28, 34,* 49, 51, 54,* 62, 63, 71, 74, 78, 121, 151, 156, 184, 189
,, Margaret, 25, 43, 51, 179
,, Mary, 34, 63
,, N.X.N., 45, 207
,, Richard, 14, 23, 34, 52, 79, 100, 114,* 127
,, Thomas, 23, 60,* 63,* 65, 66, 67, 70, 77, 78, 79
Balshaw, William, 1, 5, 12, 16, 22, 40, 43, 45, 49, 52, 62, 71, 112, 122, 127, 140, 146
Bamber, Catherine, 36
,, Jane, 179
,, William, 36
Bancroft [Bancrofte], Alice, 56
,, Elizabeth, 142
,, Ellen, 43
,, James, 17, 20, 27, 57, w. of 100, 142
,, Jenet, 20
,, John, 27, 51, 52, 53,* 55,* 56, 105, 125, 129*
,, Margaret, 51, 55, 100, 129
,, N.X.N., 122
,, Thurstan, 55, 129
,, William, 17, 43, 52, 57, 122, 125
Bane [Baine, Baines, Bayne, see also Beane],
,, Catherine, 51
,, Edward, 49
,, Henry, 35, 49, 51, 52, 55, c. of 128, 128, c. of 129, 207
,, James, 35
,, John, 52
,, Margaret, 55
,, Mary, 186
Banister [Banester], Alice, 102
,, Ellen, 32, 183
,, George, 33
,, Henry, 30
,, John, 32
,, Julian, 30
,, Lawrence, 10
,, Margaret, 25
,, Mr., 30
,, Ralph, 177
,, Richard, 33
,, Rowland, 102
,, Thomas, 10
,, William, 25
Bank [Bancke, Banke, see also Boncke],
,, Catherine, 107
,, Edmund, 13, 109
,, Elizabeth, 122, 190
,, Jenet, 118*
,, John, 13, 102,* 107, 108, 109, 207, 208*
,, Thomas, 108
,, William, 207
Barker, Alice, 27
,, Jane, 23
,, Thomas, 23
,, William, 27
Barnes [Barns], Ann, 59
,, Bridget, 168

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—175, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Barnes, Egyne, 177
,, Jane, 61
,, John, 163
,, Richard, 59, 61, 62
,, Robert, 62
Barnet, N.X.N., w. of 148
Barns [see Barnes]
Baron [Baronn, Bayron, see also Beran],
,, Alice, 181
,, Elizabeth, 31
,, Ellen, 178
,, George, 47
,, Henry, 31
,, James, 170
,, Jenet, 20, 182, 185
,, Thomas, 20, 47
Barowclough, Lawrence, 120
Barrowe [Barowe], James, 59
,, John, 28, 65
,, Thomas, 59, 65
,, William, 28
Barscowe, Edmund, 189
Barton, Ann, 12
,, Catherine, 98
,, James, 198
Barton *alias* Moore, James, 54, 128
,, John, 54, 128
Bashaw [see Balshaw]
Bate, Abram, 210
,, Alice, 162
,, Elizabeth, 210
,, Richard, 162
Batesby [Batisby], Joan, 207
,, John, 212
Bateson [Baitson, Batesone, Batesonne, Batson, Beatson],
,, Agnes, 99
,, Alice, 2, 9, 26, 74, 96, 109, 133, 157, 177, 181
,, Ann, 20, 76, 122, 146, 177, 178
,, Bennet, 79
,, Catherine, 14
,, Cicely, 117
,, Debrach (Deborah), 159
,, Dorothy, 16, 29
,, Edward, 12, 14, 16, 19, 26, 29, 34, 37, 96, 107, 109,* 117, 177
,, Elizabeth, 96, 137, 158, 161
,, Ellen, 78, 117, 150, 190
,, George, 103
,, Grace, 197
,, Isabel, 38, 120, 180
,, James, 86, 146, 158, 176
,, Jenet, 37, 132, 137, 143
,, Joan, 34, 139, 149
Bateson, John, 20, 50, 103, 119, 131, 146,* 174, 179
,, Lettice, 11
,, Lucy, 103
,, Margaret, 12, 14, 109, 128, 133, 174
,, Mary, 16
,, Matthew, 86, 149, 166
,, N.X.N., 1, 67
,, Oliver, 27, 79, 132, 160
,, Peter, 119, 146
,, Ralph, 20
,, Richard, 6, 8,* 10, 19, 20, 22, 36, 40, 65, 67, 75, 95, 107, 119,* 122, 128, 131, 132, 133, 136, 137, 139, 146, c. of 147, 150, 152,* 171, 174, 178, 190
,, Robert, 1, 2, 11, 34, 95, 96, 101, 178
,, Thomas, 6, 20, 61, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78,* 79,* 97, 99, c. of 136, 136, 137, 150, c. of 156, 157, 160, 161, 162, 171
,, William, 9, 10, 16, 20, 22, 27, 34, 36, 38, 40, 50, 65, 78, 120, 125,* 133, a second child of 137, a third child of 137, a fourth child of 137, w. of 137, a fifth child of 138, c. of 139, 143, 146, 149, 166, 168, 171
Batley [Batle, Battley], Ann, 55
,, John, 55, 131, 147, 185
Batley *alias* Leconby,
,, Bartholomew, 156
Batson [see Bateson]
Battley [see Batley]
Baudin [see also Baldwin],
,, Peter, 93
,, William, 93
Baxeter, Joshua, 57
,, Thomas, 57
Baxinden [Baxtonden], Alice, 89
,, Ann, 92
,, Hugh, 91
,, Samuel, 89, 91, 92
Bayard [Bayart, Bayerd, see also Byard],
,, Ann, 203
,, Henry, 127, 128
,, James, 128
,, John, 44,* 120,* 127, s. of 135, 203
Bayley [see Bailey]
Bayliff, Alice, 89
,, Elizabeth, 172
,, John, 89, 172
Bayne [see Bane]

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—175, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Bayron [see Baron]
Baytman, John, 104
Be....., Dorothy, 207
,, Giles, 207
Beane [see also Bane], Ann, 93
,, William, 93
Beardsworth [Beardeswoorth, Beardesworth, Beardesworthe, Beardeworth, Beardswoorth, see also Beardwood, and also Berdwood],
,, Alice, 9, 92
,, Elizabeth, 12
,, Ellen, 29
,, Henry, 36, 152
,, James, 92
,, John, 9, 12, 17, 24, 26, 29
,, Margaret, 17
,, Mary, 24
,, Thomas, 26, 28
,, William, 28
Beardwood [Beardswood, see also Beardsworth, and also Berdwood],
,, Christopher, 41
,, Isabel, 206
,, James, 80, 81, 206
,, Jenet, 161
,, John, 80, 81, 120, 161
,, Margaret, 41
,, Margery, 164
,, Mary, 120
Beatson [see Bateson]
Becansall, Julian, 17
,, Richard, 17
Beck [Becke], Elizabeth, 37, 114
,, Joan, 112
,, John, 37, 38, 112, 114, 116
,, Roger, 38, 120
Bell, Henry, 117
Belshay [see Balshaw]
Bendson [see Benson]
Benet [see Bennett]
Benforthe *alias* Richmond,
,, John, 159
Bennett [Benet, Bennat, Bennate, Bennatt, Bennet, Bennette],
,, Alice, 42, 119
,, Ann, 149
,, Catherine, 89, 143
,, Elizabeth, 38, 40, 116, 154
,, Ellen, 42, 74, 152
,, Giles, 149
,, Jane, 93
,, John, 39, 41, 42, 56, 57, 61, 66, 74, 76, 78, 116, 136, c. of 137, 139, 143, 157
Bennett, Magdalen, 75
,, Mary, 36, 41, 57, 64, 119
,, N.X.N., 61
,, Parson, 35
,, Philip, 37, 76, 78, 89, 90,* 93, 139, 140, 197
,, William, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41,* 42, 56, 64, 66, 74,* 75, 116, 119,* c. of 138, 154, c. of 157, 157, 161
Benson [Bendson, Bensonn], Alice, 112
,, Ann, 42
,, Christopher, 36, 107
,, Elizabeth, 186
,, Ellen, 121
,, George, 21
,, James, 19, 21, 64, 105, 112
,, Jane, 11, 19, 57, 105
,, Jenet, 56
,, John, 8, 36, 121
,, Mary, 14, 42
,, Myles, 8, 11, 14, 15,* 107, 115
,, N.X.N., 64
,, Thomas, 56, 57
Benttoft, N.X.N., 141
,, William, 141
Beran [see also Baron], James, 166*
Berdwood [see also Beardsworth, and Beardwood],
,, Henry, 76
,, John, 76
Berley [see also Burley], Elizabeth, 66
,, Henry, 66
,, John, 145
,, Richard, 207
Berry [Berrey, Berrie, Berrye, Bery, Buri, Burie, Bury, Burye],
,, Alice, 10, 16, 43, 64, 69, 82, 90, 103, 115, 117, 147, 154, 158, 177
,, Andrew, 175*
,, Ann, 58, 77, 137, 175
,, Dorothy, 25, 108
,, Elizabeth, 17, 20, 21, 40, 63, 82, 121, 131, 175, 182, 209
,, Ellen, 9, 30, 39, 65, 92, 117, 120, 132
,, Emy: 207
,, Evan, 12, 17, 89, 90, 92, 119, 184, 209
,, Franke (f), 28
,, George, 25, 27, 30, 34, 43, 54, 65, 72, 76, 77, 87, 96, 131,* 209
,, Hannah, 76
,, Henry, 33
,, Isabel, 12, 175
,, James, 10, 12, 16,* 20, 24, 28, 33, 64, 65, 67,* 68, 69, 119, 137,

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—175, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Berry, James, *continued*—
c. of 144, 145, c. of 147, 153,* 207
,, Jane, 66, 171
,, Jenet, 39, 113, 115
,, John, 9, 18, 27, 39, 57, 70, 72, 82, 87, 96, 121, c. of 138, 161,* 163, 208
,, Lettice, 97
,, Margery, 34, 39, 147
,, Mary, 59, 72, 81, 173
,, Myles, 15, 43, 61, 81, 82, 132, 141, 142, 174
,, N.X.N., 40, 142
,, Oliver, 104, 111, 113, 141, 177
,, Richard, 17, 39, 122, 141, 175
,, Robert, 12, 15, 16, 18, 21, 39, 43, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 70, 72, 89, 98, 100, 103, c. of 112, 115, 117,* 120, 141, c. of 143, 147, c. of 147, 173, 207, 210
,, Thomas, 24, 68, 128, 145, 174, 175*
,, William, 54, 57, 64, 96, 104, 115, 120, c. of 121, 128, 130, 132, 154,* 185
Bettis, Cicely, 134
Bewlie, Roger, 190
Beynands, George, 48
,, Margaret, 48
[Bibby] see Bybie
Bickerstaffe [Bickerstafe], Cicely, 147
,, George, 147, 189
Bigenes [see Biggins]
Biggins [Bigenes], John, 53, 55, 61,* 205
,, Mary, 84
,, Oliver, 53
,, Roger, 84
,, Thomas, 55
Bimson, Mary, 208
Birch [Byrch], Hugh, 99
,, Thomas, c. of 143
Bisbrown [Bisbrowne], Roger, 160
,, William, 124
Bispham, Mr., 55
Blackburne [Blackborn, Blackeburne, Blakborne],
,, Alice, 22, 37
,, Dorothy, 156
,, Elizabeth, 60, 135
,, James, 26, 33, 37
,, Jenet, 174
,, John, 29, 32, 195
,, Margaret, 33
,, Richard, 60, 62,* 135, 156
,, Robert, 29, 72
,, Thomas, 22
,, William, 26, 32, 72

Blackledge [Blackelich, Blackelitch, Blacklede, Blackledg, Blackleedg, Blacklege, Blackleidg, Blackleidge, Blackleigde, Blacklich, Blacklidge, Blacklitch, Blacklitche, Blacklith, Blakeledg, Blakeledge, Blakledg, Blakleidg, Blakleidge],
,, Adam, 109, w. of 109
,, Agnes, 4, 24
,, Alexander, 8, 111
,, Alice, 68, 123, 155
,, Ann, 9, 123, 146, 180
,, Catherine, 180
,, Christopher, 46, 81, 82, 104, w. of 104, 125, 134, 161, 162, 166, 173, 207
,, Cicely, 9, 54, 127, 168
,, Dorothy, 28, 53, 71
,, Edward, 4,* 7, 8, 9,* 13, 14, 18, 38, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 50, 51,* 53, 54,* 56, 111, 115, 116, 123, 127, 130, 131, 144, c. of 147, 147,* 166, 171, 183, 188, 190, 209
,, Elizabeth, 19, 49, 50, 53, 66, 95, 119, 126, 127, 130, 181, 189
,, Ellen, 67, 68, 83, 97, 121, 148
,, Evan, 178
,, Francis, 184, 198
,, Gervase, 47
,, Henry, 5, 20, 37, 119, 127
,, James, 33
,, Jane, 46, 60, 82, 123
,, Jenet, 33, 51, 99, 182
,, Joan, 4, 106
,, John, 2, 4, 6,* 9, 10, 13,* 16, 24, 27, 43, 54,* 67, 81, 91, 95, 101, 119, 121, 125, 127,* 162, 164, 182, 204
,, Margaret, 2, 6, 16, 42, 47, 48, 50, 84, 123, 147, 166, 172, 179, 189
,, Margery, 101
,, Mary, 7, 42, 87, 125,* 166
,, Nicholas, 8, 19, 91, 198
,, N.X.N., 47
,, Ralph, 98
,, Richard, 8, 9, 13, 38, 52, 56, 115, 116, 125, 131
,, Ro: 189
,, Robert, 14, 24, 38, 42, 43, 44,* 46, 49, 59,* 60, 86, 115,* 134, 148, 150, 155, 156, 174, 183, 189
,, Roger, 99, 103, 109

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—175, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Blackledge, Thomas, 46, 91, 111, 173
,, Twynnes of, 110
,, Widow, 96
,, William, 4,* 5, 6,* 10, 18, 20, 24, 27, 28, 35,* 37, 43, 44, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 66, 68,* 71, 83, 84, 86, 87, 91, 104, 106, 122, 123,* 125,* 127, two children of 128, 146, 147, 161, 164, 168, 169, 172, 174, 188, 190, 194, 204, 212
Blacow [Blackoe, Blacoe, Blacous, Blacowe],
,, Alice, 78
,, Edward, 34
,, Ellen, 29
,, George, 68
,, James, 78, 158
,, Jenet, 19
,, John, 34, 180
,, Margaret, 32, 72
,, Nicholas, 71, 72
,, Richard, 34
,, Robert, 19, 29, 32, 34
,, Simon, 71
,, Thomas, 68
,, Widow, 158
Blakborne [see Blackburne]
Blakeledg, Blakeledge [see Blackledge]
Blakey, Richard, 21
,, Robert, 21
Blakledg, Blakleidg, Blakleidge [see Blackledge]
Bleasdell, Ann, c. of 150
Boardman [Boordman, Boordmann, Bordeman, Bordman],
,, Alice, 32, 58, 112, 132
,, Ann, 56, 78, 87
,, Charles, 35
,, Edward, 30, 53, 60, 136
,, Elizabeth, 58, 176
,, Grace, 139
,, Isabel, 59
,, Jane, 58, 132, 138
,, John, 40, 62, 78, 87, 92, 176
,, Martha, 164
,, Sarah, 92
,, William, 30, 32, 35, 39,* 40, 53, 56, 57,* 58,* 59, 60, 62, 112, 131,* 132, 136, 138, c. of 138, 139, 157, 164
Bolton [Boulton], Agnes, 164
,, Alice, 205
,, Ann, 34, 71, 93, 133
,, Dorothy, 65
,, Edward, 46
Bolton, Elizabeth, 41, 58, 86,* 153, 156, 173, 182, 211
,, Francis, 148
,, George, 85, 86, 151, 164, 173, 174
,, Isabel, 175, 180
,, James, 52, 93*
,, Jenet, 109
,, John, 22, 24,* 57,* 71, 73,* 137, c. of 161, 211
,, Joseph, 158*
,, Lawrence, 24
,, Margaret, 124
,, Mary, 174
,, Myles, 120, 124
,, N.X.N., 158
,, Richard, 52
,, Robert, 42, 61, 65, c. of 144, c. of 147, 148, 153, 156, 169, 171
,, Roger, 22, 24, 31,* 34, 111,* 119, 131, 133
,, Samuel, 86,* 87, 91, 93, 169, 171, 205
,, Thomas, 17,* 39,* 41, 42, 46, 58, 61, 85, 86, 91, 169, 177
,, William, 87
Boncke, Bonke [see also Bank],
,, Elizabeth, 122
,, Margaret, 181
Bond [Bonnd], Henry, 113
,, Janet, 45
,, N.X.N., 45
Boordman, Boordmann [see Boardman]
Booth, Alice, 42
,, Christopher, 41
,, Jenet, 58
,, Margaret, 199
,, Richard, 46
,, Roger, 58
,, Thomas, 41, 42, 46, 119
Boothman, William, 141
Bordeman, Bordman [see Boardman]
Borschould, Borschoule [see also Burcould],
,, Peter, 72
,, Thomas, 72, 190
Borscoe, Borskowe [see also Burscoe, and Busscow],
,, Ann, 59
,, Edward, 53
,, Elizabeth, 54
,, Thomas, 53, 54, 59
Bould, Ingram, 68
,, Mary, 68
Boulton [see Bolton]

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—175, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Bow *alias* Worthington, Ann, 160
Bowlin, Ann, 195
Boyes, Thomas, 67*
Brackyn, Thomas, 119
Bradley, Alice, 133
Bradshaw [Bradshawe, Bradshay],
,, Alice, 153
,, John, 182
,, Mary, 137
,, William, 174
Bradwell, Sam, 130
Bramall, Edward, 92
,, Thomas, 92
Bramileye [see also Bromiley],
,, James, 61
,, Roger, 61
Brandwood [Brandwoode, Branwood],
,, Elizabeth, 51
,, Isabel, 47, 178
,, James, w. of 101, 108
,, Lawrence, 42,* 44, 47, 51, 53
,, Margaret, 44
,, Mary, 53
Breareley [see Brearley]
Breares, [Breeres, Breers, Breres, see also Briers],
,, Agnes, 117
,, Alice, 164
,, Annes, 38
,, Catherine, 26, 151
,, Elizabeth, 156
,, Ellen, 67, 96
,, Henry, 39, 65
,, Jenet, 13, 189
,, John, 10, 30, 39, 117
,, Lawrence, 30, 151, 156, 190
,, Margaret, 21, 24, 30,* 106
,, Mary, 68
,, Richard, 15, 38, 69
,, Roger, 10, 13, 21, 24, 65, 67, 68, 69, 72*
,, Thomas, 15, 26, two children of 139, 186
Brearley [Breareley],
,, John, 70,* 71,* 155
,, Ould, 153
Breaworth [see Breworth]
Breres [see Breares]
Brerworth, Brerworthe [see Breworth]
Breten [see also Brytan],
,, Margaret, 29
,, William, 29
Breuarth, Brewarth [see Breworth]
Brewer, Elizabeth, 182
,, John, 19*
,, Thomas, 162
Breworth [Breaworth, Brerworth, Brerworthe, Breuarth, Brewarth, Bruarth],
,, Alice, 112, 125
,, Ann, 45
,, Elizabeth, 2, 9, 177
,, Ellen, 25, 184
,, Evan, 28, 47, 50, 96, 133, 143
,, Gervase, 47
,, John, 2, 9, 21, 25, 28, 43,* 45, 47, 50, 109,* 110, 125, 133, 135, 137, 138, 139, 151, 189, 209
,, Lucy, 21, 187
,, Margaret, 109, 180
,, N.X.N., 47
Breworth *alias* Aspdeine,
,, Evan, 52, 125
,, John, 52, 125
Briers, Bryers [see also Breares],
,, Ann, 175
,, Dorothy, 162
,, Edmund, 92
,, Lawrence, 154
,, Priscilla, 195
,, Richard, 92
,, Roger, 174
Brigges, Edward, 54, 128
,, Henry, 54, 128
Brimmer, John, 190
Brindle, Adam, 91
,, Agnes, 186
,, Ann, 83, 165
,, Elizabeth, 61
,, Evan, 189
,, James, 61
,, Jane, 83, 165
,, John, c. of 163, 187
,, Margaret, 191
,, Martha, 199
,, William, 86,* 91
Brindle *alias* Duckworth,
,, Ann, 205, 210
,, Jane, 205, 210
Brininge [see Bryneing]
Brockdeyn [Brockdeyne], Alice, 107
,, Joan, 5
,, William, 5, 178
Bromiley [see also Bramileye],
,, James, 60
,, Janet, 60
Brookes, William, 140
Broughell, Lawrence, 185
Brown [Browne], Agnes, 97
,, Alexander, 113
,, Alice, 52, 107
,, Ann, 44, 122

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—175, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Brown, Christopher, 179
,, Dorothy, 106
,, Elison, 108
,, Elizabeth, 9, 103, 109
,, Ellen, 36,* 123
,, Evan, 24, 26, 31
,, George, 32, 57
,, Henry, 48, 49, 115
,, Hugh, 62
,, Isabel, 57, 98, 129
,, James, 38, 98, 101, 102, 103*
,, Jane, 26, 108
,, Jenet, 35
,, Joan, 2, 96
,, John, 23, 32, 51, 107
,, Margaret, 52, 103, 118
,, Margery, 131
,, Meistres, 106
,, N.X.N., 141
,, Richard, 35, 97
,, Roger, 96, 187
,, Thomas, 2, 9, 31, 38, 48, 49, 51, 95, 97, 103, 113, c. of 121, 137, 141, c. of 207
,, Thurstan, 107, 116, 117, 143
,, William, 23, 24, 36,* 44, 62, 107, 108, 109, 110, 115, 119, 123, 146, 181
Broxope [Broxsoppe],
,, Alice, 185
,, Christopher, 5
,, Ellen, 5
Bruarth [see Breworth]
Bryers [see Briers]
Bryneing [Brininge, Bryneinge],
,, Ann, 62
,, Elina, 60
,, George, 60
,, Henry, 60, 62
,, Margaret, 63, 193
,, Roger, 60, 63
Brytan [see also Breten], Henry, 35
,, Richard, 35
Buille, Ellen, 54
,, Robert, 54
Bullon or Bullou, James, 27
,, Lawrence, 27
Burcould [see also Borschould],
,, Thomas, 190
Buri, Burie [see Berry]
Burie *alias* Pearson, James, 52
,, William, 52
Burley [see also Berley], Alice, 25
,, Richard, 25
Burrawes, Mary, 50
,, Richard, 50
,, Robert, 50
Burscoe [Burscowe, see also Borscoe],
,, Grace, 145
,, John, 56
,, Thomas, 56
Burton, Isabel, 91
,, James, 91
,, Joan, 6
,, Richard, 6
Bury, Burye [see Berry]
Bushell, Adam, 27, 30
,, Alice, 95
,, Catherine, 29
,, Dorothy, 27
,, Elizabeth, 24
,, Jane, 30
,, Leonora, 197
,, Roger, 24
,, Thomas, 29
Busscow [see also Borscoe],
,, Thomas, 212
Butler, Dorothy, 49
,, Thomas, 49
Byard [Byarde, Byart, see also Bayard],
,, Alice, 151, 190
,, Dorothy, 156, 162
,, Ellen, 154, 168
,, Henry, 151, 154, 156, 162,* 163, 165, 168, 176
,, Isabel, 163
,, John, w. of 137
Bybie [Byby], Ann, 72
,, Lawrence, 72
,, Margaret, 32
,, William, 32
Byngley *alias* Rishton, John, 120
Byrch [see Birch]

C

Calderbank, Ellen, 88
,, John, 88
Caluard (probably Calvert),
,, Jenet, 176
,, Richard, 175
Calvert, Isabel, 181
,, Richard, 85
,, Thomas, 85
Carington, Grace, 117
,, Jacob, 117
Carr, Margaret, 199
Carter, Alice, 150
,, John, 28
,, Richard, 28
Carpnell, Alexander, 37, 38, 43, 44
,, James, 38
,, N.X.N., 44

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—175, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Carpnell, Roger, 43
,, William, 37
Caterall, Caterarll, Catheral, Catherall [see Catterall]
Catherall *alias* Eastom,
,, Elizabeth, 56
,, John, 56
Catterall [Caterall, Caterarll, Catheral, Catherall, Catrall, Catteral, Catteralle, Catterarl, Cattral, Cattrall, Cattrell, Katerall, Katherall, Katrall],
,, Alexander, 81
,, Alice, 37, 77, 78, 86, 165, 199, 211
,, Ann, 7, 15, 43, 45, 51, 86, 112, 124, 131, 137, 141
,, Catherine, 103, 139
,, Christopher, 96
,, Cicely, 7, 14, 48, 52, 53, 54, 97, 122, 124, 181, 189
,, Daniel, 75
,, Dorothy, 28, 32, 38, 111
,, Edmund, 12, 28
,, Ed: 45, 174
,, Edw: 15
,, Edward, 11, 17, 22, 24,* 25, 41, 43, 45,* 47, 48, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 90,* 106, 107, 112, 137, 148, 149, 182
,, Elizabeth, 2, 9, 54, 72, 83, 85, 114, 127, 138, 139, 144, 166, 174, 180, 203
,, Ellen, 4, 20, 55, 77, 92, 106, 114, 120, 132, 149, 164, 183, 190, 204
,, Evan, 11, 12, 13, 16, 22,* 25, 48, 69, 70, 71, 72, 75, 78, 95, infant of 141, infant of 146, infant of 150, 151,* 156, 157, 161, 168, 204
,, George, 2, 3, 4, 24, 39, 47, 59, 61, 85, 95, 96, 107, 109, 131, 136, w. of 137, 138, 139, 141, 177, 207
,, Grace, 14, 35, 95, 130, 178, 179
,, Henry, 4, 7, 14,* 39, 106,* 113, 114, 117, 177
,, Infant, 129
,, Isabel, 3, 132
,, James, 7, 8, 9,* 15, 17, 22, 24,* 27, 31,* 37, 39,* 41, 48, 49, 54, 65, 68, 72, 73, 82, 107, 117,* 120, 122, 123, 124, 128, 144, 150, 151, 158, 161, 166, 168, 179, 190, 203
Catterall, Jane, 14, 55, 65, 129, 157, 165, 186
,, Jenet, 107
,, Joan, 2, 9, 14, 95, 117, 207
,, John, 22, 42,* 43, 46, 47, 48, 49, 52, 59, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 78, 81, 85, 86, 105, 109, 110, 114,* 122, 125, 127,* 131,* 132, 133, 139, 143, 147, 149, inf. of 149, inf. of 151, 153,* inf. of 157, 161, 164, 165,* 166,* 168, 183, 193, 210
,, Lucy, 45, 181
,, Margaret, 2, 42,* 43, 71, 115, 117,* 133, 153, 207
,, Mary, 15, 61, 68, 153
,, N.X.N., 49, 131, 138
,, Peter, 69, 70, 147
,, Ralph, 2,* 8, 14, 31, 32, 38, 49, 95, 110, 111, 114*
,, Richard, 35, 37, 47, 107, 114,* 116, 120, 124, 125, 131, 136, 138, 140,* 182
,, Robert, 14, 71
,, Roger, 13, 139, 157
,, Sarah, 70, 71
,, Thomas, 16, 20, 92, w. of 100, 155, 199
,, Widow, 155
,, William, 2,* 27, 31, 37, 45, 46, 47,* 48, 51, 53, 54, 55, 69, 77,* 78,* 81, 111, c. of 125, 127, 129, 132, 137, 144, 147, 184, 186
Cauborne, Caubran, Caubron, Caubroone [see Cowbrand]
Caulsey, Ellen, 70
,, Thomas, 70
Cawsaw, Ellen, 71
,, Thomas, 71
Chadwick [Chadweek], Alice, 82, 199
,, Francis, 168
,, James, 158
,, Jonathan, 76, 82, 83,* 84, 92,* 158, 168
,, Mary, 76, 84
Chafforth, Richard, 177
Chalenour, Agnes, 119
,, Edward, 119
Chantler, Richard, 65
,, William, 65
Charneley [see Charnley]
Charnle *alias* Dein, John, 55
,, Michael, 55
Charnley [Charneley, Charnle],
,, Alice, 84, 91, 172
,, Ann, 77

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—175, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Charnley, Cicely, 149
,, Elizabeth, 83
,, James, 82, 83,* 84, 87, 89, 91, 166,* 172
,, Jane, 190
,, John, 48*
,, Lydia, 79, 159, 165
,, Michael, 77, 79, 87, 149, inf. of 152, inf. of 155, 159, 161, 165, 175, 190
,, Richard, 161
,, Thomas, 89
,, William, 82
Charnock [Charnocke], Ellen, 197
,, Jenet, 186
,, Margaret, 52
,, Margery, 52
Chatburne [Chatborne], Elizabeth, 29
,, John, 29, 115
Cheetham [see Chitome]
Chesnall [see Chisnall]
Chester, Nicholas Lord Bishop of, 200
Chisnall [Chesnall], Jane, 130
,, John, 144
,, William, 144
Chitome, John, 19
,, Lawrence, 19
Chorley, Cicely, 3, 102
,, James, 2, 38
,, Jenet. 101
,, John, 105
,, Roger, 96
,, William, 2, 3, 38, 101, 102
Chrichlow [Chrichlowe, Chriclowe, Chritchlaw, Chritchlow, Chriteslowe, Chritslow, Chrychlawe, Chrychlow, Chrytchlow, Crichlowe, Cristley, Critchlaw, Critchloe, Critchlowe, see also Croutchley],
,, Alice, 3, 9, 10, 28, 178
,, Edward, 38
,, Elizabeth, 3, 18, 181
,, Ellen, 62, 115
,, George, 28
,, Henry, 56
,, James, 3, 46
,, Jenet, 90
,, John, 12, 49
,, Margaret, 48, 68
,, N.X.N., 184
,, Ralph, 18, 38, 49, 56
,, Richard, 21, 43, 90, 174, 189
,, Rosamond, 184
,, Thomas, 10, 61, inf. of 172
Chrichlow, Thurstane, 21, 43, 46, 47, 48
,, William, 3, 9, 12, 33,* 47, 61, 62, 68
Claiton [see Clayton]
Clark [Clarke],
,, Alexander, 55, 129, 130
,, Christopher, 67
,, Elizabeth, 70
,, Jenet, 68
,, John, 67, 68, 69,* 70*
,, Magdalen, 55
,, Mr., 55
,, Sarah, 130
,, William, 70, 83*
Clarkson [Clarkeson, Clarkesonne, Clarksonne, Clearkeson],
,, Ann, 88, 91
,, Elizabeth, 92, 117, 183
,, James, 90
,, John, 136, w. of 138
,, Richard, 91, 92, 117
,, William, 88, 90, 92*
Claton [Clatone, Clatonne, Clatton, see Clayton]
Claye, Isabel, 47
,, Ralph, 47
Clayton [Claiton, Claton, Clatone, Clatonne, Clatton, Claytonn],
,, Alice, 2, 103, 107, 199
,, Ann, 6, 29, 31, 37, 65, 75, 80, 103, 167, 196
,, Catherine, 23, 132
,, Dorothy, 17, 43, 89, 198
,, Elizabeth, 25, 46, 173
,, Ellen, 97, 184
,, George, 48
,, Henry, 2, 10, 16, 34, 58, 68, 134, 182
,, Isabel, 63, 76, 162, 172, 175
,, James, 32, 78, 81, 168
,, Jane, 32, 166, 183
,, Joan, 63, 145
,, John, 12, 23, 37, 43, 46,* 48, 66, 76,* 89, 95, 103, w. of 116, 132, 142, 143,* 144, 145, 171, 172, 173,* 181, 188, 199, 208
,, Lawrence, 46, 65, infants of 136, inf. of 147, inf. of 162, 165
,, Margaret, 10, 30, 81
,, Margery, 81, 144
,, Martha, 59
,, Mary, 113, 155, 171
,, N.X.N., 116, 142
,, Peter, 16
,, Ralph, 30, 32, 66, 113, 143

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Clayton, Richard, 7, 17, 29, 32, 103, inf. of, 138, socrus [f-in-law or m-in-law] of 139, infant of 140, infants of 142, w. of 150, 152, 155, 159
,, Robert, 25, 31, 120, 181
,, Roger, 89
,, Rosamond, 198
,, Rose, 77, 78
,, Thomas, 3, 6, 7, 12, 32, 34, 37, 58, 59, 81, 107, 108, 109, infant of 140, w. of 140, 167, 173, 178, 197
,, William, 3, 27,* 29,* 32, 37, 38, 63,* 68, 75, 76, 77, 78,* 80,* 84,* 89, 137, infant of 139, 142, inf. of 154, 155, 160, 188, 208, 212
Clearkeson [see Clarkson]
Clemence, George, 207
Cliff [Cliffe, Clyff],
,, Alexander, 67, 144, 160, 162
,, Alice, 32
,, James, 86
,, John, 67, 144
,, Roger, 32
Cloughe, Ralph, 184
Clyff [see Cliff]
Co . . r, John, 154
Cobham [Cubham], Elizabeth, 71, 171
,, John, 71, 154, 157
,, Micah, 154
Cock *alias* Coppock, James, 82
Cocker, Alice, 96, 101
,, Ann, 25, 37, 40, 49, 101, 128, 212
,, Annes, 114
,, Cicely, 7, 16, 39, 115
,, Edward, 2, 33, 45
,, Elizabeth, 40, 104, 107, 129, 132, 165
,, Ellen, 28, 45, 99, 128, 147, 170, 172
,, Henry, 6,* 7, 9, 16, 37, 45, 70, 105, 154, 158, 192
,, James, 6, 35, 37,* 39, 40, 41,* 45, 46, 60, 61, 62, 68,* 82, 85, 115, 118, 132, 172, 193
,, Jane, 120
,, Jenet, 41, 42, 181
,, Joan, 1, 6, 11
,, John, 17, 18 * 21, 25, 28, 33, 37,* 39, 46, 62, 82, 85, 101, 104,* 107, 118, 120, 123, 180,* 183
,, Lawrence, 52
,, Margaret, 3, 17, 60, 61, 115
Cocker, N.X.N., 58
,, Oliver, 96, 101
,, Ralph, 1, 3, 114
,, Richard, 39, 41, 58, 101, 115
,, Robert, 11, 35
,, Thomas, 2
,, William, 9, 21, 42, 45, 49, 52, 99, 128,* 144,* 147,* 164, 170, 210
Cocker *alias* Darwin, Oliver, 53
,, William, 53
Cocker *alias* Southarth, Jenet, 52
,, Ralph, 52
Cockshoot [Cockeshute, Cockshoote],
,, Edward, 125
,, Joan, 195
,, Roger, 125
,, Thomas, 114
,, William, 114
Cokin, Richard, 183
Coleborne, Thomas, 91
,, William, 91
Collier, Roger, 167
Collinson, Lettice, 105
Conway, George, 180
Cooke, Aegion, 183
,, Agnes, 28
,, Ann, 183
,, Jane, 36
,, John, 104
,, Ralph, 28
,, Thomas, 33,* 36, 46
,, William, 46, 182
Coppock [Copocke, Coppocke, Coppoke],
,, Agnes, 72
,, Alice, 72, 198
,, Elizabeth, 50
,, Isabel, 162, 170
,, Jane, 88
,, John, 77
,, Margery, 62
,, Richard, 58, 72, 88, 90, inf. of 150, 160, 162, 170, 190, 196, 197, 198, 212
,, Thomas, 154
,, William, 50, 58, 62, 64,* 77, 90, 148
Coppock *alias* Cock, James, 82
Corbeshaye, Ann, 180
Cornelius [Cornilese],
,, Edward, 125
,, Margaret, 143
,, Richard, infant of 139, 143
Corner, Henry, 50
,, William, 50
Cornilese [see Cornelius]

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Cosnough [Coesnoue], Thomas, 123, c. of 206, c. of 207
Cottam [Cottom], Ann, 165
,, Elizabeth, 128
,, Ellen, 121
,, Jane, 152
,, John, 118, 165
,, Lawrence, 138,* 150
,, William, 121, 128, 207
Cottrell, Widow, 175
Couborn [see Cowbrand]
Coupe [Cowpe],
,, Alexander, 40*
,, Alice, 168
,, Elizabeth, 87, 174
,, Ellen, 33
,, George, 28
,, James, 163
,, John, 28, 33
,, Mary, 55,* 164
,, Richard, 87, 88, 171
,, Robert, 55,* c. of 136, 137, 164
,, Thomas, 119, 163,* 164,* 168, 174, 175, 210*
,, William, 88, 171
Couper [see Cowper]
Couper *alias* Dawson, James, 55
,, Mary, 55
Couper *alias* Ryley, Alice, 54
,, George, 54
Cowber, Margaret, 190
Cowbrand [Cauborne, Caubran, Caubron, Caubroone, Couborn, Cowborn, Cowborne, Cowbron, Cowbrond, Cowbronde],
,, Alice, 186
,, Ann, 136
,, Christopher, 191
,, Cicely, 29
,, Elizabeth, 19
,, Ellen, 185
,, George, 11, 19, 59
,, Henry, 130
,, James, 130
,, John, 40
,, Mary, 11, 32, 59, 115, 127, 134
,, Miles, 40, 115
,, Ralph, 23
,, Richard, 14, 23, 29, 32, 40, 126
,, Thomas, 14
,, William, 40
Cowbron *alias* Leiu? [? Leaver],
,, Ann, 52
,, George, 52
Cowling, Ellen, 176
Cowpe [see Coupe]
Cowper [Couper], Agnes, 27, 179, 182
,, Ann, 66, 116, 140
,, Catherine, 10
,, Elizabeth, 18, 51, 52, 114, 183, 212
,, Ellen, 15, 60, 135, 190
,, Evan, 52, 54, 100, 102, 110, 137
,, Isabel, 7, 44, 45, 47, 71, 102, 120
,, James, 13, 31, 51, 62, 66, 133, 207
,, Joan, 21, 105
,, John, 4, 12, 18,* 21, 41,* 43, 45, 47, 48, 60, 62, 69, 81, 104, 105, 112, 114, 120, 121, 133, 140, 180
,, Margaret, 21, 54, 104
,, Ralph, 31
,, Richard, 10, 13,* 15, 18, 44, 45, 100, 120, 206
,, Robert, 73*
,, Roger, 18, 21
,, Thomas, 12, 18, 43, 45, 48, 69, 81, 116, 121, 133, 179, 207
,, William, 7, 12,* 13, 27, 71, 100, 110, 178
Cranage, Mr., 138
,, Thomas, 135, 137, 138*
Cristley [see Chrichlow]
Crichlowe, Critchlaw, Critchloe, Critchlowe [see Chrichlow]
Crocke [see Crook]
Croft, Alice, 67
,, Lawrence, 67
Crook [Crocke, Croke, Croock, Croocke, Crooke, Crouke],
,, Alice, 44, 51, 52, 74, 108, 124, 147, 152, 176*
,, Ann, 45, 79, 93, 186, 203
,, Catherine, 69, 81, 170, 194
,, Cicely, 8, 132
,, Dorothy, 11, 76, 105, 180, 186
,, Edmund, 65
,, Edward, 20, 68, 105, 147, 152
,, Elizabeth, 13, 17, 40, 41, 86, 108, 168, 173, 208
,, Ellen, 18, 34, 61, 76, 80, 97, 101, 199
,, Evan, 1, 11, 14, 17, 21,* 45, 46, 54, 86,* 95, 117,* 121, infant of 142
,, George, 6, 7, 10, 17, 51, 52, 54, 66, 70, 72, 105, 124, 149, w. of 154, 161, 179, 195
,, Henry, 45, 82, 121, 163, 175, 195
,, Hugh, 97, 202
,, Isabel, 34, 105
,, Jane, 54, 73, 91

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Crook, Jenet, 117, 179
,, John, 2, 20, 37, 39, 41, 42, 44, 46, 65, 72, 81, 88, 92, 95, 115, 121, 129, 143, c. of 144, 154, 176,* 177
,, Lettice, 100, 121
,, Margaret, 16, 17, 66,* 88, 95, 108,* 117, 159
,, Maria, 47
,, Mary, 7,* 42, 56, 66, 70, 84, 115, 134, 135, 147, 166, 189
,, Nicholas, 7, 8, 11, 13, 16, 20, 105, 117
,, N.X.N., 121, 158
,, Oliver, 1, 20, 21,* 95, 101, 102, 105,* 108, 113, 117, 181, 208
,, Richard, 2, 10, 14, 18, 20, 34, 39, 40, 42, 45, 47, 49, 54, 63, 65, 66, 74, 76,* 78, 100, 105,* 134, 135, 146, 152, 163, 203
,, Robert, 37, 121, 135
,, Roger, 11, 60,* 63, 66, 71, 81, 82, 147
,, Thomas, 34, 42, 56, 57, 61, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 71, 73,* 78, 91, 93,* 134, 147,* 152, inf. of 153, 154, 158,* 173, 206
,, William, 6, 20, 49, 57, 60, 64, 69,* 79,* 80, 81, 82,* 84, 86, 92, 93, 134, 135, 149,* 163, 166, 168, c. of 169, 206
Crosbe, Crosbi [see Crosby]
Crosbie *alias* Woodcock, James, 54
,, John, 54
Crosby [Crosbe, Crosbi, Crosbie],
,, Alice, 177
,, Ann, 131, 178
,, Elizabeth, 6, 184
,, George, 2, 139
,, Grace, 178
,, Isabel, 139
,, James, 34
,, Jenet, 210
,, John, 2, 6, 57
,, Margery, 2
,, Thomas, 2, 34, 57, 131, 140, 181
Crosdaill, Giles, 33
,, Grace, 33
Crosfield, Agnes, 142
,, Ann, 188
,, Frances, 142, 153
,, Thomas, 188
Croshay, Grace, 180
Croskell, John, 120*
Crosley, Isabel, 181
Cross [Crosse], Dorothy, 186
,, George, 58
Cross, Isabel, 155
,, Margaret, 58
,, Richard, 10
,, Thomas, 10, 99
Croston, Elizabeth, 44
,, Henry, 45*
,, Jenet, 44
Crouke [see Crook]
Croutchley [see also Chrichlow],
,, Henry, 56
,, Ralph, 56
Cubbin, William, 199
Cubham [see Cobham]
Cuerdall, Ann, 195
,, Gilbert, 181
Cuerden [Cuerdeyn, Cuerdeyne, Curden, Keurden, Kuerden],
,, Ann, 80, 152, 212
,, Cicely, 27
,, Elizabeth, 158
,, Ellen, 70, 71
,, Henry, 70, 71
,, Isabel, 23
,, James, 81
,, John, 81
,, Matthew, 80, 158, 161
,, Thomas, 23, 24,* 27, 33, inf. of 152, 152
,, William, 33
Cunliffe *alias* Walmsley, Henry, 53
,, Robert, 53
Cunliff [Cunleffe, Cunlyff],
,, Giles, 59
,, Henry, 38
,, Jane, 33
,, Jo: 59
,, Robert, 33
,, Susannah, 38
Curden [see Cuerden]

D

DACKSON (*sic*), Thomas, 104
,, Wilfrey, 104
Dalton, William, 16*
Damforth [Dampford, Dampforde],
,, Andrew, 36
,, Ann, 30
,, Henry, 36
,, Ralph, 24, 30
,, William, 24
Dandy, Elizabeth, 189
Danforth, Jenet, 189
Darke, Edmund, 172
,, Elizabeth, 172
,, Richard, 173

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Darwin [Darwen, Darwine, Darwyn, Derwine],
,, Adam, 4
,, Agnes, 33
,, Alice, 97, 104, 106, 178
,, Ann, 8, 16, 37, 112, 113, 186
,, Catherine, 67
,, David, 7
,, Edmund, 9, 13, 16, 22, 24, 28, 31, 32, 45, 63, 104
,, Edr, 33
,, Elizabeth, 17, 32, 33, 146
,, Ellen, 9, 15, 172
,, Evan, 6, 13, 15
,, George, 22, 63, 67, 145
,, Grace, 126
,, Henry, 44, 51
,, Jane, 16, 45
,, Jenet, 116, 136, 166
,, Joan, 19, 125, 178
,, John, 4, 5,* 6,* 7, 8, 17, 22, 31, 36,* 37, 51, 58, 112, 113,* 116,* 133, 134,* 136, 145
,, Margaret, 20, 102
,, Mary, 22, 146
,, Nicholas, 102,* 106
,, N.X.N., 19, 145
,, Oliver, 6, 97
,, Richard, 19, 24, 113, 126, 128, 180
,, Robert, 14
,, Roger, 28, 44
,, Thomas, 12, 16, 19, 20
,, William, 33
Darwin *alias* Cocker, Oliver, 53
,, William, 53
Dauson [see Dawson]
Davie, Cicely, 27
,, Elizabeth, 109
,, James, 20, 105
,, Richard, 19, 20, 27, 105
,, Thomas, 19
Dawson [Dauson, Dawsone, Dawsonn, Doson, Dosson, Doueson, Doweson, Dowesonn, Dowesonne, Dowson, Dowsone, Dowsonn, Dowsonne],
,, Agnes, 130, 177
,, Alice, 4, 9, 28, 94, 107, 111
,, Ann, 11, 21, 65, 87, 176, 178, 183
,, Catherine, 41, 125, 138, 182
,, Cicely, 110
,, Edmund, 3, 4, 8, 9, 110, 177
,, Edward, 47, 67, 71,* 96
,, Elizabeth, 4, 8, 85, 102, 113, 140, 144,* 167, 178, 193, 197
Dawson, Ellen, 7, 17, 28, 88, 117, 126*
,, Evan, 2, 4, 5
,, George, 60,* 61, 113,* 135,* 137, 142, inf. of 146
,, Grace, 102, 178
,, Henry, 47, 85, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 94, 107, w. of 113, 124, 144, 173
,, Hugh, 117
,, Isabel, 4, 24, 34, 96, 146, 190
,, James, 114
,, Jane, 17, 108, 112, 113, 129, 162
,, Jenet, 97
,, Joan, 10, 11, 125
,, John, 7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 18, 19, 21, 72, 91, 105, 111, 113,* 129, 137, 138,* 151
,, Lucy, 178
,, Margaret, 4, 21, 26, 41
,, Mary, 8, 135
,, N.X.N., 45, 142
,, Oliver, 12, 17, 18, 95, 105, w. of 112, w. of 113, 113, c. of 136, 142, 144, inf. of 144, 146
,, Peter, 12, 140
,, Ralph, 21, 98, 102, 178
,, Richard, 15, 44,* 46, 47,* 63, 124, 126, 143, 152, inf. of 155
,, Robert, 19, 24, 28,* 50, 105, 107, 111, 119, 123, 126, 130, 172, 180, 181
,, Roger, 26, 44, 61, 137
,, Thomas, 2, 34, 38, 49, 152
,, William, 2,* 3, 4, 5, 11, 13,* 15, 38, 44, 45, 46, 49, 50, 63, 65, 67, 70,* 72, 75,* 90, 92, 95, 99,* w. of 101, 102, 108, 113, 124, 125,* c. of 128, 134, 138, 140, 142, 152,* 166, 173, 208
Dawson *alias* Couper, James, 55
,, Mary, 55
Dawson *alias* Farclough, Ellen, 13
Dean [Deane, Dein, Deyne],
,, Edmund, 29, 37, 44
,, James, 44
,, John, 14
,, Mary, 14
,, Thomas, 29
,, William, 37
Deaworst [see Dewhurst]
Debdall [Debdayle], Elizabeth, 17, 104
,, Ellen, 103
,, Margaret, 16, 102
,, Richard, 16, 17, 102, 103, 104
Dehurst } *alias* Worthington,
Dewhurst }
,, Eleanor, 82, 210
Dehurst [see Dewhurst]

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Dein [see Dean]
Dein *alias* Charnle,
,, John, 55
,, Michael, 55
Dent, Jane, 194
Derwine [see Darwin]
Dewhurst [Deaworst, Dehurst, Deuhurst, Dewherst, Dewhourst, Dewhurste, Deworst, Dowhurst],
,, Alice, 53, 132, 193, 209
,, Ann, 14, 29, 31, 57, 127
,, Arthur, 17, 19, 81
,, Catherine, 83, 166
,, Dorothy, 19*
,, Eleanor, 165
,, Elizabeth, 28, 39, 162, 178, 205
,, Ellen, 55, 105, 190
,, Evan, 26, 30, 39, 105, 182, c. of 208
,, George, 38, 105
,, Giles, 122
,, Henry, 23
,, Isabel, 104
,, James, 23, 54,* 185
,, Jenet, 47, 78, 182
,, Joan, 38
,, John, 29, 31, 69,* 108
,, Lawrence, 20
,, Margaret, 24, 55, 112, 165, 195
,, Mary, 19, 77, 104
,, N.X.N., 47
,, Peter, 108
,, Richard, 14, 19, 20, 23, 26, 105
,, Robert, 19, 32, 47, 77, 78, 80,* 81, 83, 84,* 104, 132, 161,* 162, 166, 181, 205
,, Thomas, 30, 55, 186, 203
,, William, 17, 23, 24, 28, 32, 47, 53, 55, 57, 110, 127, 203
Deyne [see Dean]
Dicconson [Dickinson, Diconson, Dikonson],
,, Cicely, 186
,, Dorothy, 185
,, Elizabeth, 31
,, James, 113
,, John, 6,* 31, 100*
,, Mary, 81
,, Robert, 81
,, Thomas, 113
Dickson [see Dixon]
Diconson, Dikonson [see Dicconson]
Dilworth [Dileworth, Dilewourth, Dyleworthe],
,, Alice, 98
,, George, 24
Dilworth, John, 190
,, Lawrence, 180
,, Robert, 24
Dixon [Dickson], James, 203
,, Mary, 185
,, William, 203
Dobson [Dobsonn], Jenet, 46
,, Margaret, 68
,, Thomas, 68
,, William, 46
Dolphin [Dolphine, Doulfin, Doulfine, Doulphin, Doulphine],
,, Clemence, 127*
,, Elizabeth, 21, 34, 102, 117
,, James, 9, 21, w. of 112, 116
,, John, 34, 45, 117, 127, 131, 148
,, Margaret, 33, 131, 135, 181
,, Thomas, 9, 33, 45, 102, two children of 120, 137, w. of 146, 183
Dolworth, Robert, w. of 206
Doson, Dosson, Doueson [see Dawson]
Doulfin, Doulfine, Doulphin, Doulphine [see Dolphin]
Doweson, Dowesonn, Dowesonne, Dowson, Dowsone, Dowsonn, Dowsonne [see Dawson]
Dowhurst [see Dewhurst]
Draper, Ann, 55, 129
,, John, 55, 129
Drinkwater, Elizabeth, 90, 166
,, Henry, 165
,, John, 206
,, Margery, 166
,, Richard, 92
,, Robert, 87, 90, 92, 206
,, Thomas, 87
Duckesonn, Duckson [see Duxon]
Duckworth [Ducworth], Abigal, 85
,, Alice, 155, 165
,, Elizabeth, 76, 82, 199
,, Ellen, 82, 175, 210
,, Hanna, 78
,, Jane, 80
,, Joseph, 76, 78, 79, 80,* 82, 84, 85, 157, 168
,, Mary, 79, 157
,, Rachel, 80
,, Richard, 80, 82,* 83, c. of 86, 165, 210
,, Sarah, 84
,, Thomas, 83
,, William, 82
Duckworth *alias* Brindle, Ann, 205, 210
,, Jane, 205, 210

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Duddell, Grace, 178
Dugdall [Dugdaill], James, 33,* 111
Dunstell, Daniel, 51
,, Elizabeth, 51
Dutchman, Anthony, 123
Duxon [Duckesonn, Duckson, Duxson],
,, Alice, 31, 178, 185
,, Ann, 20, 46, 105, 177, 179
,, Cicely, 165
,, Eleanor, 151
,, Elizabeth, 20, 102, 105, 111, 130, 143, 166, 171
,, Ellen, 8, 116, 179
,, Evan, 24, 27, 31, 67, 95, 100, 122, 157, 164, 178
,, George, 18, 20, 22, 105,* 108, 116, 180, 183
,, Gilbert, 72, 152
,, Grace, 127, 133, 150
,, Henry, 106
,, Isabel, 114
,, James, 27, 102, 204
,, Jenet, 97, 98, 107
,, Joan, 1, 4, 11
,, John, 2,* 3,* 5, 7, 8, 11, 22, 55, 69, 87, 98,* 99, 102, 105, 108, 128, 174, 176, 177, 204
,, Lawrence, 133
,, Lettice, 111
,, Margaret, 5, 18, 174, 184
,, Margery, 95
,, N.X.N., Junior, 171
,, Oliver, 1, 103, 111, 133,* 150
,, Ralph, 101
,, Thomas, 24, 46, 55, 57, 60, 102, 103, 107, 111,* 128,* 130, 132, 143,* 188
,, William, 7, 60, 67, 69, 72, 87, 109, inf. of 148, 151, 152, inf. of 156, 165, 170, 176, 193
Dyleworthe [see Dilworth]

E

EACKELES [see Eccles]
Eastham [Aestom. Eastam, Eastom, Eastum],
,, Alice, 15, 16
,, Arthur, 18
,, Ann, 39, 64
,, Christopher, 63
,, Edmund, 39, 71
,, Edward, 9, 12, 15, 18, 204
,, Elizabeth, 32, 33, 40, 44, 54, 68, 77
,, George, 15*
,, Henry, 15, 63, 68, 73, 77, 204
Eastham, Isabel, 39, 71
,, Jenet, 184
,, Joan, 9
,, John, 8, 16, 18, 24, 40, 46, 54, 92, 151
,, Lawrence, 8, 33
,, Lucy, 110
,, Margaret, 10, 12, 52, 73
,, Mary, 92, 164
,, Richard, 10, 39, 164
,, Robert, 18, 44
,, Roger, 24, 46, 52, 183
,, Thomas, 10, 15, 32
,, William, 10, 64
Eastom *alias* Catherall,
,, Elizabeth, 56
,, John, 56
Eastum [see Eastham]
Eaton, Eatton [see also Heaton],
,, Alice, 56, 120
,, Elizabeth, 175
,, Isabel, 168
,, James, 125
,, John, 153, 160
,, Richard, 56
,, Robert, c. of 153, 153, 163, 168
,, Thomas, 168
,, William, 120,* 125, c. of 131, w. of 152, 155, 175
Eccles [Eackeles, Eckeles, Eckles, Eclea],
,, Christopher, 39
,, Cicely, 138
,, Elizabeth, 150
,, George, 116
,, Isabel, 38
,, James, 38, 40, 45, 62, 116, 119, 131, w. of 137
,, John, 35, 45
,, Margaret, 59, 119
,, Ralph, 150
,, Thomas, 35, 40, 59, 62, 138, 147
,, Widow, 150
,, William, 39
Edmuson, Richard, 186
Ellison [Elison], Alice, 90, 195
,, Ann, 153
,, Dorothy, 111
,, Evan, 7, 104, 179
,, George, 23*
,, Jane, 57
,, John, 72,* 90, 93
,, Mary, 72, 93, 176
,, Mr., 72
,, Mrs., 153
,, Robert, 7, 107
,, William, 57, 111

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Emmett, Mary, 176
,, William, 176
Eneskowe [see also Aynscough],
,, John, 61
,, Thomas, 61
Entwisle [Entwhisle, Entwisley, Entwistle],
,, Agnes, 67
,, Ann, 145
,, Dorothy, 181
,, Elizabeth, 18
,, Ellen, 51, 124
,, Ellis, 33
,, Grace, 43
,, James, 64, 67, 136, 144, c. of 147, c. of 149
,, Jenet, 60
,, Martin, 43, 51, 124, 131, 134, 136, 145
,, N.X.N., w. of 138, 144
,, Richard, 64
,, Robert, 51
,, Thomas, 18, 185
,, Widow, 136
,, William, 33, 60, 62,* 129
Erlom, Thomas, 42*
Estfeld [Estfelde], Brichett, 19
,, Frances, 29
,, John, 18,* 19
,, Mr., 29
,, Thomas, 29
Etough, Catherine, 46
,, Lawrence, 46
Euxton [Euexton, Ewxton, Exton, Extone],
,, Agnes, 208
,, Alfred, 57
,, Alice, 42, 82, 85, 129, 164, 185, 186
,, Ann, 80, 81, 169
,, Catherine, 82, 136, 146
,, Christopher, 42, 45, 47, 49, 57
,, Edmund, 74, 75, 77,* 78, 80
,, Elizabeth, 49, 74, 84, 126
,, Ellen, 65, 82
,, Geoffrey, 9, 26
,, George, 32, 77
,, Henry, 69, 81, 82,* 83, 84, 85, 86, 91, 170, 174, 176, 206
,, Isabel, 32
,, James, 67, 78, 79,* 80, 81, 84, 85, 136, c. of 149, 158, 162*
,, Jane, 48, 204
,, Jenet, 80
,, Joan, 11
Euxton, John, 63,* 65, 67, 69,* 78, 81,* 93, 132, c. of 143, 146, 156, 158, 162, 176, 204, 206, 208
,, Margaret, 84, 176
,, Mary, 75, 85, 91, 170
,, Oliver, 6
,, Richard, 11, 47
,, Robert, 81, 83, 162, 174
,, Sauel (Savil), 69, 81, 82, 164
,, Thomas, 6, 77, 78
,, Thomasin, 93
,, William, 9, 26, 45, 48, 86, 129, 170, 193
Exton *alias* Taliar, Ann, 55
,, John, 55

F

F . . E, Ellen, 124
,, James, 124
Fairclough [Faircloughe, Faireclough, Farckeclough, Farckelough, Farclough, Fartclough],
,, Elizabeth, 147
,, Ellen, 19, 34, 99, 118
,, Isabel, 145
,, James, 15, 17, 19, 22, 25, 110, 126, 147
,, Jenet, 17, 118
,, John, 147
,, Margaret, 25, 110
,, Thomas, 15, 34, 131, 145, 191
,, William, 22
†Fanderschew, Fendestcure [see also Vandersouer],
,, Ann, 157
,, Bridget, 160
,, Elizabeth, 160
,, Jane. 166
†Fandersker, Catherine, 210
†Fanescue [Faneskuu], Stephen, 131
,, Widow, 134
†Fanscure [?] Clemence, 126
,, John, 126
†Fanspurr, Elizabeth, 129
,, Ralph, 129
Farckeclough, Farckelough, Farclough [see Fairclough]
Farclough *alias* Dawson, Ellen, 13
Farington [see Farrington]
Farnworth [Farneworth, Farnewourth, Farnoth],
,, Alice, 167

† Probably these Surnames *all* represent the same foreign Surname which the Clerk could not spell.

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Farnworth, Ann, 53, 77, 93, 101, 130, 161, 169, 175
,, E., 26
,, Edward, 10, 39, 46
,, Elizabeth, 26, 66, 73, 88, 167, 184
,, Ellen, 72, 85
,, Ellis, 1
,, Henry, 39, 69
,, Hugh, 41, 47, 71, 86, 160
,, Isabel, 81
,, James, 59, 75, 77, 79, 81, 82, 83, 166
,, Jane, 72, 79, 145
,, Jenet, 63, 124
,, John, 1, 10, 20,* 53, 55, 59, 62,* 63, 66, 69, 71, 72, 75, 78, 79, 80, 84, 85, 86, 124, 130, 146, c. of 154, 165, 166, 172, 189, 196, 209
,, Margaret, 82, 133, 205
,, Mary, 159
,, Myles, 51, 73, 77, 167
,, Robert, 44
,, Roger, 175
,, Thomas, 84, 93, 167, 172, 195, 204
,, Thurstan, 88
,, William, 41, 44, 46, 47, 51, 58, 72, 75,* 77, 78, 79, 80, 83, 133, 145, c. of 157, 161, 165, 169, 205
Farrington [Farington, Farrinton],
,, Alice, 158
,, Ann, 10
,, Henry, 36
,, James, 125
,, Jenet, 196
,, Nicholas, 34
,, Richard, 34
,, Roger, 74, c. of 154,* c. of 156, 170
,, Thomas, 10, 36
Fartclough [see Fairclough]
Felden [see Fielden]
Fell, Charles, 81,* 163
,, Elizabeth, 176, 195, 211
Fendestcure [see Fanderschew]
Fielden [Felden, Filden],
,, Alexander, 184
,, Jenet, 33
,, John, 33
,, Stephen, 198
[Finch] see Fynch
Fish [Fishe], Alice, 106, 189
,, Ann, 7, 152
,, Dorothy, 38
Fish, Evan, 98, 100, 114, 120, 128, 146, 167, 182
,, James, 106, 114, w. of 118, 155, 178,* 189
,, Jane, 96
,, Jenet, 114
,, John, 8, 108
,, Margaret, 7, 98, 155, 167
,, Mary, 132
,, N.X.N., 120
,, Ralph, 38, 177
,, Robert, 128
,, Thomas, 7,* 8, 132
Fishe *alias* Gerrard, Elizabeth, 118
Fisher, James, 16
,, Jenet, 16
,, John, 103
,, Myles, 16
,, Richard, 16
,, Thomas, 17*
Fishwick [Fishewicke, Fishikk, Fishweecke, Fishweeke, Fishwek, Fishweke, Fishwicke, Fishwike, Fisweeke, Phishwick],
,, Alice, 48, 49, 60
,, Ann, 60, 61, 160, 190
,, Christopher, 43, 48, 49, 50, 63, 117, 120, 122, c. of 131, 136
,, Elizabeth, 48, 117, 122, 142
,, Ellen, 45, 96, 119, 131
,, George, 61, 173
,, Grace, 102
,, James, 52, 58, 60, 72, 116, 120, c. of 131
,, Jane, 116
,, Jenet, 58, 64, 144
,, John, 43, 57, 58,* 60, c. of 62, 63, 64, 70, 71, 72, 119, 120, inf. of 120, 142, c. of 148, 173, 187
,, Margaret, 70, 71
,, N.X.N., 50
,, Philip, 203
,, Richard, 102, 131, 144
,, Robert, 45, 52
,, Roger, 57
,, Thomas, 120
Fishweeke } *alias* Lucas,
Fishweke }
,, Christopher, 55, 129
,, Roger, 55, 129
Fishwike *alias* Walmsle,
,, Richard, 52*
Fizakerley [Fizakerly], Henry, 83
,, Jane, 83, 166
,, Jon: 83

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* . ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Fizakerley, William, 83, 166
Fleetwood, Ann, 113
,, Richard, 113
Fletcher, Alice, 21, 69
,, Ann, 67
,, Catherine, 116
,, Edmund, 15, 16, 19, 21
,, Elizabeth, 8, 188
,, Ellen, 54
,, George, 10, 78
,, Henry, 197
,, John, 40*
,, Lawrence, 5
,, Margaret, 19
,, Mary, 166
,, Renould, 116
,, Richard, 5, 16, 67, 69, w. of 100, 100, 178, 179, 188
,, Robert, 8
,, Thomas, 10
,, William, 15, 54, 78, 113
Fœnix, Jane, 80
,, John, 80
Fogg [Fogge], James, 205
,, John, 199, 205
,, Mar: 88
,, Robert, 88
Folle } *alias* Liuesle, John, 54, 127
Foole }
,, Thomas, 54, 127
Foole [Fool, Foolle], Alice, 17, 169, 170, 186
,, Catherine, 63, 187, 206
,, George, 35, 40, 41, 43, 45, 68, 111, 146, 182, 208
,, Jane, 134, 141, 187
,, John, 43, 61, 161
,, Joseph, 167
,, Margaret, 40, 73, 208
,, Mary, 61, 159, 167
,, N.X.N., 41
,, Richard, 17, 35, 65, 76,* 80, 134, 141, 154, 206
,, Robert, 111
,, Thomas, 63, 65, 68, 69,* 71,* 72, 73, 80, 146, c. of 147, c. of 149, 154, 159, 191
,, William, 45, 72, 167,* 189, 208
Foorth [see Forth]
Forrest, Robert, 52
,, William, 52
Forshay [Forshe], James, 124
,, Margaret, 180
,, Thomas, 124
Forth [Foorth], Ralph, w. of 113
,, Roger, 142
Fortune, Joan, 115
,, Richard, 115
Foster, Alice, 194
,, John, 75
,, Margaret, 39, 186
,, Mary, 76
,, Robert, 75
,, Roger, 76
,, Thomas, 162
,, William, 39
Fowler, Alice, 82
,, Thomas, 163, 192
,, William, 82
Foxe, Ann, 41
,, Jenet, 43
,, John, 41, 43
Fyfe, Elizabeth, 187
Fynch, Elizabeth, 17
,, Roger, 17

G

GABAT, Gabbatt, Gabbet, Gabbot [see Gabbott]
Gabbot *alias* Gelly,
,, Thomas, 81, 163
Gabbott [Gabat, Gabbatt, Gabbet, Gabbot, Gabbotte, Gabott],
,, Agnes, 51, 125
,, Alice, 66, 87, 126, 146, 168
,, Ann, 26, 72, 108, 115
,, Dorothy, 9
,, Elizabeth, 49, 87
,, Ellen, 18, 22, 74,* 148, 183
,, Grace, 87, 163
,, James, 47, 66, 72, 139, 204
,, Jenet, 195
,, Joan, 184
,, John, 9, 12, 14, 18, 21, 27, 52, 55, 71, 73,* 74, 75, 83, 87, 88, 90, c. of 155, 166, 168, 172, 175, 204, 209, 210
,, Margaret, 14, 53, 122
,, Mary, 12, 50, 75, 88, 90, 139, 166, 172
,, Ralph, 31, w. of 117, w. of 121, 181, 207
,, Robert, 18, 22, 26, 27, 31, 108, 120, 138, 180
,, William, 18, 21, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 71, 74, 83, 84,* 97, 125, 126, 138, 146,*, 148, 154, 166
Gaine, Alice, 83
,, Jeremiah, 83
Galbot, Old, 149
Gale, Robert, 129, 132
Galloway [Gallaway, Gallawaye, Galliway, Gallowaye, Galway, Galwaye],

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Galloway, Agnes, 7
,, Alice, 160
,, Christopher, 7, 9, 61, 105, 148, 159, 178, 185
,, Elizabeth, 124
,, Ellen, 180
,, Henry, 95
,, Isabel, 126
,, James, 95
,, Jenet, 182
,, Joan, 1, 177
,, John, 1
,, Margaret, 177
,, Mary, 9, 131
,, N.X.N., 149
,, Richard, 140
,, Thomas, 43,* 61, 96, 124, 126, 130, 131, 140, 156, 159
,, Widow, 157
Gant, Roger, 163
Garard, Gararde [see Gerrard]
Garlicke, Robert, 152
Garrad, Garrard [see Gerrard]
Garrard *alias* Hankinson, John, 53
,, Robert, 53
Garrat, Garred, Garrod [see Gerrard]
Garstang [Garstange, Garsten],
,, Alice, 23, 40, 48, 58, 59, 147, 212
,, Andrew, 38, 182
,, Ann, 10, 13, 80, 90, 137
,, Elizabeth, 19, 52, 57, 66, 102, 167, 177
,, Ellen, 29, 42, 53, 139, 185
,, George, 8, 61, 66, 76, 87, 107, 103, 137, 140, 160, 173
,, Henry, 48, 50, 52,* 63, 178, 184
,, Isabel, 27, 110
,, James, 11,* 36,* 38, 42, 44, 66, 80, 121
,, Jane, 80, 183
,, Jenet, 13, 31, 76, 110, 111, 118, 181, 182, 183
,, John, 25,* 27, 34, 36, 38, 40,* 80, 108, 109, 110, 113, 128, 182
,, Lawrence, 17, 23, 43*, 44, 45, 46,* 50, 54, 63, 127
,, Margaret, 32, 38,* 43, 66, 128, 185, 186
,, N.X.N., 44, 120, 121
,, Oliver, 10, 13,* 21
,, Ralph, 13, 17, 19, 25, 28,* 44, 45, 100, 102, 109
Garstang, Roger, 21, 25, 28, 29, 31, 34, 38, 39, 66, 110, 111, 118, 128, 130, w. of 134, 139, 187, 207
,, Susan, 173
,, Thomas, 11, 29, 36, 38, 52, 57, 59, 61,* 88, 100, 151
,, Thurstan, 13
,, William, 8, 11, 28, 29, 32, 38, 39, 42,* 43, 46, 53, 54, 58, 60,* 61, 66, 87, 88, 90, 91,* 113, w. of 120, 121, 127, 130, 140, 174,* 185, 197
Garstange *alias* Wiggan,
,, Henry, 51
,, William, 51
Garsten see Garstang
Gawine [Gawyn], Elizabeth, 96
,, Jane, 179
,, John, 41, 178
,, Thomas, 41
Gelebrand see Gillibrand
Gelly [Gellye], Edward, 49
,, Elizabeth, 19
,, Ellen, 15
,, Hugh, 40
,, James, 49
,, Priscilla, 40
,, Robert, 15, 19
Gelly *alias* Gabbot,
,, Thomas, 81, 163
Gerard, Gerarde, Gerhard [see Gerrard]
Gerlington see Girlington
Gerrad see Gerrard
Gerrard [Garard, Gararde, Garrad, Garrard, Garrat, Garred, Garrod, Gerard, Gerarde, Gerhard, Gerrad, Gerrarde] [see also Jarret],
,, Agnes, 7, 23
,, Alexander, 72, 73, 211
,, Alice, 63, 66, 118, 126, 147,* 152, 157, 162, 207
,, Andrew, 1, 19, 105, 106, w. of 114, 137, 145
,, Ann, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 14, 15, 19, 29, 39, 40, 43, 53, 63, 65, 69, 84, 86, 88, 107, 116, 118, 127, 128, 137, 141, 144, 146, 148, 162, 176, 179
,, Catherine, 8, 97, 103, 112
,, Cicely, 3, 6, 20, 23, 62, 69. 105, 106, 183, 184
,, Constance, 198
,, Cuthbert, 17, 51, 53, 128, 139

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Gerrard, Dorothy, 70
,, Ed: 80, 92
,, Edward, 3, 4, 93, 96, 98, 177, 198
,, Elis, 176
,, Elizabeth, 5, 6, 8, 17, 20, 33, 35, 36, 43, 50, 51, 67, 78, 87, 89, 93, 97, 98, 103, 127, 128, 145, 150, 156, 175, 178, 179,* 181, 208, 209, 211
,, Ellen, 10, 26, 66, 74, 86, 91, 97, 100, 145, 169, 182
,, Ephraim, 152*
,, Evan, 3, 5, 12, 15, 17, 18, 22,* 26, 40, 46,* 49,* 50, 53, 62, 66, 101, 103, 104, 105, 107,* 112, 118, 122, 123, 127, 144, 150
,, George, 17, 22, 23, 29, 103, 106, 115, 124, 127
,, Hellen, 155
,, Henry, 1, 5,* 6,* 7, 8, 9, 12,* 13, 14, 22, 32, 35, 36, 40, 41, 43, 46, 67, 83, 91, 98,* 100, 103, 104,* 112,* 113, 115, 116, w. of 117, 118,* 130, 132, 133, 145, 146, 148, c. of 150, 154, 158, 169, 175, 185, 188, 193
,, Hugh, 27, 33
,, Isabel, 1, 19, 95, 102, 103, 105, 107, 110
,, James, 1,* 2, 3, 5, 6,* 7,* 11, 14, 15, 19, 20, 22,* 26, 29, 40, 45,* 46, 48,* 58, 63,* 64,* 66,* 67, 68,* 69,* 70,* 71,* 73, 74, 78, 80, 83, 86, 88, 90,* 91,* 92, 94, 95,* 98, 99, 103,* 105, 106, 108,* 110, 113, 115, 127, c. of 132, 138, 141, c. of 141, c. of 143, c. of 144, 144, 145, 146, 147,* 149, 151,* 152, c. of 152, c. of 153, 153, 156, c. of 156, 157, 159,* 164, 166, 169, 174, 175, 178, 180, 183, 186, 198, 211
,, Jane, 22, 64, 70, 105, 106, 134, 181
,, Jenet, 20, 27, 42, 68, 69, 105, 113, 127,* 145, 154, 157, 177, 182
,, Joan, 5, 66, 110
,, John, 5, 6, 14, 18, 22, 25, 31, 39, 40, 58, 61, 70,* 86,* 89,* 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 103, 104, 110, 111, 118, 126, 127,* 129, 147, 149, 162, 175,* 180, 181, 196, 198,* 211

Gerrard, Lettice, 194
,, Magdalen, 79, 192
,, Margaret, 17, 19, 25, 26, 40,* 53, 66, 67, 77, 91, 97, 102, 104, 115, 121, 138, 140, 145, 150, 161,* 175, 179, 186
,, Margery, 22, 93, 170, 172
,, Mary, 156, 164, 175, 205
,, N.X.N., 1,* 142
,, Oliver, 3, 5, 6,* 7,* 8, 10, 15, 17, 20, 35, 41, 46, 66, 67, 69, 70,* 72,* 81,* 86, 92, 97, 101, 102, 110, 118,* 128, 130, 132, 133, 138, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150,* 156,* 161, 162, 163, 175, 178, 188, 205
,, Peter, 1, 95, 161, 163
,, Richard, 48, 84, 87, 90, 91, 148, 151, 162, 172
,, Robert, 89
,, Sarah, 66, 82, 91
,, Thomas, 1, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17,* 20, 29, 32, 35, 40, 42,* 43, 44,* 48, 61, 63,* 66, 68, 74, 78, 79, 80, 82, 90, 92, 98, 101, 102, 106,* 108, 123, 130, 134,* c. of 146, 146, 152, 156, 161,* 164, 174, 176, 178, 179, 183, 207, 209
,, Vian, 50
,, William, 16, 19, 22, 23, 31, 42, 46, 60,* 61,* 63, 64, 65, 67, 72, 74,* 77, 78, 80, 92, 95, 96, 103, 105, 107,* 110,* 121, 122, c. of 134 141, 142, 152, 158, 175, 180, 183, 206
Gerrard *alias* Astley, William, 79
Gerrard *alias* Fishe, Elizabeth, 118
Gerrard *alias* Trigge, Ann, 118
Gerrard *alias* Withnell, John, 159
Gibson [Gibsonne], Edmund, 138
,, Richard, 60,* 135,* 186
Giles, Margaret, 33
,, Richard, 33
Gilibrande, Gilibronde, Gilliborne } [see Gillibrand]
Gill, Catherine, 184
,, Hester, 64
,, William, 64
Gillibrand [Gelebrand, Gilibrande, Gilibronde, Gilliborne, Gillibron, Gillibronde],
,, Ann, 34, 59
,, Edmund, 34
,, Jane, 75
,, Joan, 10

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Gillibrand, John, 10
,, Lettice, 162
,, Thomas, 75, c. of 156, c. of 157, c. of 158, 162, 175
,, William, 59
Girlington [Gerlington],
,, Elizabeth, 164
,, Mr., 142
,, Richard, c. of 142, 164, 168
Glaysborowe, Alice, 32
,, John, 32
Gobett, Nicholas, 149
Golicay, James, 208
Gortain, Gortaine, Gortan, Gortane [see Gorton]
Gorton [Gortain, Gortaine, Gortan, Gortane, Gortone, Gortonn, Gortonne],
,, Agnes, 102
,, Alice, 37, 38, 60, 114
,, Ann, 23, 31, 54, 87, 92, 128, 172
,, Christopher, 6, 19, 104
,, Cicely, 177
,, Elizabeth, 1, 9, 24, 68, 81, 89
,, Ellen, 29, 56, 62, 94, 186
,, Giles, 19
,, Henry, 9, 13, 29, 31, 33, 39, 43, 62, 70,* 83,* 113, 117, 140, 160, 190
,, Isabel, 101, 104, 125
,, James, 54, 68, 88, 157
,, Jenet, 80, 106, 108, 113
,, John, 1, 3,* 10, 33, 37, 38, 39,* 41,* 54,* 56, 69, 70, 80,* 81, 83,* 85, 87, 88, 89, 90,* 92,* 93,* 94, 106, 108, 114, 125, 128, 135, 136,* 172, 175,* 185, 211
,, Margaret, 22, 85, 117, 209
,, Mary, 41, 83, 92, 150, 159
,, N.X.N., 140
,, Oliver, 19, 22, 102, 104, 113,* 180*
,, Ralph, 6, 7, 10, 14, 19, 24, 60, 65, 80, 103, 208
,, Richard, 41, 53,* 63,* 65, 69, 72,* c. of 139, 140, c. of 144, 160
,, Robert, 14, 103
,, Thomas, 7, 13, 23, 43, 158, 183
,, William, 63
Gowden [Gowdeyn, Gowdeyne],
,, Alice, 23
,, Elizabeth, 14
,, Henry, 11
Gowden, John, 23
,, Lawrence, 11, 24
,, Thomas, 14, 24
Grason, Elizabeth, 13
,, John, 13
,, Richard, 6*
Grastock, Grastocke, Grastoke [see Graystocke]
Graston, Ann, 123
Graystocke [Grastock, Grastocke, Grastoke],
,, Agnes, 120
,, Alice, 33, 111
,, Ann, 104, 177
,, Edmund, 33, 46, 111, 116, 120
,, James, 46
,, John, 116, 131
,, Margaret, 131
Greaves [Greyves], Alice, 59
,, Charles, 81
,, Elizabeth, 180
,, Joan, 81
,, Thomas, 59
Green [Greene, Greenne, Greine, Grene],
,, Elizabeth, 27
,, Francis, 171
,, Gilbert, 185
,, James, 62
,, Jane, 190
,, John, w. of 136, 185
,, Richard, 62, 188
,, William, 27
Greeneoug, Greeneough [see Greenough]
Greenocke, Jane, 49
,, Thomas, 49
Greenough [Greeneoug, Greeneough],
,, Ann, 187
,, Henry, c. of 136
,, James, 71
,, Thomas, 71
Greffine, Elizabeth, 14
Gregson [Gregsone, Gregsonne, Greigsone],
,, Alice, 32, 65, 74, 140, 161, 184
,, Andreas, Andrew, 5, 35, 124, 126, 131
,, Ann, 5, 117, 172, 198
,, Bridget, 170
,, Catherine, 8, 96
,, Cicely, 180
,, Edmund, 65
,, Edward, 7, 38, 40, 52, 54, 56, 76, 91, 124, 130, 132, 133, 136, 185, 198

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Gregson, Elizabeth, 6, 14, 16, 102, 159, 164, 179, 181, 182, 190
,, Ellen, 25, 91, 104
,, Ellis, 8
,, Emerie, 105
,, Evan, 5, 7, 9, 14, 16, 38, 56, 57, 59, 60, 102, 114, 116, c. of 135, 135, 155
,, George, 6, 22, 51, 122, 130, 139, 186
,, Grace, 93, 176
,, Henry, 3, 5, 6,* 8, 11, 25, 27, 32, 105, 135, 140, 181
,, Isabel, 59, 124
,, Issott, 4
,, James, 4, 6, 33, 57, 58, 74, 76,* 94, c. of 154, 155, 158, 161, 167, 168, 192*
,, Jane, 35, 'a son' *sic* 54, 124, 130,* 181
,, Jenet, 76, 91, 168, 180
,, John, 20, 22, 33, 91, 103, 135, 143, 172, 199*
,, Margaret, 11, 20, 40, 52, 56, 57, 108, 114, 126, 133, 135, 176, 180
,, Mary, 130, 135, 136
,, N.X.N., 1, 45, 203
,, Ralph, 53
,, Richard, 48*
,, Thomas, 1, 3, 9, 45, 96
,, Widow, 154, 185
,, William, 4, 8, 11,* 27, 45,* 48,* 51, 53, 56, 57, 58,* 60, 93, 94, 104, 106, 108, c. of 121, 122, 125, 130, 133, 135,* 139, 177, 203
Greine [see Green]
Grenalgh, Jane, 27
,, Thomas, 27
Grene [see Green]
Greyves [see Greaves]
Grigsone [see Gregson]
Grime, Alice, 205
,, Ann, 168
,, Henry, 87, 173
,, James, 173
,, Jeremiah, 205
,, John, 84, 85, 86, 87, 92, 168, 173, 174
,, Margaret, 84, 92, 174
,, Richard, 85
,, Thomas, 86
Grimshaw [Grimeshaw, Grimshow],
,, Elizabeth, 72, 157
,, Henry, 75, 157
,, John, 72, 93
,, William, 75, 91,* 93
Guest, John, 149
Guy [Gvye], Ann, 209
,, Evan, 75, 209
,, Jane, 75
,, Richard, 73,* c. of 150*

H

Hackinson [see also Atkinson],
,, Christopher, 178
Hadocke [see Haydock]
Haddock, Haddocke [see also Haydock],
,, Catherine, 185
,, John, 57, 199
,, Lawrence, 51
,, Margaret, 195
,, Richard, 51, 57
Haitley [Hatley], Alice, 30
,, James, 29, 30
,, John, 29
Hakesheade [see Hawkshead],
Haldsworth, Gilbert, 29
,, Peter, 29
Halfall, Edward, 26
,, Robert, 26
Halile, Ambrose, 16
,, Robert, 16
Hall [Halle], Alice, 42
,, Ann, 44, 91
,, Catherine, 136
,, Ellen, 53
,, Henry, 42, 44, 46, 50, 53, 55, 123, 130, 131, 132, 136, 150
,, John, 46
,, Margaret, 55, 130, 131
,, Robert, 91, 198
,, Thomas, 132
,, William, 50, 123
Halliwall [see Halliwell]
Halliwell *alias* Seed, John, 78
,, Mary, 78
Halliwell [Halliwall, Halliwoe, Hallywall, Hallywell, Halywall],
,, Alice, 186
,, Ann, 53, 128
,, Elizabeth, 26
,, Henry, 51
,, James, 46, 47, 51, 53, 121, 128, c. of 128, 183, 187
,, John, 46, 121, 195
,, Lawrence, 26
,, Margaret, 19, 187
,, Mary, 47
,, Richard, 19
Halt [Hort], Ed: 93
,, Thomas, 93

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Halywall [see Halliwell]
Hamer, Abraham, 199
Hamlet *alias* Horobin,
,, George, 54
,, John, 54
Haneworth [? Haueworth]
[see Haworth]
Hankinson, Alice, 99
,, Edmund, 99
Hankinson *alias* Garrard,
,, John, 53
,, Robert, 53
Hanouh, Thomas, w. of 208
Hanson, John, 121
Hardcastell, Peter, 72
,, Robert, 72
Hargreaves [Hargreues],
,, Alice, 190, 212
,, Mr., 193
Harison [see Harrison]
Harobine [see Horrobin]
Harockes [see also Horrockes]
,, James, 61
,, Robert, 61
Harper, John, 96
,, Sir, 96
Harrabin [see Horrobin]
Harrape [see Harrope]
Harries, Mr., c. of 153
Harrison [Harison, Harrisonn],
,, Alice, 46, 203
,, Ann, 205
,, Elizabeth, 4, 67
,, Ellen, 118
,, Henry, 12
,, James, 31, 46, 176, 203
,, Jane, 169
,, Jenet, 35, 101, 176
,, John, 12, 27, 67, 182
,, Joseph, 73
,, Margaret, 169, 190
,, Marmaduke, 4, 6, w. of 117, 118
,, Richard, 73,* 204
,, Robert, 27, 118, 170
,, Sarah, 31
,, Thomas, 6, w. of 112, 116,* 129, 134
,, William, 35, 205
Harrope [Harrape], James, 135, 136
,, One, c. of 140
,, Robert, 136
,, Thomas, 135
Hartley [Heartley], Jane, 184
,, Richard, 199
Harvie [Haruie, Haruy],
,, John, 148, 153
,, Mr., 148, c. of 149, c. of 150, c. of 154*
Harwood [Harwode], Edmund, 112
,, George, 47, 183
,, James, 186
,, Lawrence, 47
Haslam, Daniel, 191
Hassewall, Alice, 182
Hatch [Hatche], Alice, 58, 97, 174
,, Cicely, 56, 108
,, Elizabeth, 164, 210
,, Ellen, 55, 159
,, George, 20, 105, 159, 167, 176
,, Isabel, 11, 134
,, James, 68, 71, 73, 99, 130, 134, 136, 146, 184
,, Jane, 134
,, Jenet, 71, 168
,, John, 73, 134
,, Margaret, 68, 130, 146, 167
,, Mary, 157
,, Oliver, 22, 55, 56, 58, 60, c. of 137,* 146
,, Ralph, 11, 20, 22, 105, 111, 167
,, Thomas, 60
,, Widow, 96
Hatley [see Haitley]
Hatton, Alice, 27
,, Edward, 27
,, Elizabeth, 184
Haueworth [see Haworth]
Haughton [see Houghton]
Haukeside [see also Hawkshead]
,, Ralph, 62
,, William, 62
Haushead [see Hawkshead]
Hawkshead [Hakesheade, Haukshead, Hauksheade, Haushead, Hokshead]
[see also Haukeside]
,, Cicely, 179
,, James, 186
,, John, 23
,, Martin, 60, 76
,, Richard, 76
,, Robert, 23, 27,* 107, 113, 181
,, Thomas, 21, 113
,, William, 21, 60, 178
Hauorth [see Haworth]
Haward, Jane, 185
Hawarth [see Haworth]
Hawldin [see Holden]
Haworth [Haueworth, Hauorth, Hawarth, Haworthe, Hawworth, Hayworth]
[see also Howorth]
,, Alice, 56, 61, 71
,, Ann, 60
,, Cicely, 24, 161

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Haworth, Edmund, 95, w. of 100, 112, 119, w. of 123, 144, 180
,, Elizabeth, 50, 118, 130, 142
,, Ellen, 112
,, George, 142
,, Isabel, 140, 204
,, James, 165
,, Joan, 178
,, John, 44, 51, 53, 195, 208
,, Lawrence, 54
,, Margaret, 53, 63, 165
,, N.X.N., 66
,, Peter, 182
,, Randle, 44, 46
,, Richard, 50, 51, 54, 61, 63, 96, 103, 140, 208
,, Robert, 119
,, Roger, 18, 24,* 66, 71, 95, 96,* c. of 141 [the surname here may be "Haneworth"], c. of 148
,, Thomas, 18, 24, 46, 118, 137, 182, 208*
,, William, 56, 60, 84,* 161, 195
Haydock [Haddocke, Hadocke, Haydocke, Haydok] [see also Haddock and Houdocke]
,, Alice, 10, 16, 22, 68, 103
,, Ann, 10,* 16, 42, 48
,, Elizabeth, 30, 182
,, Evan, 11, 14, 16, 17, 22
,, George, 23, 68, 189
,, Grace, 107
,, Hugh, 30, 33, 181
,, James, 10, 13, 69*
,, Jenet, 13
,, John, 25, 95, 181
,, Lawrence, 189
,, Margaret, 14
,, Margery, 182
,, Oliver, 33
,, Richard, 81*
,, Roger, 48
,, Simon, 42
,, Thomas, 23, 25
,, Thurstan, 107, 178
,, William, 11, 16, 17, 103
Haye } [see Hey]
Hayes }
Hayworth [see Haworth]
Heald [Healde, Held],
,, Henry, 26, 33, 61, 68*
,, Jane, 61
,, Robert, 33
,, William, 26
Heape, Lawrence, 190
,, Robert, 174
,, William, 174
Hearst [see Herst]
Heartley [see Hartley]
Heaton [see also Eaton], Alice, 169
,, Ellen, 11
,, Henry, 169
,, Thomas, 11
,, William, 11, 99, 194
Heigham, Dorothy, 29
,, Roger, 29
Held [see Heald]
Henshall, Jane, 173
Henshaw, Ellen, 168
,, Jane, 76
,, Margery, 170
,, N.X.N., 158
,, Peter, 76
,, Susan, 158
,, Thomas, 168, 196, 197
Herst [Hearst, Heyrste],
,, Elizabeth, 144
,, John, 183, 203
,, Thomas, 203
Hewit [Huitts], Ann, 54
,, Elizabeth, 163
,, James, 54, 163
Hewood, Ann, 198
Heworth, Edworth, 193
Hey [Haye, Hayes, Heyes, Heys],
,, Alice, 94, 172
,, Charles, 69
,, Cicely, 122
,, Edward, 87, 89, 91, 172, 174
,, Ellen, 196
,, Emeris, 87
,, Jane, 89
,, Joan, 2
,, John, 57, c. of 148
,, Lawrence, 69
,, Margaret, 167
,, Myles, 2
,, Ralph, 94
,, Richard, 57
,, Robert, 84,* 85, 164, 185
,, Thomas, 91, 164, 174
,, William, 85
Hey *alias* Pycke,
,, Catherine, 125
,, Fardinando, 125
Higginson [Higenson, Higinson],
,, Alice, 172
,, John, 33
,, William, 33, 172, 182
Hill, Elizabeth, 170
,, John, 26
,, Robert, 26
Hilton [Hiltone, Hiltonn],
,, Abraham, 55, 129

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Hilton, Agnes, 119
,, Alice, 55, 59, 104, 124, 159, 172
,, Alison, 107, 110
,, Ann, 5, 6, 13, 41, 51, 63, 97, 109, 111, 112, 118. 121, 166, 175
,, Arthur, 3, 25, 95, 112, 126, 209
,, Cicely, 26, 86, 93,* 159
,, Dorothy, 103
,, Edmund, 33, 41, 44
,, Edward, 2, 3, 4,* 55,* 102,* 103, 104, 107, 129
,, Elizabeth, 7, 8, 51, 61, 66, 67, 102, 115, 125, 142, 171, 173, 177, 178, 182
,, Ellen, 11, 48, 86, 103, 117, 139, 153, 172, 174, 178, 179, 207, 208
,, Evan, 8, 14, 15, 46, 47, 48* 51, w. of 100, 101, w. of 112, 179
,, Frances, 192
,, George, 2, 3, 63, 64,* 91, 93, w. of 100, 121, 124, 125, 126, 127, 130, 140, 142, 143, 169
,, Hellena, 131
,, Henry, 6, 11, 12, 18, 22, 47, 48, 51, 55, 65, 109, 116, 120,* 127, 129, 131, c. of 133, 146
,, Hugh, 6, 47, 101, 131, 148
,, Isabel, 12, 15, 33
,, James, 10, 13, 32, 38, 41, 47, 116, 118, 119,* 207, 208
,, Jane, 131
,, Jenet, 8, 38, 72, 92, 102,* 109, 129, 148, 151, 164, 178
,, Joan, 10, 97
,, John, 2, 3, 4, 8, 14, 15,* 19, 22, 25, 26, 36, 41, 46, 47, 59, 61, 62, 63, 65, 67, 71,* 72, 77, 83,* 88, 90, 91, 93, 97, 99, 104, 109, 115, 119, 120, 121, 122, 130, c. of 139, 140, c. of 141, 145, 151, 154, 157,* 160, 162, 170,* 172, 175,* 176, 179, 180, 189, 206*
,, Lucy, 5, 106
,, Magdalen, 130
,, Margaret, 8, 11, 85, 87, 98, 100, 101,* 109, 140, 145
,, Margery, 25
,, Marmaduke, 6
,, Mary, 44, 161
,, Nicholas, 62
,, Oliver, 5, 8, 97, 99, 100, 104, 178
,, Peter, 8, 32, 109
,, Ralph, 2, 3, 47, 102, 109, 118, 155, 156, 177, 180

Hilton, Randall, 25, 111, 180
,, Randulf, 22
,, Richard, 4, 25, 63, 85, 86, 87, 88, 107,* 110, 116. 140, c. of 159, 171,* 172*
,, Robert, 11, 102, 179
,, Roger, 7, 8, 103, 105, 106
,, Thomas, 2,* 3, 18, 22, 36, 44, 59,* 63, 64,* 66, 87, 109, c. of 136, 139, 171, 177
,, Widow, 134
,, William, 3,* 19, 25, 63, 66,* 77, 86, 87, 90, 92, w. of 100, 101, 104, 117, 151, 157, 162, 174, 198
[Hind] see Hyend
Hindle [Hyndle],
,, Abraham, 41,* 44, 46, 183
,, Ann, 10, 46
,, Charles, 20
,, Ellen, 26, 122
,, James, 41,* 118*
,, Jane, 20
,, John, 44
,, Robert, 10
,, Roger, 26, 122, 125
Hitchenson, Grace, c. of 142
Hodgkinson [Hodeskinsonne, Hodgekinson, Hodginson, Hodgkinsonne, Hodgskinson, Hodkinson, Hodskinson, Hodskinsonne],
,, Adam, 53, 61, 126, 138
,, Agnes, 160
,, Ann, 185
,, Elizabeth, 50, 73, 149
,, George, 31, 49,* 50, 52, 128
,, Grace, 71
,, Henry, 51, 160*
,, Isabel, 209
,, Jenet, 161
,, John, 31, 50, 57, 58, 78, 161, 165
,, Margaret, 195
,, Mary, 77
,, Ould, w. of 148
,, Richard, 62, 75,* 179, 203
,, Thomas, 48, 50, 71, 73, 77, 78, w. of 150, c. of 158, 171
,, William, 48, 51, 52, 53, 57, 58, 61, 62, 126, 128, c. of 132, 133,* 138, 147, 149
Hodgson [Hodgsonn, Hodson],
,, Elizabeth, 6, 192
,, Emari, 34
,, Farrands, 197
,, John, 6, 69,* 174
,, Richard, 34
,, Widow, 174

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Hodkinson
Hodskinson } [see Hodgkinson]
Hodskinsonne
Hodson [see Hodgson]
Hoepe, Hamlet, 16
,, James, 16
Hoggarth [Hoggard], Dorothy, 194
,, Robert, 165
,, Widow, 171
Hoghton [see Houghton]
Hoghton *alias* Livesay, Mary, 82
Hogton [see Houghton]
Hokshead [see Hawkshead]
Holden [Hawldin, Houlden],
,, Ellen, 184
,, Grace, 34
,, Henry, 26
,, John, 160
,, Mary, 182
,, Priscilla, 40
,, Rosamund, 40
,, Thomas, 26, 34
Holinhurste [Hollinerst], Ann, 25
,, Henry, 25
,, Margaret, 52
,, Robert, 52
Hollonn, James, 53
,, William, 53
Hollyday, Isabel, 149
Holme, John, 192
Holmes, Agnes, 42, 197
,, Thomas, 42
Holt, Elizabeth, 105
,, Henry, 172*
,, Thomas, 105
Hoole, Mary, 172
Hoolfall, Ann, 24
,, William, 24
Hope, William, 210
Horich [see Horwich]
Horne, Richard, 184
Horobin [see Horrobin]
Horobin *alias* Hamlet, George, 54
,, John, 54
Horrobin [Harobine, Harrabin, Horobin, Horobine, Horobyne, Horribin, Horrobine, Horrobyn, Horrobyne, Horrowbin],
,, Agnes, 68, 205
,, Alice, 50, 159, 172
,, Ann, 27, 81, 156, 189
,, Catherine, 122
,, Edward, 41, 80, 93
,, Elizabeth, 10, 83, 93, 104, 110, 164, 173, 189
,, Ellen, 40, 52, 58, 125, 128
Horrobin, George, 10, 15, 23, 24, 48, 49,* 50, 51, 54, 110, 122, 126, 127, 148, 208
,, Grace, 106, 121
,, Henry, 11, 16, 20, 24, 28, 34,* 48, 105,* 106,* 107, 122, 124, 129, 181, 207
,, Isabel, 30, 42, 50, 62, 118,* 135, 207
,, James, 31, 42, 69, 79, 118, c. of 136, c. of 139, 158
,, Jane, 79, 98, 126, 133
,, Jenet, 27, 40, 54, 109, 129, 137, 139
,, John, 5,* 15, 16, 23, 24, 26,* 27 (young John) 30, 34, 35, 37, 40, 41, 42, 51, 62, 64, 65,* 68, 69, 77, 79,* 80, 81, 82, 83, 90, 92, 101, 105, 107, 108,* 109, 115, 118,* 119,* 126, 127, 138, 149, 176, 181, 185, 206
,, Lambert, 79
,, Lucy, 98
,, Margaret, 24, 183
,, Margery, 106
,, Mary, 82, 92
,, N.X.N., 37, 131
,, Richard, 5, 11, 27, 28, 31, 32, 35, 40, 41,* 51, 54, 98, 103, 105, w. of 113, 125,* 126, 137, 140, w. of 145, c. of 148,* 148, 150, 181
,, Robert, 171
,, Thomas, 82, 90
,, William, 4,* 5, 15,* 20, 32, 34, 50, 51, 52, 54, 58, 64, 77, 79,* 80,* 82, 98, 101, 104, 106, 121, 125, 128, 129, 135, 176, 185, 205, 206, 210
,, Yong John, 27
Horrockes [see also Harockes],
,, John, 185
Horrowbin [see Horrobin]
Horseker, Ellen, 97
Hort [see Halt]
Horwich [Horich], John, 34, 47*
,, Thomas, 34
Houdocke, Alice, 11
,, William, 11
Hough [Houghe], Ann, 45
,, Elias, 53
,, Ellin, 43
,, Jane, 53
,, Richard, 125*
,, William, 43, 45
Houghon [see Houghton]

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Houghton [Haughton, Hoghton, Hogton, Houghon, Houghtone, Hougton],
,, Agnes, 104
,, Alexander, 102, 104
,, Alice, 25, 52, 56, 57, 76, 115, 126, 132, 167, 210
,, Ann, 14, 59, 65, 96, 102, 140
,, Bridget, 182
,, Dorothy, 135, 178
,, Edward, 14, 53, 58, 72, 83, 120, 194
,, Elizabeth, 3, 37, 50, 98, 101, 116, 178
,, Ellenour, 41
,, George, 3, 98, 102
,, Gilbert, 2,* 70, 71, 72, 82, 83, 125, 164, 204*
,, Henry, 63, 96, 188
,, Jenet, 99
,, John, 2, 3, 25, 28, 52, 54, 57, 58, 97,* 98, 111, 115, 118, 126, 127, 131, w. of 139, 181, 187
,, Lettice, 102
,, Margaret, 41, 50, 53, 68, 119
,, Margery, 111
,, Mary, 3, 130
,, Mr., 48, 50, 52, 105, 123, 125, 138, c. of 138, 145, 153
,, Rachel, 70, 71, 82
,, Richard, 2, 37, 41, 52, 76, w. of 95, 105, 116,* 131, 145 c. of 154
,, Robert, 3, 24, 54, 127
,, Roger, 24, 28
,, Rowland, 41, 138, 206
,, Sir, 41, 116
,, Steven, 116
,, Thomas, 48,* 50,* 52, 56, 57,* 58,* 59, 63, 65, 68, 102, 104, 116, 119, 121, 123,* 125, 130, 132, 135, c. of 138, 140, 142,* 145, 186, 206
,, Valentine, 57
Houlden [see Holden]
Howgate, Margaret, 99
Howorth [Howorthe], Ann, 49
,, James, 185
,, Roger, 152
,, Thomas, 49
Hugh [Hughe], Ellis, 49
,, Evan, 24
,, Margaret, 187
,, Mary, 49
,, Robert, 24
Huitts [see Hewit]
Huldesworth, Dorothy, 24
,, Peter, 24
Hunt [Hunte], James, 71
,, John, 49
,, Robert, 71, 189
,, Thomas, 49
Hunter, Cicely, 193
,, Thomas, 157
Hurie, James, 16*
Huthersall, Alice, 179
,, Ellen, 105
,, Joan, 8
,, Richard, 7,* 8
,, William, 7,* 105
Huton, Henry, 5
,, Peter, 5
Hutson, Richard, 97
Hye, William, 164
Hyend, Agnes, 35
,, William, 35
Hyndle [see Hindle]

I

Ireley, Peter, 171
Ironfield, Ann, 93
,, William, 93
Isherwood [Isherwod, Isherwoode, Ysherwood, Ysherwoode],
,, Alice, 35, 112, 180
,, Ann, 24, 184
,, Bridget, 116
,, Elizabeth, 70, 71, 114*
,, Ellen, 20
,, George, 70, 71, 72
,, Jane, 50
,, John, 17, 30, 35, 36,* 50, 51, 52, 72, 100, 112, 114,* 116, w. of 122, 127, 146, 179, 182, 184*
,, Margaret, 52, 98
,, Mary, 146
,, Robert, 20, 24, 30, 51, 98, 117, 180
,, Roger, 190

J

Jackson [Jacson, Jakcson], Alice, 83
,, Catherine, 92, 175
,, Dorothy, 79, 90, 93, 171, 175
,, Elizabeth, 23, 88
,, Ellen, 170
,, Grace, 14, 24
,, James, 81, 170
,, Jane, 92, 117
,, Joan, 21
,, John, 27, 36, 92, 198
,, Margaret, 98
,, Mary, 32

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Jackson, Richard, 11, 14, 23, 26, 27, 29, 32, 92
,, Robert, 11, 24, 79, 81, 83, 88, 89,* 90, 92, 93, 171, 175*
,, Sarah, 211
,, Thomas, 26, 107, 117
,, Thurstan, 107
,, William, 21, 29, 36, 92, c. of 207
Jarret (? Gerrard), Margaret, 187
Jenkinson, Elizabeth, 71
,, Henry, 71
,, Margaret, 180
Joanes [see Jones]
Johnson [Jonson], Alice, 34, 45, 156
,, Edward, 25
,, Hugh, 28
,, James, 116
,, Joan, 24
,, John, 24, 34, 185
,, Lawrence, 35*
,, Margaret, 185
,, Matthew, 23
,, Ralph, 14, 24, 27, 33
,, Richard, 27, 39
,, Sisley, 53
,, Thomas, 23, 25, 28, 31, 35,* 39, 113, 181, 194
,, William, 14, 31, 33, 45, 53, 116, 183
Jones [Joanes], Ananias, 80
,, Edward, 85
,, Ellen, 173
,, James, 88, 90, 173
,, John, 80, 85
,, Matthew, 85,* 86,* 88, 89, 90, 173,* 195, 199
,, William, 89
Jonson [see Johnson]

K

KATERALL, Katherall, Katrall } [see Catterall]
Kay [Key], Jane, 55
,, John, 55
,, Richard, 186
Kellett [Kellat, Kellet, Kellete],
,, Agnes, 5
,, Alice, 92
,, Edmund, 16, 21, 23, 28, 32, 35,* 37,* 51, 70, 71
,, Ellen, 11
,, Jane, 32
,, John, 16, 70, 71, 92
,, Margaret, 11
,, Margery, 21
Kellett, Mary, 66, 159
,, Oliver, 51, 190
,, Richard, 5, 33, 66
,, Thomas, 28, 33, 199
,, William, 11, 23, 46,* 122
Kendall [Kendell], Ann, 57
,, Ellen, 143
,, Grace, 144
,, Henry, 57,* 132, 143, 144,* 145
,, Thomas, 144
,, William, 57, 145
Kenyon [Kenion, Kenione],
,, Aristarchus, 169, 171, 172
,, Christopher, 59*
,, Elizabeth, 66, 89, 171, 172
,, Ellen, 15
,, John, 169
,, N.X.N., 89
,, Richard, 66
,, Thomas, 15
Keurdeu [see Cuerden]
Key [see Kay]
Key *alias* Stanhop, Mary, 163
Kilsey, Richard, w. of 134
Kirkman, Robert, 145
Knowle, Catherine, 14
,, Elizabeth, 10
,, Henry, 27,* 34
,, John, 15
,, Margaret, 10
,, Oliver, 30
,, Richard, 10, 30
,, Thomas, 10, 15
,, William, 34
Knowles, Andrew, 56
,, Elizabeth, 56, 167
,, Ellen, 43
,, George, 43
Knowley, Ould, w. of 146
Kuerden [see Cuerden]
Kynds, James, 59
,, Richard, 59

L

LACH, Francis, 21
,, John, 21
Lailond [see Leyland
Laitch, Captaine, 61
,, Margery, 61
Lancaster, Jenet, 54, 145
,, John, 52, 125
,, Thomas, 52, 54, 125, 145
Land [see also Lond], Henry, 30
,, Susan, 30
Lang, Lange [see also Long],
,, Alice, 85, 172

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Lang, Elizabeth, 81, 163
,, George, 81,* 84, 85, 86,* 162,* 163, 168, 172, 175, 176,* 205
,, Jane, 59, 135
,, John, 59, 135, 175, 194, 205
,, Margaret, 162
,, Robert, 81, 84, 162, 167
Langton [Lanngton], Alice, 37, 178
,, Ann, 178
,, Catherine, 31
,, Dorothy, 16
,, Ed. 37
,, Edmund, 12, 30, 31, 34
,, Elizabeth, 9
,, Jane, 30
,, Margaret, 22
,, Nicholas, 9, 14, 16, 19, 22
,, Ould, w. of 137
,, Ralph, 14
,, Thomas, 19, 34
Latche *alias* Liuesle, Alice, 52
,, John, 52
Lathom [Latham, Leathom],
,, Edward, 34
,, Ellen, 70, 71
,, Henry, 72
,, John, 70, 71, 72
,, Thomas, 34
Latus, Margaret, 189
Lawe, Andrew, 60
,, Robert, 60
Lawrenson, Jane, 188
,, Robert, 188
Layland, Laylond, Laylonde [see Leyland]
[Leach] see Lach and Laitch
Leathom [see Lathom]
Leaver [Leauer], Alexander, 142
,, Alice, 59
,, Elizabeth, 142
,, John, 59, 182
Leconby *alias* Batley,
,, Bartholomew, 156
Lee [see also Leigh], Dorothy, 93
,, John, 93
,, Lydia, 190
,, Richard, c. of 145
Leeds [Leedes], Alice, 22
,, Christopher, 22, w. of 111
,, Jenet, 180
,, John, 5
,, Margery, 5
Leigh [Leighe, Liegh, Ligh] [see also Lee],
,, Alice, 12
,, Ann, 93
Leigh, George, 92
,, Henry, 5
,, Hugh, 12
,, John, 90, 92,* 93, 206, 211
,, Lambert, 180
,, Mary, 195
,, Richard, 5, 90
,, Sarah, 206, 211
,, Thomas, 92
Leighouler, Leightowlers [see Lightoller]
Leinᵍ [Leaver] *alias* Cowbron,
,, Ann, 52
,, George, 52
Leiusley [see Livesey]
Leland [see Leyland]
Lemon, Edmund, 15
,, Elizabeth, 15
,, James, 5
,, Thomas, 5
Lethforth, Alexander, 59
,, Thomas, 59
Leucas [see Lucas]
Leuisley [see Livesey]
Lewes, Thomas, 80*
Leyland [Lailond, Layland, Laylond, Laylonde, Leland],
,, Agnes, 98, 184
,, Ann, 114
,, Catherine, 7
,, Christopher, 1, 2, 4, 98, 177
,, Cicely, 179
,, Elizabeth, 34, 59
,, Joan, 12, 180
,, John, 2, 59, 95
,, N.X.N., 1
,, Richard, 34, 107
,, Roger, 29
,, Thomas, 7, 12, 100, 114
,, William, 29, 107
Liegh, Ligh [see Leigh]
Lieusey [see Livesey]
Lightoller [Leighouler, Leightowlers, Lighteoulers, Lightolers, Lightouler, Lightoulers, Lightoules, Lightowlers],
,, Alice, 73, 83, 126, 159, 178
,, Ann, 83, 85
,, Catherine, 91, 211
,, Dorothy, 20, 42, 120
,, Elizabeth, 12, 89, 145
,, Ellen, 72, 183
,, James, 36, 40, 52, 83, 126, 169, 176, 204
,, Jane, 74, 204
,, Jenet, 169

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Lightoller, John, 9, 12, 20, 25, 37, 52, 54,* 56, 71, 76, 83, 104, 117, 126, 141,* 153, 178, 184
,, Lawrence, 42
,, Margaret, 69, 104
,, Martha, 166
,, Mary, 165
,, Rebecca, 176
,, Richard, 9, 169
,, Robert, 71, 83,* 85, 86, 89, 91, 165, 211
,, Thomas, 36, 37, 40, 45,* 69, 71, 72, 73,* 103, w. of 110, 145, c. of 151, 169, 204
,, Timothy, 56, 71, 73,* 74, 76, 86, c. of 150, c. of 153, 169, 204, 210
,, William, 25
Limer, John, 153
,, Widow, 154
Linford, Elizabeth, 205
,, Hawcroft, 205
Linssey [? Liussey], Randle, 114
Litherlande, Christopher, 61
,, Grace, 61
Liuehey (?) [see Livesey]
Liuesay, Liuesaye, Liuesey, Liuesle [see Livesey]
Liuesle *alias* Folle, Foole,
,, John, 54, 127
,, Thomas, 54, 127
Liuesle *alias* Latche, Alice, 52
,, John, 52
Liuesley [see Livesey]
Liuesley *alias* Pope, Elizabeth, 77
,, James, 77
Liuesleye, Liusey, Liusle, Liusley, Liussey, Livesay [see Livesey]
Livesay *alias* Hoghton, Mary, 82
Livesey [Leiusley, Leuisley, Lieusey, Liuehey, [?] Liuesay, Liuesaye, Liuesey, Liuesle, Liuesley, Liuesleye, Liusey, Liusle, Liusley, Liussey, Livesay, Livesley, Lyveseie, Lyvesey, Lyveseye],
,, Alice, 9, 14, 46, 59, 62, 82, 99, 129, 166, 205
,, Ann, 6, 67, 124, 143,* 165
,, Anna, 82
,, Barton, 92
Livesey, Cicely, 53, 128
,, Dorothy, 89, 113, 133
,, Edward, 92, 173
,, Elis. f., 92
,, Elizabeth, 20, 73, 84, 102, 113, 174*
,, Ellen, 16, 33, 37, 91, 132, 145, 151, 161, 174
,, Evan, 6, 9, 11, 12, 16, 20, 26, 54, 56, 71, 111, 116, 130, 160, 174
,, Henry, 10, 94
,, Isabel, 16
,, James, 11, 21, 23, 25, 27, 30, 35,* 37, 46, 48, 50, 54, 56, 66, 67,* 68,* 70,* 72, 73, 81,* 82, 84, 90, 91, 102, 109, 117, w. of 117, 119, 125, 140, c. of 143, c. of 149, 180, 183, 184, 187, 188
,, Jane, 71, 81, 152, 164
,, John, 15, 23, 25, 26, 30,* 48, 50, 51, 53, 55, 56, 57,* 58,* 66, 67,* 68,* 81,* 82, 83, 85, 89,* 94, 114, 118, 125, 128, 130, 132,* 133, 134,* 143,* c. of 143, 151, 156,* 157, 166, 168, 169, c. of 171, 173, 174, 188
,, Lettice, 111
,, Margaret, 21, 28, 56, 95, 148, 160, 166, 168, 170, 181
,, Mary, 47, 143
,, N.X.N., 47, 120, 143, 147
,, Ralph, 195
,, Randle, 114
,, Richard, 10, 12, 15, 33, 35, 37, 51, 62, 68, 72, 82, 91, w. of 112, 112, 113, 118, 120,* 134, 143, 148, c. of 154, c. of 157, 166, 174
,, Roger, 26, 27, 35, 83, 99, 105, 108,* 111, w. of 112, 112, 124, 126, 129, 132, 143, 145, w. of 147, 150, 166
,, Sarah, 84,* 166
,, Thomas, 7, 14, 16, 26, 28, 30, 37, 55, 59, 67, 68,* 81, 82, 83,* 84,* 90, 91, 92, 95, 98, 111, w. of 112, 113, 133, 134, 166, 168
,, William, 85, 89, 169, 176
Lockwood, Mary, 176
,, Roger, 176
Lond [Londe see also Land],
,, Henry, 99
,, Richard, 8, 13, 99
,, Robert, 13

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Lond, Thomas, 8
Long [see also Lang], George, 86
Longton, Ellen, 197
Lowe, Alice, 104
,, Elizabeth, 30
,, George, 116
,, John, 30, 104, 116
,, Ralph, 177
Loxham [Loxam], Ralph, 199
,, William, 185
Lucas [Leucas, Lycas], Agnes, 111
,, Alexander, 14
,, Alice, 12, 22, 25, 31, 36, 44, 45, 70, 71, 113, 120, 122, 123, 128, 133, 144, 150, 170, 179
,, Ann, 2, 6, 32, 56, 68, 100, 142, 149, 193
,, Dorothy, 3, 102, 104, 156
,, Elizabeth, 28, 31, 32, 103, 110, 118, 129, 146,* 208
,, Ellen, 30, 69, 114*
,, Esther, 93
,, George, 18, 22, 24, 26, 31,* 35, 36, 108, 120, 128, 208
,, Grace, 43, 119
,, Henry, 12, 24, 41, 44, 45, 47,* 48, 50, 51, 56, 57, 95, 100, 103, 111, 120, 123, 125, 130, 135, 144
,, Humphrey, 114
,, Isabel, 41, 124
,, Jahn [?] Jane, 107
,, James, 2, 22, 25, 30, 32, 36,* 117
,, Jane, 50, 140
,, Jenet, 111, 125, 131, 209
,, Joan, 1, 9, 107
,, John, 2, 3,* 6, 12, 21, 22,* 26, 27, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36,* 43, 44, 48, 49, 51,* 67, 69, 70, 71, 78, 95, 103, 105, 107,* 108,* c. of 108, 113, 119, 122, 124, 125,* 126, 127, 130, 136, 137, c. of 138, 140, 146, 152, c. of 153, 182, 208
,, Lucy, 95
,, Margaret, 44, 51, 67, 108, 115, 125, 209
,, Mary, 28, 78, 93, 101
,, N.X.N., 133, 140, 208
,, Oliver, 9, 12,* 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 28, 32,* 33, 67, w. of 101, 103,* 109, 119, w. of 133, 144
,, Richard, 4, 14, 15, 18,* 21, 22, 35, 56, 115, 121, 123, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, w. of 131, c. of 132, 133,* 136, 138, 140
,, Robert, 2, 3, 7, 18, 22, 43, 56, 95,* 110, 133, 142, 162, 166
Lucas, Thomas, 16, 22,* 25, 27, 31, 35, 44,* 46,* 47, 49, 50, 51, 57, 103,* 107, 112,* 114, 125, 126, 128, 136, 137, 140, w. of 146, 188, w. of 207, 209
,, Thurstan, 177
,, William, 1, 3,* 5, 6, 7, 12, 18, 21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 31, 35, 43, 50, 51, 67, 68, 75,* 101, 102, 104, 108, 110, 114, 118, 122, 124, 138, 146, c. of 150, 155, 188
Lucas *alias* Abbott, Ann, 53
,, Henry, 53
Lucas *alias* Fishweeke } Lucas *alias* Fishweke
,, Christopher, 55, 129
,, Roger, 55, 129
Lucas *alias* Meatcalfe, John, 53
,, Robert, 53
Lund [Lunde, Lunt], Cuthbert, 11
,, Henry, 10
,, Mary, 82
,, Richard, 10, 11
,, Robert, 28*
,, Thomas, 82
Lycas [see Lucas]
Lyveseie } Lyvesey } Lyveseye } [see Livesey]

M

Machon [Machone], Cicely, 24, 102
,, Edmund, 13
,, Elizabeth, 14, 28
,, James, 11, 102
,, Mary, 19
,, Oliver, 11, 13, 14, 19, 24, 28
,, Thomas, 13
,, William, 13
Mackrell, Alice, 80
,, William, 80
Maddock, Eleanor, 196
Madrin, John, 89
,, William, 89
Mair, Dorothy, 6
,, George, 6
Makinson [Mekinson], Ann, 84, 166
,, Hugh, 26
,, Jane, 31, 111
,, Margery, 103
,, Mary, 21
,, Mr., 115
,, Peter, 19, 21, 26, 31, 35, 111
,, Roger, 19
,, Sarah, 83
,, William, 35, 83, 84,* 166, 186

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Margerison [Margeryson], Ellen, 186
,, William, 62*
Mark, Ould, w. of 153
Markland, Edward, 199
Marley, Agnes, 126
,, James, 126
Marsden [Marsdeine, Marsde, Marsdene, Marsdenn, Marsedey, Marsedenne, Marsedeyn, Marsedeyne, Marstden, Mearsedeyn see also Marstin],
,, Agnes, 93
,, Alice, 17, 19, 23, 31, 82, 90, 176
,, Ann, 46, 68, 72, 74, 77, 83, 85, 87, 89, 131, 163, 167, 198
,, Christopher, 14,* 66, 135, 136, w. of 144
,, Cicely, 52, 142
,, Elizabeth, 43, 67, 74, 79, 85, 88, 168
,, Ellen, 50, 80, 99, 142, 163, 209
,, George, 115
,, Grace, 180
,, Henry, 20, 22, 80
,, Hugh, 12, 18, 20, 52, 60, 61, 73, 85,* 87, 88, 90, 92, 93, 142,* 145, 167
,, Isabel, 99
,, James, 17, 25, 27, 30, 76, 86, 88, 89, 131, 150, 153, c. of 171, 173
,, Jane, 12, 163, 174, 210
,, Jenet, 22, 30, 60, 88, 129, 151, 163
,, John, 16, 46, 48, 50, 61, 62, 67, 70, 71, 72, 73, 76, 82,* 83, 86, 118, 124, c. of 149, 151, c. of 151, 155, c. of 158, 161, 163,* 168, 185, 205
,, Margaret, 17, 69, 113
,, Margery, 22, 48, 121
,, Mary, 92, 163
,, Myles, 12, 16, 31
,, N.X.N., 80, 144
,, One, d. of 136
,, Peter, 14, 17, 20, 23
,, Ralph, 19, 22, 30
,, Richard, 14, 16, 18, 22,* 25, 27, 30, 31, 59, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72,* 73, 117, 158, 161, 169, 174
,, Roger, 113
,, Thomas, 10, 62, 76, 142, 205
,, William, 10, 12, 16, 20, 31, 43, 59, 73,* 74, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81,* 82, 129, c. of 156, 168, 173, 192, 205

Marsden *alias* Snape, William, 159
Marsh, Elizabeth, 210
,, John, 90, 165,* 166
,, Mary, 90, 166
Marshewe, Jenet, 103
Marstden [see Marsden]
Marstin, [Marsten see also Marsden],
,, Ann, 57
,, James, 57
,, John, 128
,, Margery, 56
,, Richard, 128
,, William, 56
Martin [Marten, Martine, Marton, Martyn],
,, Alexander, 115
,, Alice, 120
,, Christopher, 120
,, Elizabeth, 10, 81, 119
,, Ellen, 195
,, Grace, 10
,, James, 21, 44, 65, 84, 148
,, Jane, 51, 148
,, Jenet, 54, 67
,, John, 52,* 69,* 81, 119
,, Margaret, 27, 55
,, N.X.N., 44
,, Ralph, 21
,, Richard, 52, 84
,, Robert, 54, 55, 65, 67, 69, 70, 84,* 140,*
,, Thomas, 27, 51, 69, 84,* 87,* 185, 196, 197,* 198,* 200, 212
,, William, 52
Mason, Ellen, 26
,, Henry, 3
,, James, 23, 26
,, Jane, 23
,, William, 3
Matecalf [see Metcalf]
Mather, Catherine, 162*
,, Christopher, 20
,, Geoffrey, 20
,, Margaret, 195
,, Robert, 156*
Mather *alias* Taylor, Ann, 122
Mathewe, Alice, 14
,, John, 12, 14
,, Oliver, 12
Mawdesley [Maudesley, Maudesleye, Maudsley],
,, Ellen, 73
,, Henry, 73,* 74, 114, 159, 190
,, Hugh, 38
,, Jane, 34, 73
,, Jenet, 38
,, John, 34, 159
,, Richard, 114

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Mawdesley, Robert, 74
,, William, 34*
Maypowder, Mary, 198
Meacals, John, 23*
Meadcalfe [see Metcalf]
Meale, Richard, 207
Mearley [see Mereley]
Mearsedeyn [see Marsden]
Meat [see also Metcalf],
,, Elizabeth, 32
,, John, 26
,, Richard, 26, 32
Meatcafe, Meatcalf, Meatcalfe } [see Metcalf]
Meatcalfe *alias* Lucas, John, 53
,, Robert, 53
Meatcallfe, Meatecafe, Meatecalfe, Meatecalffe, Medcalf } [see Metcalf]
Mekinson [see Makinson]
Mellinge, Ed., 33
,, Jane, 128
,, Thomas, 33, 128
,, William, 53*
Mercer, Grace, 190
Merden, Ann, 35
,, William, 35
Mereley [Mearley], Catherine, 12, 13
,, Dorothy, 39
,, Elizabeth, 22
,, Ellen, 36
,, Geoffrey, 103
,, Giam, 32
,, Isabel, 16
,, James, 13, 16, 18, 31, 39, 103, 109, 181
,, John, 18, 103
,, Ralph, 31
,, William, 22, 32
Metcalf [Matecalf, Meadcalfe, Meatcafe, Meatcalf, Meatcalfe, Meatcallfe, Meatecafe, Meatecalfe, Meatecalffe, Medcalf, Metcalfe, Midcalfe see also Meat],
,, Alice, 79
,, Ann, 31, 58, 159
,, Elizabeth, 17, 64, 144
,, George, 71
,, Henry, 204
,, Hugh, 119
,, John, 62, 71, 74,* 76,* 77,* 108,* 117, c. of 147, c. of 152, 155,* c. of 157, c. of 162, c. of 171, 172, 189, 204
,, Margaret, 155
,, Mary, 56, 60, 63, 130, 159
,, One, 135
,, Robert, 17, 31, 56, 58, 59, 60, 62, 64, 76, 119, 130, c. 137, inf. of 139, 144, 161
,, Thomas, 63, 77,* 79, 117, c. of 151, c. of 156, 161, 162
,, William, 59
Michell [Mycheall], Elizabeth, 183
,, Ellen, 18
,, Henry, 22
,, John, 18, 22
Midcalfe [see Medcalf]
Miller [Miler, Millar], Alice, 164
,, Ann, 193, 199
,, Elizabeth, 87, 89, 171
,, James, 92, 93, 175
,, John, 90
,, Robert, 36
,, Thomas, 55, 164, 168, 191
,, William, 36, 38, 55, 87, 89, 90, 92, 93, 171, 175, 185, 206*
[Millington] see Myllinton
Milner [Mylner], Elizabeth, 45, 121
,, Henry, 45, 121
,, Jane, 128
,, Robert, 11, 117, 128
,, Thomas, 11, w. of 117, 117, 120
Monke [Mvnke], Ann, 30
,, Elizabeth, 171
,, James, 190
,, Thomas, 30
Moore [Moor, More], Alice, 42, 96
,, Elizabeth, 25
,, Evan, 23
,, Grace, 141
,, James, 115
,, John, 23, 25, 42, 113
,, Margaret, 113
,, N.X.N., 61
Moore *alias* Barton, James, 54, 128
,, John, 54, 128
Mooriss [see Morris]
More [see Moore]
Moreley [Moreleye, Morralley, Morrelay, Morreley, Morrely],
,, Alice, 133
,, Cicely, 177
,, Elizabeth, 15, 24, 58, 105, 119, 133, 178
,, George, 96
,, Henry, 15

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Moreley, Isabel, 2, 102
,, James, 102
,, Jenet, 132, 163
,, John, 13, 142
,, Margaret, 13
,, Thomas, 58, 105, 133,* 142
,, William, 24, 35,* 62,* 132, 135 152
Moreley *alias* Starsicar,
,, Richard, 126
,, Thomas, 126
Moresbie, John, 180
Moresse [see Morris]
Morneley [?], Dorothy, 134
Morralley, Morrelay, Morreley, Morrely [see Moreley]
Morris [Mooriss, Moresse, Morres, Morresse],
,, Alice, 125
,, David, 31
,, Ellen, 161
,, George, 190
,, Humphrey, 87, 89
,, James, 60
,, Jane, 36, 128
,, Jenet, 89
,, John, 125, 128
,, Margaret, 87
,, Ralph, 31
,, Richard, 36, 60
Moss [Mosse], Alice, 190
,, Margaret, 189
,, Thomas, 25
,, William, 25
Mouldinge [Mouldyne, Mowldyne],
,, Elizabeth, 206
,, John, 30, 46, 120, 129, 181, 206
,, Lawrence, 129
,, Margaret, 96
,, William, 30, 46
Mullinexe, Elizabeth, 187
Munce, Ann, 185
Mundaye, Ed: 41
,, Lawrence, 41
Mvnke [see Monke]
Mycheall [see Michell]
Mydg, Alice, 103
Myllinton, Jenet, 31
,, Thomas, 31
Mylner [see Milner]

N

NAB, Elieser, 175
,, Oliver, 175
Nale, Ellen, 196
Neild, John, 197
Newsom [Newsam], Ellen, 89
,, Henry, 89, 197
,, John, 34
,, Robert, 34
Nickens, Elizabeth, 60
,, Michael, 60
Nightingall, John, 50
,, Thomas, 50
Nodder, Richard, 198
Norcrosse, Judith, 196
Norris, David, 36
,, Elizabeth, 36
,, Henry, 174
,, Nicholas, 174
No Surname, Abraham, 35
,, Alice, 56
,, Ann, 110
,, Anthony, 35
,, Catherine, 207
,, Christopher, 207
,, Dorothy, 207
,, Elizabeth, 207*
,, Ellen, 18, 207
,, Evan, w. of 141
,, George, 207
,, Gervase, 207
,, Grace, 119
,, Jane, 76, 122
,, Joan, 13
,, John, 44, 48, 67, 155, 192
,, Margaret, 76, 106, 190
,, Margery, 207
,, Mary, 183
,, Nicholas, 18
,, N.X.N., 67, 76, 141, 192
,, Richard, 60, w. of 141, c. of 171
,, Thomas, 48, 55, 207
,, William, w. of 112, 192, 207

O

OFFORTH, Jane, 68
,, John, 68
Okelshawe, Henry, 10
,, John, 10
Oldham [Oldam, Oldame, Oldom, Ouldom],
,, Alice, 42
,, Ann, 118, 122
,, Cicely, 21, 107
,, Edmund, 15, 41, 118, 124
,, Edward, 184, 212
,, Elizabeth, 124
,, Ellen, 118
,, James, 9, 40
,, John, 9, 13,* 15, 18, 21, 40, 107, 118*

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Oldham, Margaret, 42
,, Richard, 18
,, William, 41, 163
Oram [Orum], Alice, 90, 92, 173, 175
,, Elizabeth, 94
,, Ellen, 170
,, Evan, 167, 190
,, John, 93
,, Margaret, 87
,, Richard, 90
,, Roger, 91
,, Thomas, 87, 88, 90,* 91, 92, 93, 94, 173
,, William, 88, c. of 150, 161, 173, 197, 202
Ormston, John, 155
Orte [Ort, see also Halt], Alice, 125
,, Henry, 55, 125
,, Hugh, 37
,, Jane, 37
,, Thomas, 55
Orum [see Oram]
Osbaldeston [Asbeswn, [? Aspden], Osbaldston, Osbastonn, Osboldeston],
,, Alexander, 189
,, Ann, 35
,, Catherine, 24, 189
,, Charles, 116
,, Constance, 183
,, Edmund, 32
,, Isabel, 123
,, James, 28*
,, Jane, 190
,, John, 29, 32
,, Margaret, 33
,, Ould, 108
,, Richard, 13, 99
,, Robert, 39
,, Thomas, 116
,, William, 24, 29, 33, 35, 39
Osten [see Austen]
Ouldom [see Oldham]

P

Page, Bridget, 35
,, Elizabeth, 35, 37
,, Jenet, 105
,, John, 104, 105, 184
,, Oliver, 37
Paite, Elizabeth, 204
,, Thomas, 204
Paldwin [see Paulden]
Par [see Parr]
Park [Parke], Agnes 31, 110
,, Alice, 38, 101
Park, Andrew, 38
,, Ann, 123, 125
,, Ciselye, 137
,, Dorothy, 24
,, Edmund, 198
,, Elizabeth, 14, 98, 100, 182
,, Ellen, 129
,, Emeris, 89
,, George, 2, 95, w. of 121, 123*
,, Henry, 109
,, Jane, 108
,, Jenet, 119
,, John, 2, 88, 121, 129, 140
,, Lawrence, 24, 25
,, Margaret, 3, 8, 95, 96,* 159
,, Margery, 2
,, N.X.N., 121
,, Oliver, 98, 101, 102, 125, 126, 179
,, Richard, 25, 28, 88, 89, 178, 181
,, Robert, 126, 137, 140, 209
,, Thomas, 2, 3, 8, 14, 107, 119, 121, 177, 198, 209
,, William, 28, 31, 96, 97, 108, 110, 177, 179
Parke *alias* Yates, James, 127
,, John, 127
Parker, Alice, 91, 96
,, Ann, 79
,, Cicely, 190
,, Elizabeth, 88
,, Ellen, 138, 148
,, George, 66
,, James, 125
,, Jane, 125
,, John, 113, 138, 142
,, Lawrence, 88, 91, 174,* 175
,, Margaret, 60, 81
,, Mary, 63, 84, 93, 142
,, Richard, 79, 92, 96
,, Thomas, 60, 63, 66, 79,* 81, 84, 91, 92, 93,* infs. of 136, inf. of 141, 142, 148
,, William, 91
Parkinson, Elizabeth, 89
,, Frances, 190
,, George, 89
,, Mary, 188
,, Richard, 13
,, William, 13, 190
Parr [Par, Parre], Bryan, 44
,, Elizabeth, 4, 18
,, Ellen, 170
,, James, 140
,, Jane, 149
,, John, 29, 63, 142
,, Lucy, 23

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Parr, Margery, 4
,, Nicholas, 4, 23, 29, 180
,, Richard, 44, 60, 61, 184
,, Thomas, 18,* 59, 60, 61, 63, 140, 142, 149, 153, 162
,, William, 46,* 59
Paulden [Paldwin, Pauldin, Pauldwin, Pawalden, Pawldin],
,, Ann, 165
,, Isaac, 79, 167
,, Widow, 172
,, William, 79, 158, 165, 169, 212
Pearson [Peareson, Pearsonn, Peereson, Peirson, Pereson, Person],
,, Alice, 29, 60, 182, 185
,, Ann, 42, 167, 203
,, Catherine, 22
,, Dorothy, 4
,, Elizabeth, 44
,, Evan, 13, 51
,, Henry, 10, 56
,, John, 10, 13, 56, 60, 70, 182
,, Margaret, 26
,, N.X.N., 46, 47, 70, 203
,, Oliver, 42, 44, 46
,, Ralph, 51
,, Richard, 3, 34
,, Thomas, 3, 22, 26, 29, 34, 122, 180
,, William, 47, 100
Pearson *alias* Burie, James, 52
,, William, 52
Pedley, Catherine, 179
Peereson } [see Pearson]
Peirson }
Pemberton, James, 34
,, Jane, 34, 199
Pereson [see Pearson]
Perkinson, Ann, 186
Person [see Pearson]
Peter, Lawrence, 177
Phillipps [Philip, Philipe, Philipp, Phillip, Phillipp, Phillippe],
,, Alice, 203
,, Ann, 181
,, Christopher, 203
,, Elizabeth, 203
,, John, 39, w. of 208
,, Margery, 97, 130
,, Richard, 39
,, William, 129
Phishwick [see Fishwick]
Pickering, Ellen, 45*
Pickop [Pickope, Picope, Picopp],
,, Alice, 198
Pickop, Arthur, 20
,, Jenet, 190
,, John, 19, 61
,, Lawrence, 20, 61
,, Robert, 19
,, Thomas, 196
Pigott [Piggott], Dorothy, 74
,, Elizabeth, 68, 145
,, Henry, 65, 66, 68, 70,* 140, 141, 145, 187
,, Judith, 65
,, Mr., 66
,, Thomas, 66, 74
Pilkington [Pilkingtonn, Pilkinton],
,, Alice, 181
,, Ann, 45
,, Catherine, 123
,, Elizabeth, 169, 208
,, Ellen, 50, 62, 108, c. of 108, 148
,, Evan, 31, 144
,, Gilbert, 1
,, James, 46, 52, 77, 187
,, Jenet, 148, c. of 149
,, Joan, 21
,, John, 13, 43, 46, 77, 78, 79,* 116, two children of 121, w. of 134, 134, 157, 177, 192, 203
,, Lawrence, 110
,, Leonard, 9, 45, 47, 49, 148
,, Margaret, 10, 104, 108, 186
,, Mary, 33, 49, 163
,, N.X.N., 43, 47
,, Oliver, 3, 108,* 116, 118
,, Ralph, 12, 39, 59
,, Richard, 6, 9, 59
,, Robert, 15, 17, 21, 31, 44, 144
,, Roger, 4, 6, 62, 141, 148
,, Thomas, 1, 10, 15, 39, 109, 141, 208
,, Thurstan, 12, 33, 104
,, William, 13, 17, 44, 50, 52, 78, 123, 203
Pilkinson, Elizabeth, 55
,, Evan, 47
,, John, 43*
,, Robert, 55
,, Thomas, 46
,, William, 46, 47
Pilkinton [see Pilkington]
Pincock [Pinckcocke, Pincocke, Pincok, Pincoke, Pincook, Pinkock, Pinkocke, Pinncocke, Pinokocke],
,, Agnes, 82, 150
,, Ann, 25
,, Catherine, 28

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Pincock, Elijah, 83, 165
,, Elizabeth, 39, 80, 171
,, Ellen, 126
,, George, 114
,, Jane, 49
,, John, 25, 31, 36, 56, 61, 67, 68, 80, 81,* 82, 83, 149, 165, 171, 190, 196
,, Margaret, 48
,, Margery, 183
,, Matthew, 68
,, Ralph, 56, 76
,, Richard, 28, 48, 61, 76, 185
,, Roger, 31, 49, 145
,, Thomas, 39, 42, 126
,, William, 36, 42, 67, 114, 186
Pincocke *alias* Tayliar, Elizabeth, 54
,, William, 54
Pincocke *alias* Trige, Cicely, 53
,, Ralph, 53
Platt, John, 34
,, Thurstan, 34
Pollard [Pollerd], Ellen, 41
,, George, 41
,, Grace, 35
,, Myles, 180
,, Richard, 110*
,, Robert, 29, 35, 110*
,, Roger, 29
Pope [Poope, Pop], Alice, 18, 29, 62
,, Andrew, 161
,, Ann, 62, 164, 210
,, Bridget, 59
,, Catherine, 115
,, Cicely, 110
,, Dorothy, 60, 160
,, Elizabeth, 38, 83
,, Ellen, 25, 112
,, Evan, 12
,, Henry, 11
,, Hugh, 12
,, James, 5, 25, 29, 65, 79, w. of 141, 143, 171
,, Jenet, 38
,, John, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 68, 72, 79, 84, 159
,, Lawrence, 14
,, Margaret, 82
,, Mary, 72, 105, 136
,, N.X.N., 141
,, Ralph, 18, 38,* 73, 115
,, Richard, 5, 63, 68, 79,* 80,* 81, 82, 83, 84, 85,* 105, 110, 136, 159, 168, 179
,, Robert, 11, 60, 81
,, Thomas, 14, 30,* 60, 62, 73, w. of 148, 166
,, Widow, 171
Pope *alias* Liuesley, Elizabeth, 77
,, James, 77
Porter, Ann, 65, 92, 211
,, Henry, 28, 206
,, John, 90, 91, 92, 93,* 206, 211
,, Lawrence, 91
,, Margaret, 90
,, Mary, 28
,, Thomas, 65
Potter [Pottar], Alice, 111, 146
,, Ann, 16
,, Elizabeth, 20, 141
,, Ellen, 125, 208
,, Grace, 35
,, Henry, 25, 29, 38, 141, 208
,, James, 2, 20, 29, 32, 35, 38,* 49, 55, 126, 129, 141, 144
,, Jane, 141
,, John, 23, 134, 136
,, Margaret, 126
,, Mary, 32, 49, 128
,, N.X.N., 141
,, Richard, 2, 8, 17, 25, 55, 109, 111
,, Thomas, 38, 126, 146
,, William, 8, 16, 17, 23, 115, 125, 126, 128, 129, 134, 136, 144, 149
Preston, Ann, 144
,, Catherine, 169
,, Elizabeth, 49, 209
,, Ellen, 211
,, Jane, 57, 81, 85, 176
,, John, 56, 169, 207, 209
,, N.X.N., 146
,, Richard, 49, 74, 76, 81, 158, 169, 170
,, Susanna, 76
,, Thomas, 56, 57, 74, 85, 139, 170, 176
Price, Francis, 194
Procter [Prockter, Procktor, Proctor],
,, Alice, 7, 21, 97, 98, 110, 126, 178, 183
,, Ann, 5, 135, 160
,, Arthur, 18, 43, 97, 125
,, Christopher, 5, 177
,, Cicely, 1, 6, 117
,, Edward, 44
,, Eleanor, 160
,, Elizabeth, 3, 7, 22, 103, 106, 117, 124, 132, 143, 163, 169, 179, 183
,, Ellen, 87
,, George, 77, 178
,, Isabel, 7, 140
,, Isod, 13
,, Jane, 22, 102

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Procter, Jenen, 151
,, Jenet, 106, 151
,, Joan, 8, 11, 98
,, John, 5, 7, 11, 19, 22, 23, 44, 58, 98,* 102,* 110, 117, 118, 119,* 126, 130, 133, 135, 138,* 140, 142, 148, 160, 161, 182
,, Lucy, 118, 178
,, Lawrence, 1, 3, 5, 102, 103, 106, 116
,, Margaret, 7, 23, 86, 110, 146, 148, 209
,, Mary, 19, 157
,, N.X.N., 43
,, Oliver, 11, 58, 105, 109, 117, 124, 133, 136, 139, 142, 209
,, Ralph, 97
,, Richard, 6, 7, 86, 87, 151,* 161, 170, 195
,, Roger, 83
,, Thom: 138
,, William, 7,* 8, 11, 13,* 18, 21, 22, 77, 83, 110, 121, 122, 135, 138, 139, 146, 149, 163, 179
Pycke *alias* Hey, Catherine, 125
,, Fardinando, 125
Pye, Ann, 145
,, Evan, 145
Pyper, William, w. of 137

Q

QUARTON, Bridget, 108
,, Mr., 108
,, Thomas, 108

R

RAMSBOTTOM [Ramesbotam, Ramsbotam, Ramsbothom, Ramsbotton, Romsbotham, Romsbothom, Romsbottom see also Rosbotton],
,, Alice, 211
,, Ann, 89
,, Elizabeth, 91, 175
,, James, 93
,, Jenet, 85
,, Nicholas, w. of 157, 162
,, Richard, 85, 86,* 88,* 89, 91, 93, 170,* 175
Ramsden, Ann, 83, 210
,, Ralph, 83, 210
Rawstorn, Alice, 162
,, Henry, 162
Raybould, Isabel, 108
Raynsley, Nicholas, 46
,, Richard, 46
Reade, Ellen, 177
Redmud, Alice, 30
,, Jenet, 30
Rhadley, Standley, 197
Rhodes, Alice, 174
Richardson, Ellen, 175
,, Richard, 149
Richmond [Richman, Richmon],
,, Alice, 20, 75, 76
,, Elizabeth, 52
,, Ellen, 33
,, James, 20, 25, 136
,, Jane, 29, 117
,, Joan, 145
,, John, 20, 22, 25, 27, 29, 52, 56, 58, 59, 75, 76,* 117, 136,* 209
,, Margaret, 58, 172
,, Margery, 22
,, Richard, 20, 27, 33, 56, 177
,, Robert, 58, 76, c. of 137, 209
,, Thomas, 58, 117
,, William, 59
Richmond *alias* Benforthe, John, 159
Rideing [see Ryding]
Rigby [Rigbie, Rigbye], Agnes, 26
,, Alice, 90, 99, 173
,, Catherine, 47
,, Dorothy, 93
,, Edward, 57, 58, 99, 100, 132,* 133
,, Elizabeth, 76
,, Henry, 91
,, Jenet, 15
,, Mary, 87
,, Richard, 86,* 87, 88, 90, 91, 93, 173
,, Roger, 33, 111*
,, Thomas, 28, 88
,, William, 15, 26, 28, 47, 76, 132
Rigge, Margaret, 21
,, Richard, 21
Riley [Ryeley, Ryely, Ryle, Ryley, Ryleye, Ryleyes, Ryleys],
,, Alice, 140, 157
,, Ann, 170
,, Elizabeth, 44, 142, 144
,, Ellen, 63, 82
,, Ellis, 60
,, George, 39,* 44, 63,* 72, 84, 128, 133, c. of 135, 140,* 142, 144, c. of 145, c.* of 146,* 162, 204
,, Henry, 60, 63, 147, 204
,, Jenet, 164
,, Joan, 205
,, John, 84,* 140
,, Margaret, 161
,, Mary, 198

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Riley, Renould, 37*
,, Richard, 72, 82, 84, inf. of 130, 205
,, Robert, 161,* 164, 170
,, Rosamond, 128
,, Sarah, 147
Rishton, James, 9
,, Margaret, 9
Rishton *alias* Byngley, John, 120
Rivington, Margaret, 187
Roberts, Elizabeth, 103
Robinson [Robbinson, Robinsonne],
,, Alice, 136
,, Ann, 179
,, Charles, 69
,, Elizabeth, 69, 141
,, Isaac, 64
,, John, 136, 185
,, Thomas, 60*
,, William, 69, 141
Roe, John, 82*
Rogerson [Rogersonn],
,, Christopher, 49
,, Grace, 197
,, Jane, 168
,, John, 25
,, Mary, 45
,, Robert, 26
,, Thomas, 44
,, William, 44, 45, 49
Rolinson } [see Rowlinson]
Rollinson }
Romsbotham }
Romsbothom } [see Ramsbottom]
Romsbottom }
Romsdall, Margaret, 191
Rosbotton [see also Ramsbottom],
,, Mary, 170
Roscoe [Roscow], John, 175
,, Margaret, 86
,, Roger, 83, 175
,, Thomas, 83
,, William, 86, 87*
Rose, Edward, 133
Rothwell, John, 23
,, Margaret, 23
,, Mary, 192
,, Richard, 23
Rowlandson, Oliver, 10
,, Roger, 10
Rowlinson [Rolinson, Rollinson],
,, Oliver, 116
,, William, 66,* 75,* 152*
Rumley, Ann, 185
Runkhorne, Ann, 19
,, John, 98
,, William, 19
Rushton, Joseph, 176
,, Robert, 176
Rutland, John, 48*
Rutter, Dorothy, 139
Ryding [Rideing, Rydeing, Rydeinge, Rydinge],
,, Alice, 120
,, Francis, 84, 195
,, Jenet, 177, 180
,, John, 120
,, Mary, 84
,, William, 120*
Ryeley }
Ryely }
Ryle }
Ryley } [see Riley]
Ryleye }
Ryleyes }
Ryleys }
Ryley *alias* Couper, Alice, 54
,, George, 54
Rymer, Oliver, 71
,, John, 71

S

SANDRSON [Sounderson],
,, Margaret, 109
,, William, 179
[Savage] Sauage, William, 203*
Sayle, Lambert, 49
,, Richard, 49
Sclater [see Slater]
Scoulfeld, Margaret, 16
,, Thomas, 16
Scowcroft, Sabin (Sabina), 185, 212
Seargeant [see Sergeant]
Seed [Seede], Alice, 198
,, Ann, 164
,, Dorothy, 153
,, Elizabeth, 77
,, Henry, 77, 78, 164, 169, 171,* 174, 193
,, James, 73, 78, 158, 163, 165
,, Jane, 163
,, Margaret, 74
,, Rachel, 174
,, Richard, 75, 153
,, Robert, 74, 75, 153*
,, Sarah, 169
Seed *alias* Halliwell, John, 78
,, Mary, 78
Sergeant [Seargeant], Ann, 182
,, Edmund, 20
,, Elizabeth, 157
,, Mary, 20
Seudeel [see Sudell]

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Shaie [see Shaw]
Shakeshafte [Shakshaft, Shakshafte],
,, Henry, 179
,, Margaret, 124
,, Thomas, 21*
Shalcross, John, 18
,, William, 18
Sharocke, Sharoke [see Shorrock]
Sharples [Sharpless, Sharpulls],
,, Alice, 114
,, Ann, 18, 35, 169, 196
,, Arthur, 20
,, Elizabeth, 28
,, Ellen, 186
,, George, 30
,, Grace, 64
,, Henry, 11, 30*
,, Isabel, 163
,, Jenet, 197
,, John, 13, 20,* 114
,, Lawrence, 31, 154, 182
,, Margaret, 10, 154
,, Margery, 31
,, Mary, 11
,, N.X.N., 182
,, Ranulph, 64, 141
,, Richard, 163, 170
,, Roger, 18
,, Thomas, 10, 20, 28, 30, 32,* 35, 111*
,, William, 32
Sharrock, Sharrocke, Sharroke, Sharroock [see Shorrock]
Shaw [Shaie, Shaue, Shawe, Shay, Shaye see also Showe],
,, Alice, 8, 135, 182
,, Ann, 60, 125, 127, 135, 154, 182
,, Cicely, 9
,, Edmund, 88
,, Elizabeth, 11, 104, 135, 180
,, Ellen, 14, 116, 155
,, Emarie, 19
,, Evan, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 17, 19, 30, 40, 98, 107, 116, w. of 118, 125, 127, 132, 134,* 135,* w. of 136
,, Hugh, 10
,, Isabel, 111, 112
,, James, 12, 104, 130, 180
,, Jane, 127
,, John, 3, 15, 16, 50, 59, 60, 97, 98, 100, 105, 107, 125,* 138, 151
,, Lawrence, 88, 92
Shaw, Lucy, 38, 122
,, Margaret, 1, 30, 59, 105, 166, 177
,, Mary, 9
,, N.X.N., 56, 64
,, Oliver, 3, 96
,, Richard, 17, 38, 40, 115, 122, 160
,, Robert, 116
,, Thomas, 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 56, 92, 96, 111, 112, 116, c. of 134,* 155, 178
,, William, 4, 15, 16, 50, 64, 135,* 138, 181
Shaw *alias* Astley, Ann, 56
,, William, 50
Shay, Shaye [see Shaw]
Shephard [Sheepard], Ann, 38
,, John, 65
,, Thomas, 65
,, William, 38
Sherrington [Sherrigton, Sherrinton],
,, Cicely, 86
,, Ellen, 85, 170
,, John, 85, 86, 170, 197
Shirburne, Grace, 181
,, Hugh, 26
,, John, 15, 107
,, Luke, 26
,, Roger, 15
Shore, Joan, 12
,, Thomas, 12
Shorrock [Sharocke, Sharoke, Sharrock, Sharrocke, Sharroke, Sharroock, Shorocke, Shorok, Shoroke, Shorrocke, Shorrockes, Shorrocks, Shorrok, Shorroke, Shorrooke],
,, Abraham, 41
,, Agnes, 6, 14, 15, 41, 73, 100, 177, 183
,, Alice, 2, 62, 68, 71, 92, 98,* 106, 126, 128, 138, 177, 179
,, Ann, 7, 27, 36, 93, 120, 148, 185
,, Cicely, 3, 23, 29, 30, 102, 150, 177
,, Dorothy, 28
,, Easter, 67, 144
,, Edward, 1, 8, 14, 23, 27, 29, 35, 68, 69, 110,* 135, 137, 145
,, Elizabeth, 10, 23, 106, 127, 129, 154, 177
,, Ellen, 6, 20, 26, 28, 39, 63, 105, 117, 140, 146, 151, 167, 177, 178
,, Geoffrey, 20
,, George, 5, 20, 102
,, Grace, 44, 127, 133, 135

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1—94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Shorrock, James, 20, 80, c. of 149, 150,* 154
,, Jane, 22, 45, 110, 112
,, Jenet, 29, 149, 150
,, Joan, 99, 106, 127, 167, 177
,, John, 1, 3, 5, 6,* 8,* 16,* 14, 17, 19, 21,* 26,* 34, 42, 44, 45, 60, 66,* 68, 69, 70, 82, 92, 93, 95,* 98, 99, 106, 116, 120, 122, 123, 127,* 128, 129, 130, 133, 137, 140, 141, 143, 144, c. of 149, 149, 150,* 152, 154, 167,* 169, 175, 178, 186
,, Margaret, 2, 5,* 29, 32, 39, 61, 65, 75, 93, 102, 126, 127, 132, 137, 141, 149, 151, 153, 177,* 181
,, Mary, 41, 112, 144, 199
,, Ralph, 10, 14, 15, 23, 27,* 28, 29, 69, 106, 112, 117, 123, 146, 184
,, Richard, 23,* 26, 27, 34, 37, 53,* 73, 97, 106,* 151, 154, 157, 181
,, Robert, 1, 6,* 36,* 41, 46, 53, 63, 70, 71, 78, 98, 126,* 130, 143, 148
,, Roger, 5, 120, 127
,, Thomas, 1, 2*, 3,* 5,* 6, 7, 8,* 17, 19, 20,* 21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 30, 32, 35, 39, 40,* 42, 84, 93,* 95, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105,* 106,* 110, 116, 127,* 129, 130, 132, 139, 140,* 145,* c. of 146, w. of 148, 149, 150, 154,* 157, 169, 177, 180, 183, 189, 192
,, Thurstan, 35
,, Widow, 172
,, William, 6, 8, 23, 26,* 28,* 29, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40,* 46, 60, 61, 62,* 63,* 64,* 65, 67, 68, 69, 74, 75, 77,* 78, 80, 82, 84, 86,* 93, 127, 137, 138, 140, 143, 144, 145, 149, 153,* 157, 159, 160, 166, 168, 172, 178, 187, 188, 207
Showe [see also Shaw], Evan, 40
,, Laurence, 92
,, Richard, 40
,, Thomas, 92
Sibleie, Nicholas, 178
Siddowe, Ann, 185
Sidgewick [Siggswicke], James, 57,* 133*
Silcock [Silcocke, Silcoke, Sillcocke],
,, Alice, 89, 176
Silcock, Ann, 67
,, Christopher, 36
,, Elizabeth, 67, 69, 129, 158, 165
,, Ellen, 57
,, Evan, 66
,, Grace, 160
,, John, 71,* 129
,, Lawrence, 48, 66, 73, 87, 89, 91, 176
,, Margaret, 36,* 68, 87, 169
,, Margery, 21
,, Robert, 25
,, Roger, 57
,, Thomas, 21, 25, 36, 48, 54,* 66, 67, 69, 71, 73, 114, inf. of 143*
,, William, 66, 67,* 68, 71, 91, c. of 148, c. of 149, c. of 166, 160
Simpson [Simson, Simsone, Symson],
,, Alice, 132
,, George, 42, 58
,, James, 118
,, John, 43, ch. of 135, inf. of 139, 141, 164
,, Margery, 164
,, Mary, 45
,, N.X.N., 141
,, Richard, 42,* 43, 45, 58, 125
Singleton [Singelton, Singletonn],
,, Alice, 12, 126
,, Ann, 130
,, Edward, 113
,, Ellen, 20
,, George, 20
,, James, 168
,, John, 21,* 130
,, Marie, 6
,, Mr., 113
,, Ralph, 6, 12
,, Thomas, 190
Slater [Sclater], Agnes, 194
,, Dame Rachel, 167
,, Elizabeth, 82
,, Henry, 82, 154, 204
,, John, 159
,, Mr., 82
,, Mrs., 194
,, Rachel, Dame, 167
,, Richard, 114, 159
,, Sir, 154
,, Thomas, 82,* 85,* 153, c. of 162, 167,* 204
Smaley, Thomas, 195
Smallam, John, 190
Smetherst [Smeatharst, Smeatherst],
,, Abraham. 127
,, Henry, 127, 128
,, Mary, 127

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Smith [Smyth, Smythe],
,, Abraham, 46
,, Alice, 36
,, Andrew, 115
,, Ann, 49
,, Catherine, 26, 181
,, Edmund, 43, 44
,, Edward, 30
,, Elizabeth, 47
,, Ellen, 114
,, James, 49
,, Jane, 17, 45
,, Jenet, 184
,, John, 16, 19, 21, 26, 30, 44
,, Lawrence, 35
,, Margaret, 143
,, Margery, 38
,, Mary, 3
,, Mr., 30
,, Richard, 27,* 45, 47, 110, 184
,, Robert, 27, 110, 114, 142
,, Thomas, 3, 16, 27, 35, 38, 43, 46, 114, 115, 143, 149, 187
,, William, 17, 19, 21, 36, 114
Snape, Ann, 206
,, Richard, 91
,, Samuel, 91, 206
Snape *alias* Marsden, William, 159
Snarte, Edward, 17*
Sollom, Thomas, 189
Somner [see Sumner]
Sonders, Evan, 30
,, Richard, 30
Soothwoorth } [see Southworth]
Sotharth }
Sounderson [see Sandrson]
Southarth [see Southworth]
Southarth *alias* Cocker, Jenet, 52
,, Ralph, 52
Southworth [Soothwoorth, Sotharth, Southarth, Southwoorth, Southworthe, Sowthworth, Sowthworthe, Sowthwourth]
,, Ann, 33
,, Anthony, 115
,, Christopher, 31
,, Ellen, 36, 63
,, Gilbert, 7
,, Henry, 36
,, Jenet, 24, 28
,, John, 7, 24, 26, 28, 31,* 33, 63
,, Margaret, 26
,, Margery, 31
,, Richard, 26
,, Robert, 34
,, Thomas, 26, 34, 181
,, William, 115
Stafford, Catherine, 36
,, Robert, 36
Standish [Standishe], Ann, 25
,, Christopher, 25
,, Elizabeth, 166
,, John, 4, 97
Stanfield, Ann, 163
,, John, 162, 196
Stanhop *alias* Key, Mary, 163
Stanley, Dame Mary, 188
Starkie, Alice, 33
,, Margaret, 27
,, Thomas, 27, 33
Starsicar *alias* Moreley, Richard, 126
,, Thomas, 126
Steean [see Stephen]
Stenard, Elizabeth, 74
,, George, 74
Stenton, Ann, 75
,, Edward, 74, 75
,, John, 75
,, Mary, 75
,, Richard, 74
Stephen [Steean], Alice, 135
,, John, 21,* 39,* w. of 135
,, William, 135
Steuart [see Stuart]
Steward [Stuerd], Elizabeth, 152
,, George, c. of 150, 152, 159, 161, 173
,, Jane, 161
Stewart [see Stuart]
Stones, Alexander, w. of 109
,, Isabel, 181
Strange [Strang],
,, James, 48, 49,* 50, 184
,, John, 50
,, Richard, 48
Stratberell [Strettbarrell,
,, Elizabeth, 13
,, Jacob, 43
,, Joan, 9,* 32
,, John, 9,* 45
,, Richard, 43
,, Thomas, 13, 23, 45
,, William, 23
Stringer, Alexander, 23
,, John, 23
Stuart [Steuart, Stewart],
,, Christiana, 170
,, George, 145, 170, 191
,, Jenet, 145
,, One, w. of 144
Stubbs [Stubbes, Stubes],
,, Ann, dwelling with Edward Stubbes, 110
,, Dorothy, 145

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Stubbs, Edward, 100, 110, w. of 119, 127
,, Mary, 131
,, William, 100
Stuerd [see Steward]
Stursecarr, Thomas, 180
Sudell [Seudeel, Sudall], Ed., 37
,, Elizabeth, 182
,, Gilbert, 9, 48, 100
,, James, 38
,, John, 9, 45, 48, 50, 121
,, Margaret, 50
,, Nicholas, 187
,, One oulde, 126
,, Richard, 45, 121
,, Thomas, 37, 38
Sudworth, Jane, 168
Sumner [Somner Svmner],
,, Elizabeth, 14
,, Ellen, 195
,, Oskal, 81] 159, 162
,, Roger, 14
,, Widow, 81
Sutliffe, Matthew, 185
Sutton, Henry, 156
,, Jane, 109
,, John, 108, 109, 156
Svmner [see Sumner]
Swansey [Swansye], Ann, 104, 110
,, Dorothy, 13
,, Edmund, 50
,, Edward, 10, 13, 18, 20, 23, 27, 35, 36, 37, 112, 116, 121
,, Ellen, 180
,, Elizabeth, 10
,, Francis, 35, 112
,, Henry, 37
,, Hugh, 50
,, Jane, 20
,, Mary, 18, 116
,, Mr., 106
,, Philip, 27
,, Robert, 104, 106
,, Susanna, 36
,, Sylvester, 23
,, William, 101, 108
Symson [see Simpson]

T

Taliar [see Taylor]
Taliar *alias* Exton, Ann, 55
,, John, 55
Taliour, Talor, Talyor [see Taylor]

Tasker, Agnes, 7, 9, 25, 99
,, Alice, 70, 71, 103, 126, 175, 194
,, Ann, 5, 13, 91, 106, 154
,, Catherine, 37, 40, 92, 98
,, Edmund, 42, 115
,, Edward, 8, 17,* 18,* 26, 70, 74, 152
,, Elizabeth, 13, 106, 127
,, Ellen, 7, 40, 98, 106
,, Evan, 85, 86, 169,* 173, 197
,, Henry, 86, 113, 169
,, Isabel, 6
,, James, 39
,, Jane, 29
,, Jenet, 8, 99, 127, 144, 177
,, Joan, 99, 112
,, John, 85, 175, 176, 189, 198, 202
,, Margaret, 2, 5, 17
,, Margery, 72
,, Mary, 169
,, Nicholas, 7, 8, 9, 13, 15, 17, 22, 25, 26, 29, 99, 103
,, Philip, 48
,, Richard, 2, 5, 15, 37, 39, 40,* 42, 89, 91, 92, 93,* 112, 115, c. of 121, 126, 127,* 144, 148, 176, 177, 183
,, Robert, 5, 6, 22, 48*
,, Tabitha, 89, 176
,, Thomas, 48
,, William, 5,* 8, 9,* 13, 71, 72, 74, 98, 99,* 102, 106, 113, 145, 152, 154, 176
Tayleor, Tayler, Tayliar [see Taylor]
Tayliar *alias* Pincocke,
,, Elizabeth, 54
,, William, 54
TAYLOR [Taliar, Taliour, Talor, Talyor, Tayleor, Tayler, Tayliar, Taylior, Tayliour, Taylour],
,, Ann, 76
,, Diana, 83
,, Dorothy, 75
,, Elizabeth, 134, 199
,, Ellen, 21
,, Evan, 26
,, Frances, 133
,, Gabriel, 29
,, Geoffrey, 61, 67, 69, 75, 186
,, James, 73, 83
,, Jane, 78
,, John, 21, 23, 26, 29, 56,* 67, 78, 126, 186
,, Lawrence, 61, 75
,, Ralph, 10

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Taylor, Richard, 23, 32, 135, 190
,, Robert, 10, 32, 75, 78*
,, Thomas, 73
,, William, 69, 76, 134, s. of 137
Taylor *alias* Mather, Ann, 122
Thornbarowe [Thornebarowe, Thorneborrow],
,, Agnes, 177
,, Catherine, 11, 101
,, Elizabeth, 182
,, Robert, 11, w. of 115
,, Thurstan, 97
Thornelye [see Thornley]
Thorneton, Alice, 29
,, Hugh, 29, 117
,, John, 117, 132
,, Margaret, 132
Thornley [Thornelye], Alice, 190
,, Edward, 39
,, Elizabeth, 39, 41
,, Hugh, 116
,, John, 72
,, Mary, 168
,, Robert, 41, 72
,, Thomas, 168
Thorpe, Edward. 111
,, Thomas, 95
Threlfall, Edmund, 199
Thrower, Elizabeth, 56
,, John, c. of 136
,, Robert, 56
Tildesley, Edmund, 164
Tindesley, Edmund, 210
Tinsle, Mary, 185
Tobit, Ann, 143
Tomlinson [Tomlingson], Ann, 185
,, John, 30*
,, Lawrence, 16
,, Richard, 113
,, Robert, 30*
,, Thomas, 16
Tomson [Tompson], Elizabeth, 115
,, James, 24, 53
,, John, 36*
,, Jonathan, 53
,, Margery, 185
,, Thomas, 24, 27, 30*
,, William, 27, 115
Tonge, Elizabeth, 28
,, Nicholas, 28
Toogood [Tugood, Tugoode],
,, Ann, 21, 177
,, Christopher, 11,* 113
,, Cicely, 114
,, Edmund, 19, 21
,, Elizabeth, 19
,, Evan, 4
Toogood, James, 21, 114
,, Jane, 4
,, Joan, 40
,, John, 40
,, Margaret, 21, 104
,, Richard, 11*
,, Robert, 4,* 5,* 101, 104
Tootell [Tootal, Tootall, Tootel, Toothill, Tutill],
,, Ann, 198
,, Edward, 135, 136
,, Elizabeth, 40
,, Hugh, 33, 87, 88, 89, 91
,, James, 42, 89, 160
,, Joan, 135
,, John, 12
,, Margery, 91
,, Mary, 87
,, Thomas, 12
,, William, 33, 39,* 40, 42, 88, 190
Topping [Toppin, Toppinge],
,, Alexander, 106
,, Alice, 196
,, Ann, 76
,, Elizabeth, 78, 158
,, George, 80, 199
,, John, 76, 78, 79,* 80, 81,* 158, 163
,, Margaret, 79
,, Mary, 79
Torner } [see Turner]
Tornner }
Tounson, Ann, 189
,, George, 189
Townend. John, 161
Townsend, Elizabeth, 198
Trige *alias* Pincocke, Cicely, 53
,, Ralph, 53
Trigg [Trig, Trige, Trigge], Agnes, 11
,, Alice, 2, 47, 65, 144, 180
,, Ann, 8, 143, 196, 204
,, Catherine, 2
,, Cicely, 5, 100, 106
,, Dorothy, 18
,, Elizabeth, 75, 99, 124, 136, 181
,, Ellen, 4, 110, 178
,, Evan, 2, 15, 48, 56, 64 [?], 70, 71, 72, 74,* 75, 79, 86, 87, 93, 106, 115, 117, 141, 151, 152,* 157, 159, 162, 170, 196, 204
,, George, 1
,, Jane, 13, 18, 79, 87, 100, 103
,, Jenet, 109, 126, 143
,, Joan, 8
,, John, 1, 4, 11, 12, 19,* 48, 63, 65, 99, 100, 106, 115, 125, 138, 143, 144, 178, 182, 184

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Trigg, Margaret, 63, 64, 130,* 138
,, Margery, 127
,, Mary, 158
,, Old Evan, 117
,, Oliver, 5, 8,* 13, 15, 18, 19, w. of 100, 103, 109, 123, 179*
,, Richard, 19, 42, 47, 56, 72, 96, 98, 124, 125, 126, 127, 131, 136, 151, 162
,, Robert, 70, 71, 86, 157, 170
,, Thomas, 2, 98, 101, 130,* 132, 181, 198
,, Widow, 123
,, William, 1, 2, 11, 12, 42, two c. of 95, 98, 99,* 100, 110, 133
Trigge *alias* Gerrard, Ann, 118
Tugood } [see Toogood]
Tugoode }
Turner [Torner, Tornner, Turnar, Turnor],
,, Agnes, 165
,, Alice, 21, 25, 59, 141, 144
,, Ann, 18, 31, 68, 129
,, Catherine, 146, 159
,, Christol, 69
,, Christopher, 68, 72, 77, 144,* c. of 149, 170
,, Edmund, 13
,, Edward, 37
,, Elizabeth, 14, 16, 51, 128, 138, 195
,, Ellen, 28, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 84, 118, 126, 180, 184
,, George, 15, 37, 44
,, Henry, 31
,, Hugh, 40, 63, 83, 84, 85, 95, 98, 105, 211
,, James, 22, 25, 28, 29, 34, 41, 69, 118, 211
,, Jane, 68, 175
,, Jenet, 22, 159
,, John, 10,* 14, 16, 18, 21,* 34, 38,* 40, 48, 49,* 50,* 52, 53, 55,* 72, 102, 106, 112, 122, 123,* 126, 127, 129,* 136, 141,* 164, 165, 176, 184
,, Lucy, 21, 112
,, Margaret, 21, 25, 48, 102, 122, 127, 129, 139, 169, 183
,, Mary, 83, 157, 170
,, Nicholas, 29, 34, 35
,, N.X.N., 44
,, Ralph, 49
,, Richard, 21, 31, 38, 59, 63, 65, 68, 85, 106, 139, 151, 186, 187
,, Roger, 13, 15, 62
,, Thomas, 25, 27, 31, 35, 38, 40,* 77, 127, 144, 160, 181
Turner, William, 27, 34, 51, 102, 124, 138, 146, 184
Tutill [see Tootell]
Tyrer, Dorothy, 114
,, Roger, 114
Tysing, Ann, 191
Tyson, John, 189

V

Valentine [Valentyne, Vallentine, Walentine],
,, Edmund, 7, 203
,, Ellen, 84, 86, 163, 168
,, Evan, 8
,, George, 2, 4, 7, 8, 88, c. of 137, inf. of 141, d. of 142, 150, 171
,, James, 203
,, John, 2, 4, 85, 134, 150
,, William, 84, 85, 86, 88, 159, 168, 171, 195
Vandersouer, Ellen, 208
,, John, 208
,, Ralph, 208
Vaux, Edward, 80
,, William, 80
Vgnall [Vgnell see also Vynall and Wignall],
,, Agnes, 16
,, Elizabeth, 76
,, Gilbert, 29
,, James, 77
,, John, 29
,, Richard, 16, 76
,, Thomas, 78*
,, William, 77, 78*
Vynall [Vynell], Ann, 53
,, Gilbert, 63, 66
,, John, 66
,, Mary, 54
,, N.X.N., 46
,, Thomas, 46, 49, 53, 54
,, William, 45,* 49, 63

W

Waddington [Waddinton, Wadington],
,, Alexander, 11, 19
,, Ann, 60, 72, 160
,, Christopher, 37
,, Edmund, 118
,, Elizabeth, 85, 109
,, Ellen, 45, 171
,, George, 19, 39, 102
,, Gervase, 118
,, Henry, 72, 74,* 75, 85, 86,* 175
,, Hugh, 60, 133

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Waddington, James, 60, 138
,, Jenet, 16, 19, 23
,, John, 21, 47, w. of 100, 156, 179
,, Margaret, 190
,, Mary, 75
,, Richard, 11, 18, 19, 109, 110
,, Thomas, 18, 21, 39, 133
,, William, 16, 37, 45, 47, 60, 175, 186
Waddington *alias* Welsh,
,, Ralph, 52
,, Robert, 52
Wadmough [see Watmough]
Wadroufe [see Woodruffe]
Wairing [see Wareing]
Waitson (?), Elizabeth, 158
,, James, 158
Walch [see Walsh]
Walchman [Welchman],
,, Christopher, 114
,, Ellen, 66
,, James, 113
,, Jenet, 34
,, Richard, 64,* 66, 114
,, Thomas, 34
,, William, 113
Walentine [see Valentine]
Walers [?], Elis, 174
Walkden [Walkdeyne, Woakden, Woakdin],
,, Abigail, 90
,, Alice, 90, 170
,, Ann, 157, 199
,, Elizabeth, 154
,, Ellen, 13, 58, 90
,, Hugh, 19
,, Jenet, 26
,, John, 170
,, Margaret, 170
,, Peter, 59, 90
,, Ralph, 58, 59, 154, 173
,, Richard, 13, 19
,, Robert, 26, 170, 171
Walker, James, 189
,, William, 28*, 140
Wallden, Jane, 74
,, Ralph, 74
Walmsle *alias* Fishwike, Richard, 52*
Walmsley [Wallmesley, Wallmisley, Wallmisleye, Wallmisly, Wallmsley, Walmesley, Walmesly, Walmisley, Walmsle, Walmysley, Wamsley],
,, Agnes, 58, 85, 86, 118, 144, 173, 176
,, Alice, 21, 85, 89, 103, 104, 110, 163, 167, 197
Walmsley, Andrew, 102
,, Ann, 14, 16, 33, 36, 72, 75, 88, 99, 159, 180
,, Christopher, 30, 48, 52, 182
,, Clemence, 208
,, Edmund, 108, 110, 181
,, Edward, 2, 9, 34, 35, 36, 37
,, Elizabeth, 24, 34, 61, 76, 85, 91, 96, 162, 165, 180
,, Ellen, 106, 181
,, Evan, 12, 21, 24, 27, 28, 118
,, Frances, 148
,, Henry, 16, 42, 91, 95, 102, 103, 106, 108, 110,* 112, 124, 126, 174, 178
,, Hugh, 92
,, Isabel, 4, 66, 95, 208*
,, James, 12,* 23, 33, 73,* 85, 86,* 87, 88, 89,* 90, 91, 93, 97, 173, 174
,, Jenet, 27, 35, 37, 102, 115, 147, 148, 180
,, Joan, 27
,, John, 1,* 23, 28, 34, 35, 37, 44, 54, 58, 66, 76, 77, 84, 90, 110, 122, 129,* w. of 134, 135, 137, 138, infs. of 138, 139, inf. of 141, 148,* 157, 165, 167, 182, 190
,, Margaret, 10, 35, 38, 40, 54, 108
,, Margery, 122
,, Mary, 7, 90, 92, 111, 174, 190
,, Mr., 49, 162, 164
,, Ralph, 1, 72
,, Richard, 1, 2, 27, 108, 114,* 115, 178, 182
,, Robert, 2, 10, 44,* 61, 104, 110, 114,* 129, 137, 146, 186
,, Roger, 2, 9, 44, 196
,, Thomas, 7, 12, 14, 34, 46, 48, 49, 71, 73,* 74, 75, 77, 84, 85, 86, 87, 102, 159, 162, 164, 167, 171
,, Thurstan, 37, 40, 42, 46, 124, 130, w. of 131
,, William, 30, 38, 52, 71, 85,* 87,* 89, 90, 91, 93, 110, 143, 144, 167,* 171, 174, 192, 211
Walmsley *alias* Cunleffe, Henry, 53
,, Robert, 53
Walsh [Walch], Ann, 34
,, Isabel, 27
,, Richard, 190
,, Thomas, 27
,, William, 34
Walters, Elis: 210

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,.

Walton, Alice, 115
,, Ann, 111, 209
,, Evan, 115
,, Jane, 22
,, John, 32, 112
,, Mr., 32
,, Thomas, 22, 28, 32, 112, c. of 207, 209
,, William, 28, 111
Wamsley [see Walmsley]
Warberton, Catherine, 42
,, Thomas, 42
Ward [Warde], Agnes, 29
,, Alice, 4, 41, 71, 109, 174
,, Ame, 143
,, Ann, 119, 140, 142, 169
,, Catherine, 81, 111
,, Elizabeth, 22, 30, 71, 111, 123
,, Ellen, 16, 23, 32, 36, 154
,, Hugh, 111*
,, James, 2,* 20, 57, 58, 60, 61, 64,* 65, 67,* 71, 81, 104, 109,* 131,* 133, 136, 137, c. of 137, inf. of 142, 142, d. of 143, c. of 149, 154, 165
,, Jane, 60, 131, 137
,, Joan, 104
,, John, 2, 22, 25,* 33, 41, 58, 100, 119, 131, 133, c. of 139, 140
,, Lawrence, 16, 20, 29, 32, 65, w. of 100, 123, 131, 184
,, Margaret, 2, 57
,, Mary, 61, 158
,, Ould, w. of 136
,, Robert, 23
,, William, 30, 33, 36, 121, 161
Warden, Mary, 127
,, Thomas, 127
Wareing [Wairing, Wareinge, Waring, Waringe],
,, Agnes, 56, 192
,, Alice, 167, 174
,, Ann, 143, 154, 163, 169
,, Dorothy, 119
,, Elizabeth, 30, 62, 72, 135, 147, 151, 152
,, Gilbert, 29, 32, 38, 119
,, Henry, 80, 92, 93, c. of 150, 151, 156, c. of 159, 175
,, James, 88, 170, 171, 175
,, Jane, 151, 156, 160
,, Jenet, 93
,, John, 66, 80, 87, 92, 129, 132, 143,* 151, 154, 160, 163,* 172, 174
,, Margaret, 29, 38, 193
,, Martha, 198
Wareing, Mary, 87, 175
,, Peter, 92,* 93, 206
,, Richard, 30, 32, 36, 87
,, Robert, 85
,, Thomas, 66, 72, 132, 143, 147, 166, 206
,, William, 56, 62, 85, 87,* 88, 90,* 151, 167, 170, 171, 175
Warrington [Warington],
,, Edmund, 56, 147
,, Hugh, 54, 56, 144, 147*
,, John, 54, c. of 149
,, Mary, 147
Warton, Geffrey, 97
Water, Elizabeth, 32
,, James, 35
,, John, 32, 34,* 35
Waterhouse, Dorothy, 186
,, Isabel, 44
,, John, 44
Waters, Elizabeth, 122
Waterworth, Andrew, 44
,, Thomasyn, 44
Watmough [Wadmough, Watwough],
,, Jane, 88
,, Richard, 88
,, Thomas, 196
Watson [Watsonne],
,, Ann, 30, 59, 78, 79
,, Cicely, 61
,, Edward, 68
,, Elizabeth, 19, 78
,, Ellen, 3, 22, 182
,, Henry, 20, 36, 40, 41
,, Isabel, 27, 41, 62
,, James, 20, 36, 60, 66, 78, 79, 115, 165*
,, Jane, 66, 159
,, John, 12, 180
,, Margaret, 210
,, Reginald, 113
,, Richard, 3, 4, 11, 12, 30, 115
,, Robert, 11, 19, 22, 27
,, Samuel, 164, 210
,, Thomas, 36,* 37, 40, 59, 60, 65
,, William, 37, 61, 62, 65, 68
Weane (?), Elizabeth, 36
,, John, 36
Weardin [see Werden]
Weaver [Weauer], Jenet, 79
,, Rachel, 77
,, Richard, 77, 79,* c. of 156, 159, 190
,, Robert, 165
,, William, 79, 159
Welch [see Welsh]
Welchman [see Walchman]

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Welly, William, 197
Welsh [Welch], William, 186
Welsh *alias* Waddington, Ralph, 52
,, Robert, 52
Werden [Weardin, Wourden],
,, Adam, 8, 99
,, James, 8
,, Joan, 99
,, Margaret, 36
,, Ralph, 37
,, Richard, 42
,, William, 36, 37, 42
West, Alice, 54
,, Jenet, 51
,, William, 51, 54
Westby [Westbie], Elizabeth, 26
,, Henry, 91
,, John, 17, 91, 110, 167
,, William, 17, 26, 110
Whalley [Whaley], Adam, 24
,, Ann, 24
,, Elizabeth, 23, 58
,, Gilbert, 15
,, Hugh, 24, 58
,, James, 24
,, Jenet, 37
,, John, 15, 37, 196
,, Lawrence, 23
Wheaton, Richard, 130
,, William, 130
Whitaker, James, 166
Whitby, John, 201
White, James, 148
Whitehead [Whithead, Whytehead],
,, John, 82, c. of 149
,, Robert, 82
,, Thomas, 40,* 179
Whiteside, Alice, 89, 174
,, Ann, 87
,, Elizabeth, 83, 173
,, John, 169
,, Robert, 83, 84, 87, 89, 169, 173, 174
,, Thomas, 84
Whitile } [see Whittle]
Whitle }
Whitnell [see Withnell]
Whittle [Whitile, Whitle, Whittel, Whittell, Whittles]
,, Agnes, 132
,, Ann, 189
,, Bridget, 164
,, Cicely, 14
,, Dorothy, 109
,, Edward, 34
,, Elizabeth, 109, 173
,, Ellen, inf. of 88, 159, 181
Whittle, Evan, 29*
,, Henry, 132, 150, w. of 155
,, Hugh, c. of 208
,, Humphrey, 5
,, James, 41, 42, 43, 129, 130, 142, 168
,, Jenet, 35, 112, 187
,, Joan, 62
,, John, 31,* 34,* 35, 41, 58, 62, 65, 70,* 151, 180, 189, 208
,, N.X.N., 45
,, Oliver, 14
,, Richard, 5, 45, 58, 138, 173
,, Robert, 42, 43, 78, 129
,, Roger, 10, 65
,, Thomas, 109, 111
,, William, 10, 34, 78, 159, 162, 212
Whythalch [see Withaugh]
Whytehead [see Whitehead]
Whytley, Richard, 186
Wigan [Wigans, Wigann, Wiggan, Wiggann, Wygan],
,, Alice, 34, 185
,, Ann, 185
,, Bartholomew, 9,* 99
,, James, 13
,, John, 4, 9, 13, 34
,, Margery, 9, 187
,, Radegund, 177
,, Robert, 179
,, William, 186
Wiggan *alias* Garstange, Henry, 51
,, William, 51
Wiggins, Marg: 198
Wignall [see also Vgnall],
,, William, 126
Wilcock [Wilcocke, Wilcoke],
,, Catherine, 210
,, Cicely, 33
,, Dorothy, 28
,, Elizabeth, 165
,, Henry, 123,* 143, c. of 154, 165, 174
,, Jenet, 174
,, John, 132, 169, 174
,, Lawrence, 183
,, Margaret, 169
,, Richard, 28, 33
Wilde, Joan, 63
,, William, 62,* 63
Wildley, George, 85
,, Margaret, 85
Wilkinson [Wikinson, Wilkenson, Wilkinsonn, Wilkinsonne],
,, Alice, 63, 103, 154, 155, 167, 174, 175, 179

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . „ *95—176, 206—211* „
Marriages . . . . . „ *177—199, p. 212* „

Wilkinson, Andrew, 114
„ Ann, 7, 10, 124
„ Catherine, 30, 69
„ Christopher, 3,* 7, 8, 10, 102, 124
„ Dorothy, 66
„ Easter, 166
„ Edward, 40, 108, 154
„ Elizabeth, 49, 111,* 172, 210
„ Ellen, 40, 163, 197
„ Evan, 70, 96, w. of 99, 111, 190
„ George, 4, 52, 173
„ Henry, 112, 208
„ Hugh, 146
„ James, 87, 97, 172, 176
„ Jane, 67, 191
„ Jenet, 166, 176
„ Joan, 12
„ John, 40, 41, 59, 63, 65, 67, 69, 112, 134, 139, 140, 145, 164, 165
„ Lawrence, 146
„ Lucy, 145
„ Margaret, 40, 128, 166, c. of 207, 208
„ Mary, 8
„ Matthew, 155
„ N.X.N, 140
„ Ralph, 12, 39, w. of 114, 122
„ Robert, 24, 51, 52, 65, 87, 127, w. of 140, inf. of 140, 140,* 161, 163, 165, 166, 172, 175, 176*
„ Thomas, 24, 30, 40, 51, 59, 66, 118, 124, 134, w. of 139, 154, c. of 154, 161, 166, 180
„ William, 39, 40, 41, 44,* 49, 127, 145, 151, 166, 169, 192
Willowsey, Thomas, 139
Wilson [Wilsonn], Alice, 22
„ Catherine, 96
„ Charles, 83
„ Elizabeth, 3, 25, 116
„ Ellen, 25
„ George, 39
„ Gilbert, 84
„ Henry, 27
„ Isabel, 14
„ Jane, 39
„ Joan, 17
„ John, 17, 39, 83,* 84, 116
„ Margaret, 208
„ Ralph, 11, 45
„ Richard, 16,* 89, 172, 174*
„ Robert, 3, 10,* 14
„ Thomas, 27, 96
„ William, 11,* 17,* 22, 39,* 45,* 89, 116* 121, 172
Wilton, George, 173
„ Grace, 173
Winder, Francis, 61
„ John, 61
Winder *alias* Atkinson,
„ Christopher, 55
„ Mary, 55
Winkley, Edward, 32
„ Thomas, 32
Winnell [Wynnell see also Withnell],
„ Alice, 10, 39
„ Ann, 39, 42, 43, 208
„ Elizabeth, 190, 204
„ Ellen, 203
„ Evan, 56
„ Jane, 44
„ Jenet, 57
„ John, 10, 42, 43, 46, 57, 120, 203,* w. of 208, 208
„ Margaret, 41, 43, 117
„ N.X.N., 46, 120
„ Richard, 43, 44, 119
„ Thomas, 56, 57*
„ William, 41, 117, 204
Winstanley [Winsanley, Winstandley],
„ Margaret, 208
„ Mary, 62, 139
„ Richard, 61, 136
„ Robert, 208
„ Thomas, 61, 62, 136, 139*
Withaugh [Whythalch],
„ James, 36, 37, 39
„ John, 37
„ Lawrence, 39
„ Richard, 36
Withington [Withintton, Withthington],
„ Ellen, 69
„ John, 44, 46, 49, 50,* 52, 182, 203
„ Margaret, 53
„ Margery, 52
„ Matthew, 51, 156, 157, 192
„ N.X.N., 46
„ Richard, 49
„ Robert, 44, 51, 53, 67, 182, 203
„ Thomas, 67, 69, 203
Withnell [Whitnell, Withnall, Wythnell see also Winnell],
„ Alice, 61, 79
„ Ann, 28, 50, 52, 151
„ Catherine, 198
„ Ellen, 203
„ Elizabeth, 24, 53, 65
„ Evan, 8, 12, 18, 25, 72, 143, 204
„ Henry, 51, 52
„ Hugh, 71, 124

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Withnell, Jane, 18
,, Joan, 107
,, John, 12, 21, 24, 30, 48, 50, 55, 67, 76, 79, 100, 110, w. of 138, 145, 189, 192
,, Margaret, 178
,, Peter, 30, 110
,, Richard, 8, 21, 28, 48, 55, 61, 65, 67, 145
,, Sarah, 76
,, Thomas, 25, 51, 53, 55,* 72, 143
,, William, 71
Withnell *alias* Gerrard, John, 159
Withthington [see Withington]
Woakden, Woakdin [see Walkden]
Wodcock, Wodcocke [see Woodcock]
Wodrufe [see Woodruffe]
Woemell, Womball, Wombell [see Wombwell]
Wombwell [Woemell, Womball, Wombell, Wombwel, Womel, Woomell],
,, Ann, 77, 163, 167
,, Elizabeth, 63, 77*
,, John, 61, 63, 67, 74, 75, 135, 145, 146, c. of 149
,, Mary, 67, 145
,, Nicholas, 61, 74, 75, 77,* 135, 163
,, N.X.N., 146
Wood [Woode, Woodes, Woods],
,, Agnes, 180
,, Alice, 101
,, Arthur, 47,* 125, 209
,, Edmund, 8, 102, 108
,, Eleanor, 77
,, Elizabeth, 17, 130, 131
,, Ellen, 115, 143
,, Evan, 117
,, George, 119
,, Henry, 43
,, Hugh, 19, 57, 130, 131
,, Jane, 88
,, Jenet, 57
,, Joan, 115, 117
,, John, 40, 84,* 86, 88, 109, 116, 195, 209
,, Joseph, 193
,, Margaret, 12, 46, 102
,, Martha, 77, c. of 156
,, Mary, 22
,, Ralph, 43
,, Richard, 115
,, Roger, 62
Wood, Simon, 43
,, Susan, 143
,, William, 8, 12, 17, 19, 22, 40,* 43, 46, 62, 86, 108, 115, 116, 124, 143
Woodard [see Woodward]
Woodcock [Wodcock, Wodcocke, Woodcocke, Woodcockes, Woodcok, Woodcoke, Woodkocke],
,, Agnes, 101
,, Alice, 29, 45, 142
,, Catherine, 26
,, Dorothy, 6, 15, 65, 144, 205
,, Edward, 26, 52, 61, 128, 188
,, Elizabeth, 17, 103, 124, 211
,, Ellen, 25, 103, 130, 169
,, George, 78, 79
,, Grace, 79
,, James, 5, 10, 15, 17, 25, 54, 60, 62, 67, 86, 101, 103, 111, 122, w. of 123, 143, inf. of 144, c. of 145, c. of 147, 171, 181, 210
,, Jenet, 38
,, John, 10, 15,* 18, 29, 40, 43,* 54, 61, 103, 116, 128, 163, 180, 208
,, Joseph, 78
,, Lawrence, 208
,, Leonard, 16
,, Margaret, 40, 67, 165, 188
,, Mary, 5, 86
,, N.X.N., 143, 155
,, Philip, 60
,, Richard, 6, 38, 111, 124, 128, 205, 211
,, Roger, 41, 163
,, Sarah, 18
,, Seth, 41, 45,* 48, 52, 67, 126, 128
,, Thomas, 18, 23,* 45, 59,* 62, 65, 67, 113,* 130, 142, 144, 175
,, Widow, 175
,, William, 18, 48, 181
Woodcock *alias* Crosbie, James, 54
,, John, 54
Woodcok, Woodcoke [see Woodcock]
Woode, Woodes [see Wood]
Woodgate, Stephen, 194
Woodkocke [see Woodcock]
Woodruffe [Wadroufe, Wodrufe, Woodroffe, Woodroof, Woodroofe, Woodrooff, Woodrooffe, Woodrouff, Woodruf, Woodrufe],

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Woodruffe, Ann, 68, 81, 193
,, Christopher, 57, 82, 155
,, Dorothy, 62
,, Isabel, 155
,, James, 12
,, John, 47, 58, 81, 82, 184
,, Margaret, 14, 66, 128
,, Richard, 57, 58,* 60,* 62, 65, 66, 68, 170
,, Robert, 58
,, Roger, 65
,, Thomas, 12, 14
,, William, 17*
Woods [see Wood]
Woodsoffe, Mary, 196
Woodward [Woodard, Woodwart],
,, Ann, 81, 162, 164, 169, 172
,, Elizabeth, 81, 164
,, Ellen, 169, 204
,, James, 84
,, John, 81, 84, 162, 164,* c. of 165, 165, 169,* 172, 204
,, Margery, 165
Woomell [see Wombwell]
Wormton, Alice, 60
,, Lawrence, 60
Worseley [see Worsley]
Worsick [see Worswick]
Worsley [Worseley], Ellen, 11
,, Jenet, 44
,, Richard, 11, 183
,, Thomas, 44
Worswick [Worsick], Ann, 88
,, Ellen, 87
,, George, 173
,, Henry, 85, 86, 87, 88, 173
,, Roger, 86
,, Thomas, 88
,, Widow, 173
,, William, 85, 88, 172
Worthington, Dorothy, 101
,, Jane, 20
,, John, 172
,, Matthew, 172
,, Oliver, 18
,, Richard, 5
,, Robert, 5, 26,* 107
,, Thomas, 18, 20, 107
Worthington *alias* Bow, Ann, 160
Worthington *alias* Dehurst } Worthington *alias* Dewhurst,
,, Eleanor, 82, 210
,, Margaret, 210
Wourden [see Werden]
Wrennall, Isabel, 148
Wrenne, Roger, 182
Wright, Cicely, 188
,, Elizabeth, 61
,, Evan, 95
,, Henry, 61
,, Joan, 95
,, John, 188
,, Mary, 170
,, Thomas, 23,* 95,* 107*
Wygan [see Wigan]
Wynnell [see Winnell]
Wythnell [see Withnell]

X

Xtbie, Ann, 178*

Y

Yates [Yate, Yayte, Yeate, Yeates],
,, Agnes, 3, 102
,, Alice, 66, 154
,, Ann, 171
,, Bridget, 210
,, Clemens, 179
,, Eleanor, 72
,, Elizabeth, 43, 68, 127, 167
,, Ellen, 55, 162, 175
,, Henry, 37, 39
,, James, 37, 93
,, Jane, 19
,, Jenet, 56
,, John, 3, 19, 203
,, Margaret, 65
,, Margery, 39
,, Mary, 51, 70, 160
,, N.X.N., 203
,, Peter, 93
,, Robert, 59, 102, 194
,, Thomas, 15,* 43, 48, 49,* 51, 55, 56, 65, 66,* 68, 70,* 72, 89,* 91, 93,* 127, c. of 147, 147
,, William, 48, 59, 66, 91, 154, 164, 198
Yates *alias* Parke, James, 127
,, John, 127
Yeate } Yeates } [see Yates]
Yonge, Margaret, 184
Ysherwood } Ysherwoode } [see Isherwood]

II.

Index of Places.

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

B

Bagenley, 209
Balderston, 189
Bank Hall, 30
Bardsall, 167
Barnicar, 92
Bery, 175
Bickerstaff [Bickerstaffe], 92, 188
Billington, 189
Black [probably Blackburn], 51
Blackburn [Blackborn, Blackburne],
,, 56, 196, 199
Blackburn, parish of [Blacborne, Blackborne, Blackburne],
,, 185, 186, 192,* 196,* 197, 198, 199*
Bolton, 196
Bolton, parish of, 197
Brencowes, 138
Brimmicroft [Bremicroft, Bremicrofte, Brimicroft, Briniscroft],
,, 67, 75, 122,* 124, 125, 136, 142, 147
Brindle [Brindhill, Brinhill, Brinle, Brintle],
,, 1, 40, 50, 51, 55,* 56, 57,* 58,* 60, 61, 62, 64,* 68, 75,* 85, 88, 92,* 93,* 96, 105, 107, 123, 124,* 125,* 126,* 127,* 128,* 129,* 130, 132,* 133,* 135,* 136,* 137,* 138, 141, 153, 154, 158, 159, 160, 175,* 176,* 186,* 188,* 189,* 190,* 191, 192,* 193,* 195,* 196,* 197,* 198,* 199,* 200, 204,* 205,* 206,* 209,* 210, 211,* 212*
Brindle, parish of, 64, 65, 70, 73, 74,* 75,* 76, 79, 80, 199, 200
Brinhill [see Brindle]
Bruarth [Breawarth], 144, 146, 150
Bruarth Fould, 146
[Bury] see Bery

C

Carleton, 189
Causewaye [Cawsey], 50, 162
Charnock [Charnocke], 188, 195
Chester, County of, 188
Chester, Diocess of, 200
Chester, Lord Bishop of, 200
Chipping [Chipinge], 188
Chorley, 186, 191,* 197
Church, 26, 69,* 147,* 164
Church Stell, 111
Clayton [Claton, Cleton], 49, 50, 60,* 81,* 84, 85, 88,* 89, 147, 157, 170, 172, 189, 193,* 196, 211, 212
Clayton Hall, 50
Close house, 136
Coppull [Coppel], 199*
Crosse, 145
Croston, 199
Cuerden [Cuerdon, Curden, Kuerden], 85, 86, 124, 183, 188, 189, 190, 195
Culcheth, 205, 211

D

Darwen [Derwine], 69, 165
Dean [? title], 115
Denham, 20, 101, 118, 132,* 133, 144, 149
Derwine [see Darwen]

E

Eccleston [Eckleston], 186, 189
Euxton [Exton], 60, 83, 188

G

Gockhurst, 176
Green [Greene, Grene], 89, 91, 143, 144, 148*

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* ,,

Greenerst, 135
Grimsey, 197

H

HEAPEY [Heape, Heapy],
,, 47, 48, 49, 52, 58,* 60, 77, 84, 90,* 93, 124, 133, 147, 174, 189, 196
Heath Charnock, 189
Hill, 92, 151, 204
Holsaye, 187
Holt [Hoult], 62, 132
Hoole [Houll, Hull], 134, 189,* 190
Houghton [Hoghton, Hough: Hougton],
,, 44, 48,* 49, 50,* 51, 54, 57,* 58,* 59, 68, 75,* 76,* 78, 80, 81,* 84, 85,* 86,* 87,* 88,* 89,* 90,* 91,* 92,* 93,* 94, 122,* 123,* 124,* 125, 127, 129,* 131,* 132,* 133,* 135, 137,* 138, 140,* 141,* 142,* 143,* 144,* 145,* 146,* 147, 148,* 154,* 155, 156,* 157, 158, 161,* 162,* 163, 164,* 166,* 167,* 168,* 169,* 170,* 171,* 172,* 173,* 174,* 175,* 176,* 189,* 192,* 193, 194,* 195,* 197, 199, 205, 206,* 209, 211*
Houghton Tower, 123
Houll } [see Hoole]
Hull }
Hyton, 188

K

KUERDEN [see Cuerden]

L

LANC., 1
Latham, 190
Laund, 117
Leyland [Leylande], 61, 186, 193,* 197
Leyland [Layland], parish of, 193,* 196,* 199, 212
Lightburch, 116
Livesey [Lieusley, Liuesey, Liuesley, Livesay, Livsay, Livsey],
,, 75, 80, 92, 153, 191, 192, 194,* 199, 211
Longton, 212
Lowe Dorwen, 198
Lower House, 48

M

Marsh [Marshe], 48,* 70, 71, 122, 136, 143, 172
Mawdesley, 189
Mellar [Meller], 170, 189
Middle Tempie, 194
Mill [Millen, Milne], 48, 123, 143, 144, 148
Moores [More, Mores], 41, 44, 46, 61, 65, 67, 69, 120, 121, 122, 134, 135, 136,* 138, 140, 142,* 143,* 145,* 146,* 147, 148,* 149,* 153,* 154, 208
Moulding Watter, 136*
Mynteholme, 120

O

OLDERTON [Oulerton, Oulertone, Owlerton],
,, 58, 122, 132, 136, 139, 141, 145
Ollins [Ollines], 46, 118
Ouer Derwine, 190
Oulerton } [see Olderton]
Oulertone }
Owlerton }

P

PARKE Yate, 136, 137
Penwortham, 199
Pinfold, 70, 143, 209
Pipinstret [Peppin street, Pipinstrete]
,, 136, 142, 143, 148, 207
Pleasington [Plesington], 49, 50, 57, 59, 168, 190, 191, 192, 195
Poulton, 188
Poulton Lanceline (Cheshire), 188
Preston, 92, 127, 143, 197,* 199,* 200, 207
Preston, parish of, 197

R

RADLESWORTH, 48*
Ripon (York.), 72
Rishton, 90
Rivington, 76
Rochdale, 199, 200
Rodburn [Rodborne], 110, 206
Rufford, 190

S

ST. ELLYN Well [Sant Ellin Well], 50, 121

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . ,, *95—176, 206—211* ,,
Marriages . . . . . ,, *177—199, p. 212* . ,,

Samlesbury [Salmesbry, Sambsbury, Sampsbury, Samsbury],
,, 49, 57, 81, 123, 143, 162, 167, 168, 169, 172, 195
Same toune [Walton], 189
Sefton, 187
Shakelingfell, 135
Shakerley, 48
Slack [Slacke], 58, 67, 150
Spout, 144
Standish, 186
Standish, parish of, 199*

T

THORPE, 49
Till, 71
Tockholes [Tockcus], 131, 170, 211

W

WALTON, 42, 50, 51, 56, 69, 73, 75,* 76,* 77, 78,* 80, 81,* 84, 85, 86, 92,* 93, 113, 130, 143, 145, 148, 154,* 155, 160, 161, 169, 170, 171, 172,* 173,* 175, 176, 186, 188,* 189,* 190,* 194, 196, 199,* 210, 212
Wanwarth [?], 149
Well [Weell, Wells], 6, 22, 46, 106,* 121, 130, 146, 148, 153, 157, 166, 176, 183
Wesley [probably West Leigh], 190
Whaley, 199
Wheelton [Wheeleton, Whelet, Wheleton, Whellton, Whelton, Whileton, Whilton],
,, 47, 50,* 51, 57,* 58,* 60, 75,* 76, 79, 80,* 81,* 85,* 86,* 87, 88, 90, 91, 92,* 93,* 110, 123,* 124,* 125, 126, 128, 131, 132,* 133,* 141, 143,* 146, 150, 152,
Wheelton, *continued*— 153,* 154,* 155, 156,* 158, 160,* 161,* 162,* 163,* 164, 167,* 168,* 169,* 170,* 171,* 172,* 173,* 174,* 175,* 176, 189,* 193,* 196,* 205, 209, 210*
Wheeton, 168
Whickin house, 148
Whins [Whines], 43, 44
Whittle [Whitle, Wittle], 48, 50, 57,* 58, 60,* 62, 76, 86, 88, 138, 175, 176, 188, 189, 193, 195,* 205, 212
Wigan [Wiggan], 93, 126, 195, 205
Wigan, parish of, 199
Wilpshire, 172
Withnell [Whithn, Whithnell, Whnell, Winell, Winill, Winnell, With: Withnel, Withnill, Wynell, Wynnell],
,, 46, 49, 50,* 51,* 52, 57,* 58,* 60, 75, 76,* 77, 80, 81,* 82, 84, 85,* 86,* 87,* 88,* 89,* 90,* 91,* 92,* 93,* 122, 124,* 126,* 128, 132,* 133,* 135, 136, 146, 150, 153, 154, 158, 161,* 162,* 163,* 166, 167,* 168,* 169,* 170,* 171,* 172,* 173,* 174,* 175,* 176,* 192, 193, 195,* 205,* 206,* 210, 211*
Witton, 194*
Wodacre, 187
Wood, 148
Wormeton house, 143
Worthington, 195
Wynell } [see Withnell]
Wynnell }

Y

YEORK, 174
York, County of, 72

III.

Index of Trades, Descriptions, and Various Matters.

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . „ *95—176, 206—211* „
Marriages . . . . . „ *177—199, p. 212* „

A

Act of 24th August, 64
Act of Parliament for Civil Marriages, 187
Aged 89 years, 174

B

Babb [baby], 108*
Bardsall, death at, 167
Beggar, 104
Birthdays, 65,* 66, 67
Births [Chester Transcripts], 87, 88, 89
Book of Articles, 200
"Burd," 12
Burial entries not found under the heading "Burials," 12, 55 [?], 86*

C

Captain, 61
Chester Transcripts, 70, 73, 74,* 75,* 76,* 77,* 78,* 79,* 80, 84, 85,* 87, 88,* 89,* 90,* 91, 151,* 152,* 153,* 154, 155,* 156. 157, 158,* 159, 160,* 161, 167,* 168, 169, 170, 171,* 172,* 173,* 191,*1 92,* 193,* 194,* 195,* 196,* 197,* 198,* 199
Child "forth" [*i.e.* from] the Mores, 61
Child lame, 136
Child nuncupative, 122,* 125
Christenings, recommencement of entries of, 68
Christenings [Chester Transcripts], 91
Churchwardens [Gardiani], 57, 58, 69, 70, 73, 74, 130, 132, 133, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 145, 153, 156, 157, 158,* 159,* 160, 161, 189,* 190,* 192,* 196, 198,* 199,* 200,* 202, 209, 212
Clerk, 73, 87, 96, 97, 105, 106, 107, 135, 149, 166, 187, 189
Country, traveller in, 209
Curate, 74, 84, 153, 156, 157, 158.* 159,* 160, 161, 176, 192, 197,* 198,* 199,* 200,* 204, 212

D

Dame, 188
Dean [? Place name], 115
Death, euphemism for, 129
Defect in original Register, 3, 47, 150, 152
Departure of Mr. Bispham, 55
Doctor, 93
Dutchman, 123

E

Elder [Thelder], 5, 99, 110, 123, 146, 150
Election of Parish Register, 64
Episcopally ordained, 200
Esquire, 44, 53, 82, 188*

F

Finis, 184

G

Gardiani=Churchwardens [which see]
Gemell [i]=Twins [which see]
Gentleman, 56, 101, 121, 130, 162, 186, 194, 206, 209

I

Induction of Clergy, 35, 55, 129, 132, 140
Infantulus, 120, 121,* 206
Institution of Rector, 129

J

Junior, 49, 86,* 87, 90, 91, 119, 157, 162, 170, 171,* 172,* 183, 208
Justice of Peace, 187

L

Labourer, 45
Lame child, 136
Licence, 193
Longevity, 174

Christenings . . . . . *pp. 1— 94, 203—206 inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . *,, 95—176, 206—211 ,,*
Marriages . . . . . *,, 177—199, p. 212 ,,*

M

Mason, 146
Master in Arts, 129
Matrimony, joined together in, 186*
Minister, 80
Mistress, 106
Mortality in Bateson family, 137, 138
Mr., 26, 29, 30,* 32, 48, 49, 50, 52, 55,* 66, 72,* 82, 105, 106, 108, 113, 115, 123, 125, 138,* 142, 145, 148, 149, 150, 153,* 154,* 162, 176, 193
Mrs. 153, 194

N

Nuncupative child, 122,* 125

O

Oath of Register, 64
Old Register Book, 64
Original Register, end of vol. I. of, 187
Our Parish, 77, 78,* 79*

P

Parson, 35, 96, 107, 119, 138
Passenger, 204,* 209
Pedler, 133
Peregrinus, 56, 130
Poor, 58, 86,* 88,* 89,* 164, 169,* 171
Poor child, 54, 58, 121, 128,* 132, 133, 135, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 207, 208*
Poor man, 48,* 49, 55, 121, 122, 123 128, 142, 148, 207, 210
Poor woman, 13, 44, 60, 106, 120, 121, 122, 133, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 150, 153, 157, 158, 207*
Posthumous, 204
Presentment, 200
"Publications and Marriages," 188

R

Rector, 55, 57, 58, 129, 130, 132, 133, 135, 137, 138, 139, 141
Register [the official], 64, 187, 188
Register [book], 1
Register book, 187
Register book, old, 64
Register, a true, 64
Resignation [? death] of two Rectors in same year, 140

S

Schoolmaster, 142, 201
Senior, 89, 118, 119,* 120, 121, 122,* 139, 141, 142, 143,* 162, 169, 172, 190, 202
Servant, 49
Sidemen, 70, 74, 151, 153, 158, 159, 192, 200,* 202, 212
Sir, 96, 116, 154
Smith, 122
Socrus, 139
Soldier, 89, 135
Spinster, 148, 149, 153, 154, 155, 162,* 164, 165,* 166,* 169,* 170, 171, 174, 194,* 209,* 210*
Stone man, 149
Stranger, 156
Surrogate, 194

T

Tanner, 122, 143
Thelder [see Elder]
Traveller in the country, 209
Trinity Eve, 109
Twins [Gemell (i)], 37, 39, 48, 51*, 67, 69, 72, 110

V

Visitation, 200

W

Webster, 45, 119, 121

Y

Yeoman, 194
Yeoman of the Guard, 113
Young, 27
Younger, 8, 30, 44, 118, 150

Errata.

Page 10, 19 Julie, *for* 'Sweinsen' *read* 'Swansey.'
[This is now properly Indexed.]
„ 20, 10 Januarie, *for* 'Gerad' *read* 'Gerard.'
„ 64, *for* 'deliũed' *read* 'delified.'
„ 73, 10 August, *for* 'Lightoules' *read* 'Lightoulers.'
„ 73, 25 July, *for* 'Jame' *read* 'James.'
„ 75, last line, *for* 'baptized' *read* 'baptizati.'
„ 104, 19 August, *delete* 'ux^r.'
„ 107, 8 Aprill, *for* 'Tailey' *read* 'Sailey' [Sayle.]
„ 178, 30 June *for* 'xbe' *read* 'Parke.'
[and delete 'Crosby, Grace' from Index, and insert 'Parke, Grace.']

The Secretary regrets that in many instances the contraction form 'ꝑ' has been used instead of 'p' in the following words 'Coup,' 'Cowp,' 'Drap,' 'p' 'pish,' 'pke,' poch,' 'pson,' 'pdict,' 'pston,' where of course the 'ꝑ' ought to represent 'ar' or 'er' or 're' while in one instance 'pcter' has been printed instead of 'ꝑcter.'

INDEX.

Additions and Corrections.

Page 42, [Irlom] *see* 'Erlom,' add on p. 242 of Index.
„ 107, *read* 'Sailey, John' (Sayle) in place of 'Tailey, John,' on p. 254 of Index.
„ 144, 182, and 203 [Hurst] *see* Herst, add on p. 242 of Index.
„ 189, insert 'Catterall, John,' on p. 223 of Index.

JAMES CLEGG, THE ALDINE PRESS, ROCHDALE.

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

JAN 31 1936